Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch

FLORENCE A. RUHOFF

With a Biographical Sketch
by Harald A. Rehder

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY · NUMBER 143

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

The emphasis upon publications as a means of diffusing knowledge was expressed by the first Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. In his formal plan for the Institution, Joseph Henry articulated a program that included the following statement: "It is proposed to publish a series of reports, giving an account of the new discoveries in science, and of the changes made from year to year in all branches of knowledge." This keynote of basic research has been adhered to over the years in the issuance of thousands of titles in serial publications under the Smithsonian imprint, commencing with *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* in 1848 and continuing with the following active series:

Smithsonian Annals of Flight
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology
Smithsonian Contributions to Astrophysics
Smithsonian Contributions to Botany
Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences
Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology
Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology

In these series, the Institution publishes original articles and monographs dealing with the research and collections of its several museums and offices and of professional colleagues at other institutions of learning. These papers report newly acquired facts, synoptic interpretations of data, or original theory in specialized fields. These publications are distributed by mailing lists to libraries, laboratories, and other interested institutions and specialists throughout the world. Individual copies may be obtained from the Smithsonian Institution Press as long as stocks are available.

S. Dillon Ripley
Secretary
Smithsonian Institution

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY • NUMBER 143

Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch

Florence A. Ruhoff

With a Biographical Sketch
by Harald A. Rehder

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PRESS
City of Washington
1973

ABSTRACT

Ruhoff, Florence A. Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch (with Biographical Sketch by Harald A. Rehder). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology,* number 143, 166 pages, 1973.—A compilation, alphabetically arranged, of all zoological taxa proposed by Dr. Paul Bartsch from 1901 to 1955, most of them in the phylum Mollusca, but also including one subspecies of bird and two genera in the Tunicata. The catalog number of the holotype of each species is given. The catalog of taxa is preceded by a biographical sketch of Dr. Bartsch and a complete list of his publications. The last section is a list of species and subspecies described by Bartsch arranged alphabetically by genera and subgenera.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION DATE is handstamped in a limited number of initial copies and is recorded in the Institution's annual report, *Smithsonian Year.* SI PRESS NUMBER 4773. SERIES COVER DESIGN: The coral *Montastrea cavernosa* (Linnaeus).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data
Ruhoff, Florence A.
Bibliographical and zoological taxa of Paul Bartsch.
(Smithsonian Contributions to zoology, no. 143)
1. Mollusks—Catalogs and collections. 2. Mollusks—classification. 3. Mollusks—Bibliography. I. Bartsch, Paul, 1871–1960. II. Title. III. Series: Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian contributions to zoology, no. 143.
QL1.S54 no. 143 [QL406] 594'.001'2 72-10454

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $2.85 domestic postpaid or $2.50 GOP Bookstore

Preface

Within the last twelve years catalogs of the zoological taxa introduced by Henry A. Pilsbry (Clench and Turner, 1962) and William H. Dall (Boss, Rosewater, and Ruhoff, 1968) have been published. It was felt that a similar compilation of the names proposed by Paul Bartsch would serve as a useful reference tool and as a complement to the catalogs mentioned above.

Paul Bartsch, whose taxonomic papers appeared between 1901 and 1955, may be considered to be the last of those belonging to the "Descriptive Age of Malacology" (Boss, Rosewater, and Ruhoff, 1968:1). His period of scientific activity overlapped that of Dall, whose successor he became, but fell within the amazing 72 years of Pilsbry's publishing endeavors. The total number of names that Bartsch proposed is 3,278 which, although considerable, is well short of the 5,427 names introduced by Dall and the 5,680 names introduced by Pilsbry.

Of these new taxa, 2,979 are of new species and subspecies, and 299 are supraspecific names, and 1,257, out of the 3,278 names, or slightly over 38 percent, were published jointly with other workers. All but three of his new names are malacological; he described a new subspecies of bird and proposed two new generic replacement names in the Tunicata.

To the catalog has been added a complete bibliography of Bartsch, as one has never been published. In addition the catalog is preceded by a memorial sketch of his life.

The bulk of the work embodied in this publication was done by Florence A. Ruhoff, and she is to be credited with the compilation of both the catalog of taxa and the bibliography. My task has consisted in checking the catalog and bibliography and preparing the biographical sketch.

HARALD A. REHDER

Contents

	Page
Preface	iii
Paul Bartsch: 1871–1960 by Harald A. Rehder	1
Complete Bibliography of Paul Bartsch	10
Catalog of Zoological Taxa	27
Mollusca	27
Aves	143
Tunicata	143
Literature Cited	144
List of Species	146

Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch

Florence A. Ruhoff

Paul Bartsch
1871-1960

By HARALD A. REHDER

Paul Bartsch was born on August 14, 1871, in Tuntschendorf, a small village northeast of Glatz in what was then the province of Silesia, Germany, now a part of Poland. Here, at the foothills of the Riesengebirge, a part of the Sudeten range that separates Poland from Bohemia in Czechoslovakia, young Bartsch spent his early years in a region full of scenic and romantic beauty. His father, Heinrich (later anglicized to Henry) Bartsch was a fairly well-to-do proprietor of an inn and general store on the highway that ran from Glatz in Silesia across the mountains to Braunau in Bohemia. According to Bartsch's unpublished autobiography, his father was a gentle, easy-going man, a lover of nature, from whom Bartsch received his first stimulus to observe and appreciate the animal and plant life about him. His mother Anna Klein Bartsch, the business head of the family, was of a more practical and energetic nature. After Paul Bartsch was born, she took up the study of obstetrics, eventually graduating in this field from the University of Breslau. Bartsch tells us that she helped deliver hundreds of children in her village before the family left Germany, and more than 1,500 more after they settled in Iowa.

When the depression following the Franco-Prussian War made itself felt in the village of Tuntschendorf, the Bartsch family was stricken especially hard. Heinrich Bartsch had been bondsman for numerous friends, and when, as a result of the crisis, their businesses failed, he had to make good as guarantor of their notes. All of the family's possessions had to be sold or auctioned off to pay the creditors. Rather than accept loans from friends to maintain the family position, Anna Bartsch urged that the family emigrate to America, where friends in Lutesville, Missouri, offered to help them make a new start.

In 1882 the family arrived in this country and made its way across the country to Missouri. After less than a year there of attempted farming and part-time carpentry, Henry Bartsch moved his family to Burlington, Iowa. Here he was received by a friend who had found a position for Henry as a cabinetmaker.

Young Paul soon began going to school, finding employment in his spare time as cigar maker, worker in a pickle factory, and as an upholsterer in the establishment where his father was employed. Here he occasionally assisted in a taxi-

* *Florence A. Ruhoff, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.*

Harald A. Rehder, Senior Zoologist in Mollusks, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

dermy shop that was run as an adjunct to the furniture store. At home he found time to keep a small menagerie, including several pet birds and a tame raccoon. Thus, in his new home, the young naturalist continued his active interest in nature.

Through his friendship with the principal of the Burlington High School, he was tutored in English so that he might gain admission to high school. At this time he began seriously to collect birds and prepare skins, and with two young friends organized a natural-history club which entailed the formation of a little museum and workshop in his home.

In the rich and varied surroundings of Burlington—the high bluffs, the sand hills, the luxuriant bottom lands along the Mississippi—Paul Bartsch observed nature and collected specimens during early mornings before school began, on weekend rambles, and through the long summer holidays. Throughout his high school years he continued adding to his collection of skins, which numbered 2,000 by the time he entered the University.

In the fall of 1893 he went to Iowa City to enter the University of Iowa. Here his teachers included the geologist Samuel Calvin, botanists Thomas H. Macbride and Bohumil Shimek, and the zoologist Charles C. Nutting. From these teachers, especially from Calvin, Bartsch received kindly and invaluable advice, and a solid foundation in the sciences. With the large course load that he carried he still had some time—but not much—for weekend walks in the country with his bird-collecting gun. During his college years he continued adding to his collection of bird skins, and began building up a herbarium. Not long after he entered he was given the task of identifying a large collection of birds stored in the attic of the Science Building.

In the summer of 1895 Bartsch and several companions traveled by flatboat and canoe down the Oneota River in northeastern Iowa and then down the Mississippi to Burlington, collecting principally the fossils found in the bluffs and banks along these rivers. Through an arrangement with his professors, Bartsch remained in Burlington during the fall, making it the center for many camping excursions for the purpose of collecting the plants of that part of Iowa.

During the following spring term Bartsch was informed that Dr. William H. Dall, at that time in charge of the Department of Mollusks at the United States National Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, had written Professor Nutting to inquire if he had a promising young man who might be interested in coming to Washington, D.C., to serve as his assistant. What an opportunity this was to the 24-year-old Bartsch—to come to Washington, where he might see and meet C. Hart Merriam, Elliott Coues, Robert Ridgway, Leonard Stejneger, Theodore N. Gill, G. Brown Goode, Tarleton H. Bean, Frederick W. True—a "galaxy of demigods" Bartsch called them, scientists whose publications he respected greatly. Dall was an unknown name to him, and of mollusks Bartsch knew very little, but he hoped that once in Washington he might be able to arrange a transfer and return to his first love, ornithology.

After three days of considering the offer (Professor Macbride had extended a very handsome counteroffer to persuade him to remain in Iowa City), Bartsch decided to apply for the position, and Professor Nutting informed Dr. Dall of Bartsch's decision.

In due time Bartsch received a letter from Secretary Langley, dated April 9, 1896, informing him that he had been appointed as Aid in the Department of Mollusks at a salary of $50.00 a month, beginning on April 16. Bartsch thus left the university two months before the end of his junior year, lacking only one-half a credit of completing the course requirements for graduation. Nevertheless that June he received the Bachelor of Science degree, having completed his college course in three years. In 1899 he obtained the Master of Science degree from the University, his dissertation being "The Birds of Iowa."

On April 16, 1896, young Paul Bartsch arrived in Washington and presented himself at the old Smithsonian Building. Here he was met by Charles T. Simpson, Division Aid, and shown about the Institution. After meeting Dr. Dall, Bartsch was taken in hand by Simpson to locate lodgings. He obtained a room on the third floor front, in the home of a Mrs. Kenner on 13th Street, Southwest, behind the old Agriculture Building, and a few doors south of where Simpson lived, and arranged to take his meals at Mrs. Legg's, also on 13th Street.

The Division of Mollusks was housed on the two balconies at the eastern end of what is now the Great Hall. Bartsch was given a desk on the south balcony. His first duties consisted of carrying the

mail three times a day to Dr. Dall's office on the third floor of the North Tower, copying Dall's letters in a press copy book, and then taking them to the mail room. In addition he cataloged and labeled specimens and helped prepare the index for one of Dall's large papers on the Tertiary fauna of Florida. Shortly after his arrival he and Simpson were also given the task of overhauling and indexing the alcoholic collection which was kept in the west end of the basement. This index on 4″ x 5″ cards is still used to locate desired specimens.

As Bartsch still expected eventually to make ornithology his life work, he spent much of his spare time in the Division of Birds, located at that time on the southwest gallery in the Great Hall. Here he came to know Robert Ridgway, Charles Richmond, E. C. Oberholser, and Major Bendire; the latter was in charge of the oological collection housed in the northeast corner of the Arts and Industries Building, then known as the National Museum.

On weekends and holidays Bartsch explored the surrounding countryside, first on foot or by streetcar, a little later by bicycle, observing and collecting the birds and plants of the area.

In the fall of 1899, he became an instructor in zoology at the Columbian University, later to become the George Washington University. In the following year the University offered him a full-time position as professor at double the salary that he was receiving at the Smithsonian. Bartsch declined this offer, feeling that his interests lay more in the atmosphere of scientific research in the Museum. Nevertheless, he did offer to continue his teaching in the evening and on weekends, as well as in summer school, and he was given the title of professor. For several years his only teaching associate was the eminent Smithsonian zoologist Theodore N. Gill, who, while relinquishing the teaching of undergraduate courses, retained his professorship in the Graduate School. A few years later Bartsch joined him in directing graduate students. For forty-five years he trained and inspired hundreds of students in the area of zoology, and his graduate students included many who became highly eminent in their fields. In 1945 he retired from teaching, with the rank of professor emeritus.

Beginning in the fall of 1924, and continuing for about thirteen years, Bartsch allowed a number of students of George Washington University to work on their masters' dissertations in the Division of Mollusks; in one year as many as ten students spent time in the Division on such projects.

Another local institution with which he became closely associated was Howard University. When his sister, Anna Bartsch, came to Washington from Iowa in 1898 she entered the Medical School of Howard University as a first-year student. It was probably through this contact that in 1901 Bartsch was appointed lecturer on histology at the Medical School. In the next year he was promoted to Professor of Histology and made Director of the Histology Laboratory; added to these duties in the following year was that of Director of the Physiology Laboratory and Lecturer in Medical Zoology. In this capacity he served for thirty-seven years, and in later trips to the West Indies he had the pleasure of meeting former students of his serving as medical officials in some of the islands of the Lesser Antilles.

During his first years at the Museum much of the curatorial work in the Division fell upon him and Charles T. Simpson, with whom he cleaned and rearranged the exhibit collection. He also did cataloging, and assisted Dr. Dall in his researches. His leisure hours were devoted to his first love, ornithology, and during the early years in Washington, he published several brief articles on birds. It was not until 1901 that he published his first malacological paper—one jointly authored with Dr. Dall describing a new species of *Bittium* from California. In the following year, as sole author, he published the description of a new *Rissoina* from California. In September 1903 he took part in the faunal survey of Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana, resulting in a large collection of mollusks.

By this time he had commenced the study of the family Pyramidellidae, very probably at Dr. Dall's suggestion. In 1905 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by his alma mater, the University of Iowa, the subject of his dissertation: "A Study in Distribution Based upon the Family Pyramidellidae of the West Coast of America." In that same year he was promoted to Assistant Curator. Some years earlier he had been offered the opportunity of transferring to the Division of Birds, but Bartsch felt there was a greater future for original work in malacology.

His interest in birds remained with him throughout his life, however, and on all of his trips he

never failed to make notes on the birds seen or to collect specimens. Bartsch was the first in modern times to do systematic banding of birds in this country. Accounts of these early endeavors that began in 1902 with his banding of colonies of black-crowned night herons in the marshy areas about Washington may be found in ornithological journals and popular articles of the times.

In 1902 he married Signe Charlotte Gjerdrum; one son Henry was born to this marriage, which lasted about thirty years, ending in a separation and then a divorce.

Besides his work on the Pyramidellidae, we find that he had an interest in nonmarine mollusks; between 1903 and 1907 he published twelve papers on land and freshwater shells, a number of them dealing with Philippine species, foreshadowing his visit to these islands and his later extensive work on the land snails of the Philippines. In 1906 he published a review of the Urocoptidae found on the American mainland. Thirty-five years later he returned to this fascinating group of snails, publishing nine papers on the Urocoptidae of Mexico between 1942 and 1951.

In addition, he worked on a number of minute West Coast marine gastropod genera, publishing five papers with descriptions of new species in the year 1907.

In July and August of 1907, he made a survey of the pearl mussel industry and mussel fauna of the Mississippi River valley for the Bureau of Fisheries. Starting just below St. Paul on July 12, he headed down the Mississippi making 191 collecting stations, both personally and with help of mussel fishermen, from the start of his trip to the confluence of the Missouri just above St. Louis. From here to the mouth of the Ohio River, Bartsch found a desert—an area with no colonies of living mussels; he felt that the large volume of silt flowing into the Mississippi from the Missouri formed an effective barrier to the migration of mussels downstream.

This part of the trip was briefly interrupted in August at Burlington, Iowa, when Bartsch traveled to Chicago to address a meeting of the National Association of Pearl Button Manufacturers. Turning up the Ohio he collected at several stations between Mound City, Illinois, and Paducah, Kentucky, where he turned south, collecting on the Tennessee River as far as Savannah, Tennessee, just north of the present location of Pickwick Dam. From there he retraced his steps to the Ohio and his last collecting station, located at Birmingham, Kentucky, below Paducah, a village now submerged under the waters of Tennessee Lake. The mussels gathered on this expedition have only recently been sorted out, and form an invaluable collection of a fauna that has suffered greatly from man's activities since that time. One material result of Bartsch's survey was the decision by the Bureau of Fisheries to build a laboratory in the Mississippi valley where research on freshwater mussels could be carried on. This laboratory, the construction of which was authorized in 1908, was finally located at Fairport, Iowa, and was in operation by 1910.

On October 9, 1907, a little over a month after his return from his pearl mussel survey, Bartsch left to join the United States Bureau of Fisheries steamer *Albatross* in San Francisco to take part in a cruise in Philippine waters. The *Albatross* reached Manila on December 6 after stops in Honolulu, Midway, and Guam. In Hawaii, Bartsch first encountered the tropics with which he was to become so familiar; his journal reveals his delight in the exotic plants and bright flowers found in Honolulu.

On this trip Bartsch spent eight months in the Philippines and the China Seas. Outside of a three-week shakedown cruise in the waters south of Manila, during which Bartsch visited Taal Lake and its volcano, the *Albatross* made three cruises through the islands: one down through the islands to western Mindanao, the Sulu Archipelago, Sandakan, North Borneo, and back to Manila; the second through the central group of islands as far as Bohol; and the third down through the islands again to the east and south coasts of Mindanao, then north again. On returning to Manila from this last excursion, it was discovered that the vessel needed extensive overhauling, a task that could only be done at Hong Kong. On August 5, she left Manila for Hong Kong which she reached about August 9. Here Bartsch left the *Albatross* to return home by way of Europe.

In accounts of this trip Bartsch told of his daily routine. With the vessel anchored near shore or in a sheltered bay, he would set off at dawn with assistants to collect along the shore, on reefs, in estuaries, or to venture up rivers. After several hours the party would return to ship for the day's

dredging operations. When these were completed and the vessel was anchored again, a shore party would again set out for more littoral collecting. At night, after the evening meal, there were notes to be written, specimens to be labeled, a task that often lasted well into the night.

When the occasion afforded itself, Bartsch would make trips inland to gather land and freshwater snails, and to collect birds. One such trip took him to Lake Lanao in Mindanao, another to Baguio in the highlands of Luzon.

From this trip, which continued for another year after Bartsch left, came probably the largest collection of marine specimens ever to be collected on a single expedition—of mollusks alone over 87,000 lots were cataloged. The bulk of this material still awaits study, and new forms are constantly being found among this material. It should be emphasized that Bartsch was on this Philippine expedition for only 10 of the 27 months that it lasted, and that therefore much of this large collection was made after he left the *Albatross*. Nevertheless, it may be assumed that the collecting routine and methods used throughout the long and fruitful sojourn in Philippine and Indonesian waters were initiated by Bartsch; it was the first *Albatross* trip on which much reef and shore collecting was carried out.

In October 1908 Bartsch returned to Washington, appearing in the Museum on the 8th. Back at his desk and with his study on the Pyramidellidae on the west American coast completed (the 258-page monograph, with Dall as senior author, appeared in 1909), he continued his work on other groups of small West Coast gastropods, fourteen papers in this field appearing between 1910 and 1912. In addition, he commenced the study of a large collection of South African marine mollusks received from Colonel William H. Turton in 1906. This project, interrupted by other research and field work, took five years to complete, and was finally published in 1915.

One of the interruptions to research in the Division was caused by the transferral of the mollusks collections from the Smithsonian Building to the west range on the third floor of the not completely finished new Natural History Building. Most of this considerable task was undertaken in August and September, 1909.

From February 28 to April 15, Bartsch was a member of the United States Fish Commission expedition to the Gulf of California. This voyage of the *Albatross* was sponsored by the American Museum of Natural History to obtain plaster casts of fish for an exhibit planned by that institution. From San Diego a run was made to Guadalupe Island and then back to San Diego. From there the *Albatross* worked her way down the coast of Lower California and up the Gulf of California as far as Angel de la Guardia and Tiburon Islands, and then back down the Gulf. At a brief stop at Guaymas, Bartsch left the expedition. After rounding Cabo de San Lucas the *Albatross* continued up the western coast of Baja California and California to San Francisco. On this cruise 27 dredging stations and 36 shore collecting stations were made, resulting in a large collection of mollusks and other invertebrates.

In May, 1912, Bartsch was invited to take part in the Carnegie Institution expedition to the Bahamas on the new vessel the *Anton Dohrn*. Bartsch's main purpose in joining this expedition was to study the marine mollusks, especially those associated with corals. At Andros Island he found the marine fauna rather poor, but became interested in the colonies of the halophilic land snail genus *Cerion* which he found to be very abundant on Andros and nearby keys. Intrigued by their variety and the measurable distinctness in size, shape, and sculpture of specimens found in the separate but often adjacent colonies, his facile mind immediately considered the problems of the genetic stability of the characters found, and the possible effect of changed environment. This led to his breeding experiments and transplanting of specimens to new localities, and the initiation of yearly trips to the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, where he carried on his breeding experiments, and to the lower Florida keys in general. This research resulted in the paper "Experiments in the Breeding of Cerions," published by the Carnegie Institution in 1920.

In May and June, 1914, Bartsch, at the invitation of John B. Henderson, Jr., spent six weeks on an expedition exploring the waters of western Cuba in the schooner *Tomas Barrera*. Although the principal goal of this expedition was to collect the marine mollusks and other invertebrates of the Cuban coast to compare with the ones that Hen-

derson had been dredging off the Florida Keys in his little vessel the *Eolis,* land and freshwater collections were also made. One may safely assume that this introduction to the rich and varied land-snail fauna of Cuba made a lasting impression on Bartsch, and led to his numerous later expeditions to the Greater and Lesser Antilles, to his several monographic studies, and many lesser publications on West Indian land snails.

With Bartsch's interest in educational activities it is not surprising to find him becoming involved in the planning and preparation of exhibits. One of his ideas was to install a series of faunistic displays. In 1913 the Acadian faunal exhibit was installed, and a year later followed by those of the Virginian and Floridian faunas. One of Bartsch's purposes in joining the *Barrera* expedition was to gather material for a Caribbean faunal exhibit.

One of Bartsch's innovative projects was the District of Columbia faunal exhibit, on public view in the early part of 1914. The District Room, with its display of animals and plants found in and about the District of Columbia, and situated for many years in several rooms off the ground-floor lobby near the north entrance of the Natural History Building, was one of the popular exhibits for local school children, Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts, as well as others interested in nature.

In October 1914 the Divisions of Mollusks and Marine Invertebrates were combined into one division with Bartsch as curator. This step was taken, according to the *Annual Report of the U.S. National Museum,* for economical and administrative reasons. The Division of Marine Invertebrates had been headed for some time by Richard Rathbun who unfortunately could give the Division only slight attention because of the increasing duties that fell to him as Assistant Secretary and Director of the Museum. This fusion of the two divisions with Dr. Bartsch in charge as Curator continued until 1920, it being deemed impractical during the war years to go back to the old arrangement. Bartsch complained that his time available for research was diminishing with the growing size of collections and his increasing responsibilities, and he requested a subdivision of his domain. Finally, in April 1920 a Division of Echinoderms was formed, and later in November of that year, Waldo L. Schmitt was made Curator of Marine Invertebrates, and the two divisions were once more separate.

About 1916 Bartsch began the study of shipworms, largely because of the United States Navy's request for assistance in combatting the destruction of some of their marine structures in tropical waters. Not only did he initiate pioneer work in the classification of these boring mollusks, but he became keenly interested in the chemical treatment of wood as a preventive measure and suggested several novel procedures along this line.

In the spring of 1917 he accompanied Henderson to Cuba and then Haiti, the trip lasting two months. These two were companions again in 1920 when both attended the first Pacific Science Congress in Honolulu. This close association between Henderson and Bartsch ended with Henderson's sudden death on January 3, 1923. For fifteen years Henderson had spent much of his time in the Division, working on both land and marine shells, and had contributed greatly through the expeditions that he sponsored, collections that he purchased, and by the donation of his own large collection.

During these years Bartsch continued to publish papers on Philippine land snails, his breeding experiments with cerions, shipworms, and to a lesser extent on the minute marine gastropods. He began a study of the molluscan collections gathered in the Gulf of California in 1911, a project, however, that was never completed. He continued his yearly visits to the Florida Keys in connection with his *Cerion* experiments, and in addition he spent the month of May 1923 in Cuba and Puerto Rico and two weeks in August 1923 on San Salvador in the Bahamas with his son Henry, where he collected 23,000 specimens. In connection with his *Cerion* studies, he made a three-day trip to Cuba to collect a series of two species of *Cerion* before going on to the Tortugas. In all these West Indian trips he always recorded his observations on the birds he saw and collected, and he published during these years several ornithological notes.

On his annual trips to the Tortugas Laboratory, Bartsch became interested in the underwater photographic work being carried on by W. H. Longley, and in August 1923 he experimented with a new submarine motion picture camera case at the Tortugas Laboratory, exposing several hundred feet of film in ten to twenty feet of water. In the follow-

ing summers he continued and increased his endeavors along this line, in August 1926 taking 2,400 feet of film.

For three consecutive years, from 1928 to 1930, Bartsch traveled during the summer months to the West Indies, visiting Cuba, the southern Bahamas, the Cayman Islands, and the Lesser Antilles. These trips, made possible on Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling Scholarships, were organized for the purpose of collecting land snails from the West Indian islands. On the first of these trips, accompanied by Ray Greenfield, a Washington Boy Scout, he spent three months exploring the western part of Cuba from Pinar del Rio to Camaguey; on part of this trip he had the companionship of Dr. Carlos de la Torre, the foremost Cuban malacologist of his time.

The following year, two and a half months were spent on board a chartered schooner, the *Guillermito,* visiting the Lesser Antillean islands from St. Thomas to Trinidad, and then westward to Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, and the islands off the Venezuelan coast. In the next year, three months were devoted to the islands of the southern Bahamas, the south coast of Oriente Provine, Cuba, the Cayman Islands, and the Isle of Pines, Cuba. The first part of this trip was made in the schooner *Island Home* out of Miami, and the latter part in the Cuban fishing boat *Jose Enrique*; on this expedition Bartsch was accompanied by two Boy Scouts and another assistant. Over half a million mollusks were gathered in the course of these three expeditions, as well as many other kinds of animals, especially birds and reptiles; during the last of these trips, for instance, 925 bird skins were shipped back.

His next visit to West Indian waters was in 1933 as leader of the Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. This voyage was made on board the 279-foot luxury yacht of Eldridge R. Johnson, which had been especially equipped for oceanographic work. It lasted from January 21 to March 14 and, in contrast to the previous three trips, was almost entirely devoted to the study and collection of marine life. Using the most advanced sonic sounding equipment available, more than 900 soundings were made, most of them in the area of the Puerto Rican Deep and in the Mona Passage. Dredging operations were also carried out in these areas as well as off the north coast of Puerto Rico and north of the Virgin Islands, and in Samana Bay, Dominican Republic. Thousands of fish, mollusks, and other marine invertebrates were collected and, based on this material, 31 papers in various fields of zoology were published that included the description of many new species and genera.

In the last twenty years of his active life at the Smithsonian, Bartsch worked in various areas of malacology. He began, for instance, in 1927 to work on the gastropod family Turridae, a large and complex group. His first paper on this group appeared in 1934, and from 1941 to 1950 seven papers on various genera in the family came from his pen. The imprint of his researches on the turrids remains to this day in the form of a complete rearrangement with many manuscript names of the American representatives.

At about the same time he started to monograph the American species of oysters, but this paper was never completed.

In 1930 with the receipt of Philippine land snails, mainly from Pedro de Mesa of Calapan, Mindoro, his interest in the Philippine terrestrial fauna was rekindled, and in the ten years from 1930 to 1939 inclusive, he published twelve papers on various genera of land snails.

Although Bartsch had first started work in 1923 on the taxonomy of the intermediate snail hosts of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum,* and published his first paper in 1925 on this subject, it was not until 1935 that he published a detailed account of these snails, adding two further papers on the subject in 1939.

After the United States entered the Second World War in December 1941 and our troops began invading the islands of the western Pacific in the following years, the problem of infection with schistosomiasis became acute. Bartsch used to tell how horrified he was on seeing a newspaper photograph from the war zone in the Philippines showing our troops bathing in a stream on Leyte and how the next morning he got in touch with the military medical authorities and explained to them the risks involved in this kind of action. From then on he was actively involved in this problem; his papers of 1935 and 1939 were reprinted in 1943 and widely disseminated.

In 1936 Bartsch, with the assistance of H. A. Rehder, took up the task of reworking Dall's manu-

script on Hawaiian marine mollusks on which Dall had started to work in 1919 and had completed in 1920. It was never published because of a disagreement over illustrations. Nine years after Dall's death a completely new start was made, beginning with the Bivalvia. Only the volume on the bivalves was published, and in this Dall's name is given as senior author.

In the years between 1937 and 1941, Bartsch began working with Don Carlos de la Torre of Habana, Cuba, on the Cuban land-snail fauna. Over a period of six years, Torre came to Washington each summer or fall for periods of from two weeks to two months, working with Bartsch on various families of Cuban land snails—Annulariidae, Helicinidae, Urocoptidae. Bartsch occasionally also visited Torre in Habana. Out of these labors came several jointly authored monographic studies on Cuban land operculate mollusks—three on the family Annulariidae (1938, 1941, 1942) and one on the Cyclophoridae (1942). In continuation of these studies, he published papers on the Cyclophoridae of tropical America outside of Cuba (one jointly with J. P. E. Morrison) in 1942, and on the Annulariidae of Hispaniola and the Bahamas in 1946.

On April 30, 1956, Paul Bartsch officially retired from the Smithsonian Institution, after having served in the Division of Mollusks for fifty years and fifteen days. The remainder of his days he spent at "Lebanon," the estate on Mason's Neck on the Potomac shore of Virginia below Fort Belvoir, which had been purchased in 1942 by him and his wife, Dr. Elizabeth Parker, whom he had married in 1939, after his divorce from his first wife.

Here, in the large study whose picture window overlooked the rose garden and Pohick Bay, he continued to work on mollusks as well as to publish ornithological and botanical notes. His last malacological paper, on Pliocene pyramidellid mollusks from Florida, was published five years before his death.

The greater part of his hours, however, were spent whenever possible outdoors on his 458-acre estate. Here, he and his wife, a former student of his and a prominent local physician who shared his love of nature, developed with loving care and hard labor a botanical paradise in a natural ravine not far from the house. In Fern Valley they planted all the varieties of ferns that would grow in this climate, and many other shrubs and plants besides.

With his life-long interest in birds, plants, and nature in general, and with the great stress he laid on the need for understanding and practicing conservation of our resources and natural beauty spots, it is no wonder that he made his estate into a wildlife sanctuary, leaving the bulk of it as wooded as it was when he acquired it.

He enjoyed guiding visitors about the place telling them of its history—it was laid out in 1742—and pointing out the interesting plants and animals to be found there.

Here on the lawn in front of their 250-year-old home, a large group gathered to celebrate his eighty-fifth birthday on August 14, 1956, presenting him with a bound book containing letters from colleagues and former students from all over the world.

And here on April 24, 1960, he passed away in the peaceful surroundings and among the natural beauties he had come to love so well.

In the preceding outline of Paul Bartsch's life, I have not touched on certain of his activities that should be mentioned. Most important among these was his work with the Boy Scouts of America. Very early he became interested in the scouting movement; he told friends that he organized the third scout troop in the District. In 1922 he was made a member of the National Capital Area Council of the Boy Scouts, becoming later one of its vice-presidents. At one time or another he was chairman of the Court of Honor Committee and was active also on the committee in charge of camps and camping. In 1932 he was awarded the Silver Beaver, a local honor, and in 1947 he was given the regional award of the Silver Antelope. In his later years he welcomed to "Lebanon" hundreds of Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts, leading them on walks and pointing out the animals and plants to be found there, all the while stressing the importance of conserving our native wildlife.

The other point that should be mentioned is Bartsch's innovative contributions to museum and research techniques. I have already mentioned his design of a new kind of underwater housing for a motion-picture camera. In his work on breeding and hybridization in the genus *Cerion* at the Dry Tortugas laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, and later in carrying out similar experiments in the freshwater genus *Goniobasis,* he showed con-

siderable resourcefulness in constructing cages for the snails.

In the Division of Mollusks he instituted a number of innovations that are still being used and have in some instances been copied by other institutions. One of his ideas was the use of smaller "half-unit" trays of three different depths in the drawers of the cases; this not only conserves space, and allows one to use the proper depth tray depending on the size of specimens to be housed, but also permits the convenient carrying of specimens to be studied from storage case to desk. Small wooden blocks with metal label holders, to be used as headings in the trays for the names of species and superspecific groups, and wooden sticks with spring clips of brass, which can be wedged in the half unit trays to keep the trays of specimens from sliding about, were innovations of Dr. Bartsch.

With his broad interests in scientific and educational activities, Bartsch's tall sparse figure was often seen at both local and national meetings. Endowed with a great deal of initiative and an ability to see problems clearly and their possible solutions, he often displayed a forthrightness and aggressiveness that on occasions did not sit well with colleagues. He was an inspiring teacher who could be patient and yet exacting. In the field he was a tireless worker, to which those who accompanied him can well testify.

Complete Bibliography of Paul Bartsch

(*Indicates new taxon included)

1895. [Notes on observances of various birds.] *Iowa Ornithologist,* 1 (2):52, January; 1 (3): 62–66, April; 1 (4):80–84, July.

1895. Birds Extinct in Iowa and Those Becoming So. *Iowa Ornithologist,* 2 (1):1–3, October.

1896. Notes on the Cretaceous Flora of Western Iowa. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa,* 3 (4):178–182, February.

1897. The Wrens of Burlington, Iowa. *Iowa Ornithologist,* 3 (2):21–23, April.

1897. *Uria lomvia,* an Addition to the Avifauna Columbiana. *Auk,* 14 (3):312–313, July.

1897. A Few Notes on the Avifauna Columbiana. *Auk,* 14 (3):326, July.

1897. Summer Birds of the Oneota Valley (June, July 1895). *Iowa Ornithologist,* 3 (4):51–61, October.

1898. An Early Morning Ramble in Autumn in the Will-Be Potomac Park. *Wilson Bulletin,* 10 (1):1–3, January.

1898. The Breeding of the Carolina Paroquet in Captivity. [A Translation of "Die Fremdländischen Stubenvögel, ihre Naturgeschichte, Pflege und Zucht" by Dr. Nowotny.] *Auk,* 15 (1):28–32, January.

1898. First Record of the Turnstone. *Iowa Ornithologist,* 4 (3):3, July.

1898. Primitive Nesting Sites of the Cliff Swallow. *The Osprey,* 3 (1):6, figure, September.

1898. An Afternoon Amongst Old Scenes. *Wilson Bulletin,* 10 (5):63–65, September.

1899. *Xema sabinii* and *Chordeiles virginianus sennetti,* Two Additions to the Iowa Avifauna. *Auk,* 16 (1):86, January.

1899. A Piscivorous Yellow-leg. *Wilson Bulletin,* 11 (1):8, January 30.

1899. A Primitive Swift Colony. *Wilson Bulletin,* 11 (2):21–22, March 30.

1899. *Ammodramus nelsoni* in Iowa. *Auk,* 16 (3): 276–277, July.

1899. An Ambitious Hummer. *The Osprey,* 4 (1): 14, September.

1900. Birds of the Road. *The Osprey,* 4 (5):65–67, 2 figures, January; 4(6):81–83, 2 figures, February; 4 (7):99–101, 2 figures, March; 4 (8): 115–118, 4 figures, April; 4 (9):131–134, 3 figures, May; 4 (10):147–150, 7 figures, June; 4 (11–12):163–166, 4 figures, July and August; 5 (1):1–6, 4 figures, September and October.

1900. The First Record of *Turdus swainsoni* in Russia. [A Translation of "*Turdus swainsoni* in Russland" by Nik. von Ssomov.] *The Osprey,* 4 (5):79, January.

1900. Ornithology of a Street Car. *The Osprey,* 4 (7):111, March.

1900. Review of "Bird Notes Afield" by Charles Keeler. *The Osprey,* 4 (7):112, March.

1900. Review of "Bird Studies with a Camera" by Frank M. Chapman. *The Osprey,* 4 (11–12):175, July and August.

1900. A Trip to the Zoological Park. *The Osprey,* 5 (2):19–20, November and December.

1901. A Trip to the Dismal Swamp. *The Osprey,* 5 (3):35–37, 4 figures, January and February; 5 (4):55–56, 6 figures, March and April; 5 (5):67–69, 2 figures, May.

1901. Tenants of Uncle Sam. *The Osprey,* 5 (6): 88–91, 3 figures, June.

1901. Review of "The Birds of Massachusetts" by Reginald Heber Howe and Glover Morrill Allen. *The Osprey,* 5 (6):96, June.

1901. Camping on the Old Camp Grounds. *The Osprey,* 5 (7):99–100, 2 figures, July; 5 (8): 119–121, 3 figures, August.

1901. Osprey Notes. *The Osprey,* 5 (8):128, August.

1901.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] A New Californian *Bittium. Nautilus,* 15 (5): 58–59, September.

1901. Another Instance of the Spotted Sandpiper (*Actitis macularia*) Carrying Its Young. *The Osprey,* 5 (9):143–144, September.

1901. An Outwitted Kingbird. *The Osprey,* 5 (10): 159, October.

1902. The Thick-billed Redwing, a New Bird Record for Iowa. *The Osprey,* n.s., 1 (3): 49, March.

1902.* A New *Rissoina* from California. *Nautilus,* 16 (1):9, May.

1902. *Address at the Opening of the Corcoran Scientific School, September 24, 1902.* 9 pages. Washington, D.C.: Judd and Detweiler Press.

1902.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] A New *Rissoa* from California. *Nautilus,* 16 (8):94, December.

1903.* A New Land Shell from California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 16:103–104, June 25.

1903.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Pyramidellidae, *in* Ralph Arnold, The Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences,* 3:269–285, plates 1–2; plate 4: figure 14, June 27.

1903. Notes on the Herons of the District of Columbia. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 45 (1428):104–111, plates 32–38, December 9.

1903.* A New *Scissurella* from Patagonia. *Nautilus,* 17 (8):90–91, December.

1904.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Synopsis of the Genera, Subgenera and Sections of the Family Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 17:1–16, February 5.

1904.* *Sonorella wolcottiana*—a correction. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 17:101, April 9.

1904. "Pfahlwurm" oder *Teredo* [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 9 (7):163–164, April.

1904. *Limax maximus* L. in California. *Nautilus,* 18 (1):12, May.

1904.* A New *Ashmunella* from New Mexico. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 47 (1469):13–14, August 6.

1904.* Notes on the Genus *Sonorella,* with Descriptions of New Species. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 47 (1481):187–200, plates 28–33, October 10.

1904.* A New Species of *Amphidromus. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 47 (1486): 292–293, plate 46, November 8.

1905.* A New Philippine Landshell. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 47 (1561):409, plate 56, March 28.

1906. Die Technik der Histologie [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 11 (1):12–13, January.

1906.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Notes on Japanese, Indo-Pacific, and American Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 30 (1452): 321–369, plates 17–26, May 9.

1906.* Descriptions of Two New Naiads. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 30 (1454):393–396, plates 27–29, May 9.

1906.* The Urocoptid Mollusks from the Mainland of America in the Collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 31 (1483):109–160, plates 3–5, 16 text figures, September 10.

1906. Die Architektur kleiner Lebewesen (Protozooen) [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 11 (12):170–172, December.

1907.* The Philippine Mollusks of the Genus *Planorbis. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 32 (1512):83–85, 2 figures, February 7.

1907.* Two New Land Shells from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 32 (1515):119–120, 2 figures, February 8.

1907.* The Philippine Pond Snails of the Genus *Vivipara. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 32 (1518):135–150, plates 10–11, February 8.

1907.* New Mollusks of the Family Vitrinellidae from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 32 (1520):167–176, 11 figures, February 8.

1907.* A New Mollusk of the Genus *Macromphalina* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 32 (1522):233, 1 figure, March 12.

1907.* A New Parasitic Mollusk of the Genus *Eulima. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 32 (1548):555–556, plate 53, June 15.

1907.* New Marine Mollusks from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 33 (1564):177–183, October 23.

1907.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Triphoris. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 33 (1569):249–262, plate 16, December 12.

1907.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] The Pyramidellid Mollusks of the Oregonian Faunal Area. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 33 (1574):491–534, plates 44–48, December 31.

1908.* A New Fresh-water Bivalve (*Corneocyclas*) from the Mountains of Ecuador. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 33 (1584):681–682, 1 figure, February 29.

1908.* Notes on the Fresh-water Mollusk *Planorbis magnificus* and Descriptions of Two New Forms of the Same Genus from the Southern States. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 33 (1587):697–700, plate 57, March 4.

1908.* A New Shipworm from the United States. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 21:211–212, December 10.

1909. Ein Besuch des Vulkans Taal auf der Insel Luzon in den Philippinen [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 14 (1): 19–20, January.

1909.* Pyramidellidae of New England and the Adjacent Region. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History,* 34 (4):67–113, plates 11–14, February.

1909. Meine Reisen in den Philippinen [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 14 (6):135, June.

1909. More Notes on the Family Pyramidellidae. *Nautilus,* 23 (4):54–59, August–September.

1909.* *Eulima capillastericola* sp. nov. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i København,* page 195, November 16.

1909.* Four New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 37 (1705):295–300, plate 29, November 26.

1909. Schlossapparat der zweischaligen Mollusken [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German - American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 14 (11):204–206, November.

1909.* A New Species of *Cerithiopsis* from Alaska. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 37 (1711):399–400, figure, December 11.

1909.* [Junior author with William H. Dall]. A Monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 68: 258 pages, 30 plates, December 13.

1909.* Three New Land Shells from Mexico and Guatemala. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 37 (1707):321–323, plate 33, December 14.

1909.* Notes on the Philippine Pond Snails of the Genus *Vivipara,* with Descriptions of New Species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 37 (1709):365–367, plate 34, December 14.

1910.* New Marine Shells from the Northwest Coast of America. *Nautilus,* 23 (11):136–138, 6 figures, April.

1910.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Alaba. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 39 (1781):153–156, 4 figures, October 25.

1910.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] New Species of Shells Collected by Mr. John Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Canada Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Memoir* 14–N:5–22, plates 1–2.

1910. Zoology. *Appleton's New Practical Cyclopedia,* volume 6, pages 463–465. New York: D. Appleton and Company.

1911.* Descriptions of New Mollusks of the Family Vitrinellidae from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 39 (1785):229–234, plates 39–40, January 9.

1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Alabina* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 39 (1790):409–418, plates 61–62, January 13.

1911.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Eumeta. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 39 (1799):565–568, 3 figures, February 15.

1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Diastoma* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 39 (1802):581–584, 4 figures, February 15.

1911.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] New Species of Shells from Bermuda. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 40 (1820):277–288, plate 35, May 8.

1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Cerithiopsis* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 40 (1823):327–367, plates 36–41, May 8.

1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Bittium* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 40 (1826):383–414, plates 51–58, May 12.

1911.* New Mollusks of the Genus *Aclis* from the North Atlantic. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 40 (1829):435–438, plate 59, May 18.

1911.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Amphithalamus. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 41 (1854):263–265, 3 figures, June 30.

1911. Die diesjährige Expedition des Vereinigten Staaten Fischerei-Bureau-Dampfers *Albatross* nach dem Golf von California [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 16 (6):106–107, June.

1911.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Nodulus. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 41 (1858):289–291, 4 figures, August 22.

1911.* New Marine Mollusks from Bermuda. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 41 (1861):303–306, plate 28, October 12.

1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Alvania* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 41 (1863):333–362, plates 29–32, November 15.

1911. Die Meeresströmungen und ihr Einfluss auf die Verbreitung der marinen Lebenswelt [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 16 (11):165–166, November.

1911. A Field for Endowment. *New York Evening Post,* Friday, December 15, page 8.

1912. The Bearing of Ocean Currents on the Problem [contributed to a Symposium on the Problems of the Unity or Plurality and the Probable Place of Origin of the American Aborigines]. *American Anthropologist,* 14 (1):49–50, January–March.

1912.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Cingula. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 41 (1871):485–488, plate 41, February 8.

1912.* Additions to the West American Pyramidellid Mollusk Fauna, with Descriptions of New Species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 42 (1903):261–289, plates 35–38, May 17.

1912. A Zoogeographic Study Based on the Pyramidellid Mollusks of the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 42 (1906):297–349, plate 40, June 15.

1912. Korallentiere und Koralleninseln [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist,* 17 (11):151–152, November.

1913.* The Giant Species of the Molluscan Genus *Lima* Obtained in Philippine and Adjacent

Waters. *In* Scientific Results of the Philippine Cruise of the Fisheries Steamer *Albatross,* 1907–1910—No. 26. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 45 (1978):235–240, plates 12–30, June 13.

1913.* The Philippine Mollusks of the Genus *Dimya. In* Scientific Results of the Philippine Cruise of the Fisheries Steamer *Albatross,* 1907–1910—No. 27. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 45 (1983):305–307, plates 27–28, June 13.

1913.* New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 45 (1993):549–553, plate 43, June 21.

1913.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] New Species of Mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of Canada. *Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin* 1:139–146, plate 10, October 23.

1913.* New Mollusks from the Bahama Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 45 (2016):107–109, plate 3, November 29.

1913. Observations on Mollusks among the Bahama Islands and the Florida Keys. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1912. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 60 (30):58–62, figures 65–67 [attributed to Bartsch].

1913. Planting Bahama Cerions upon the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1912), 11:129–131, plates 2, 3.

1914. Mourning Warbler (*Oporonis philadelphia*) in Florida. *Auk,* 31 (1):103, January.

1914. Report of Results of the Planting of Bahama Cerions on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1913), 12:169–172, January 29.

1914. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys on April 25 to May 9, 1913. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1913), 12:172–175, January 29.

1914.* [Junior author with John B. Henderson.] Littoral Marine Mollusks of Chincoteague Island, Virginia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 47 (2055):411–421, plates 13–14, October 29.

1914. Marine Invertebrates from the "Eastern Shore," Va. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1913. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 63 (8):25–27, figure 27 [attributed to Bartsch].

1914. Experiments with Cerions in the Florida Keys. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1913. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 63 (8): 27–31, figures 28–31 [attributed to Bartsch].

1915. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys from April 20 to April 30, 1914. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1914), 13:192–195, February 10.

1915. Preliminary Report on the Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1914), 13:195, February 10.

1915.* [*Prodallia dalli* Bartsch illustrated in Brochure for the Banquet to Dr. William Healey Dall, April 21, 1915, Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.]

1915.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Rissoina* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 49 (2094):33–62, plates 28–33, July 24.

1915.* The Philippine Land Shells of the Genus *Schistoloma. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 49 (2104):195–204, plate 51, July 24.

1915.* Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 91: 305 pages, 54 plates, July 28.

1915.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Espéces nouvelles de Mollusques du littoral canadien de l'Atlantique et de celui du Pacifique. *Canada Commission géologique, Musée commémoratif Victoria Bulletin,* 1, 23 Octobre 1913, pages 159–165, plate 10 [translation of 1913, *Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin,* 1:139–146].

1915.* The Status of the Tunicate Genera *Appendicularia* and *Fritillaria*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 28:145–146, August 23.

1915. Report on the Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Carnegie Institution of Washington,* 212:203–212, 8 plates.

1915. The "Tomas Barrera" Expedition in Western Cuba. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1914. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 65 (6):26–36, figures 26–37 [attributed to Bartsch].

1915. Experiments with Cerions in the Florida Keys. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1914. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 65 (6): 36–40, figures 38–40 [attributed to Bartsch].

1915. Molluscan Fauna of Virginia Coast. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution,* 1914, pages 14–15.

1916. Report on Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1915), 14:194–196, January 25.

1916. An Attempt to Colonize the Tree Snail, *Liguus fasciatus,* at Tortugas. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1915), 14:196–197, January 25.

1916. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys and Along the Railroad of the Mainland from Key Largo to Miami, June 17 to July 1, 1915. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1915), 14:197–199, January 25.

1916. [Comment on the marine borers at the naval station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.] Public Works of the Navy under the Cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks and the Corps of Civil Engineers, U.S. Navy. *Navy Department Bureau of Yards and Docks Bulletin,* 22:27–28, 2 photographs, March.

1916. Experiments with Cerions on the Florida Keys. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1915. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 66 (3): 52–53, May 29 [attributed to Bartsch].

1916.* A New *Teredo* from the West Coast of America. *Nautilus,* 30 (4):47–48, August.

1916.* A New Landshell from Brazil. *Nautilus,* 30 (5):53–54, September.

1916.* *Melanella iotoides. Nautilus,* 30 (6):72, October.

1916.* Two New Land Shells from the Western States. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 51 (2155):331–333, plate 31, November 24.

1916.* *Eulimastoma,* a New Subgenus of Pyramidellids, and Remarks on the Genus *Scalenostoma. Nautilus,* 30 (7):73–74, November.

1916.* The Californian Land Shells of the *Epiphragmophora traskii* group. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 51 (2170):609–619, plates 114–117, December 21.

1916. The Missouri River as a Faunal Barrier. *Nautilus,* 30 (8):92, December.

1917. The Premedical Education in Biology. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-American Scientific Congress,* Washington, U.S.A. Education, 4 (1):62–66.

1917. Relationship of Florida Herons. *Auk,* 34 (1):86, January.

1917. Report on Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1916), 15:179–182, February 15.

1917. Report on the Colony of the Florida Tree Snails Transplanted from Miami to the Tortugas and Key West. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1916), 15:182, February 15.

1917. Birds Observed in 1916 in the Region of Miami and the Florida Keys from May 15 to June 4, and Along the Railroad from Key West to Miami on June 24. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1916), 15: 182–188, February 15.

1917. The Status of the Genus *Subularia* Monterosato. *Nautilus,* 30 (12):133–134, plate 5, figures 1, 2, April.

1917.* Descriptions of New West American Marine Mollusks and Notes on Previously Described Forms. *Proceedings of the United*

States National Museum, 52 (2193):637–681, plates 42–47, May 29.

1917.* Additions to the Haitian Avifauna. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 30:131–132, July 27.

1917.* A Monograph of West American Melanellid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 53 (2207):295–356, plates 34–49, August 13.

1917.* The Philippine Land Shells of the Genus *Amphidromus. In* Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 100, 1 (1): 47 pages, 22 plates, September 22.

1917.* Report on the Marine Boring Mollusks in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Public Works of the Navy under the Cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks and the Corps of Civil Engineers, U.S. Navy. *Navy Department Bureau of Yards and Docks Bulletin,* 28:48–50, plate 48–2, October.

1917.* A Correction. *Nautilus,* 31 (2):71–72, October.

1917. Pirates of the Deep—Stories of the Squid and Octopus. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution* (1916), Appendix, pages 347–375, 19 plates.

1917. Collecting in Western Cuba. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1916. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 66 (17):39–41 [attributed to Bartsch].

1917. Visit to the Cerion Colonies in Florida. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1916. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 66 (17):41–44, figure 42 [attributed to Bartsch].

1918.* The Land Mollusks of the Genus *Obba* from the Islands of Bohol and Panglao, P.I. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 8 (1):16–17, January 4.

1918.* A Key to the Philippine Subspecies of *Obba marginata* with Notes on Their Distribution. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 8 (3):60–63, February 4.

1918. Report on the Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1917), 16:170, February 27.

1918. Fifth Annual List of Birds Observed on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1917), 16:171–173, February 27.

1918. [Footnote on slugs.] *In* William H. White, The Spotted Garden Slug. *United States Department of Agriculture Farmers Bulletin,* 959:3, June.

1918.* The Land Shells of the Genus *Amphidromus* from the Islands of the Palawan Passage. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science,* 8 (11):361–367, June 4.

1918.* Two New Species of Fossil Marine Shells from California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 31:79–80, June 29.

1918.* A New Fossil Pyramidellid Mollusk from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 31: 81–82, June 29.

1918.* New Landshells from the Philippines. *Nautilus,* 32 (1):15–16, July.

1918.* A Key to the Subspecies of *Leptopoma nitidum* Sowerby of the Philippine Islands. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 8 (15):532–535, September 19.

1918. The Status of *Loboa brunoi* von Ihering. *Nautilus,* 32 (2):53–54, plate 4, figure 7, October.

1918.* A New Marine Mollusk of the Genus *Cerithiopsis* from Florida. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 31:135–136, November 29.

1918.* Four New Mollusks from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 31:153–154, November 29.

1918.* Classification of the Philippine Operculate Land Shells of the Family Helicinidae, with a Synopsis of the Species and Subspecies of the Genus *Geophorus. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 8 (20): 643–657, December 4.

1918.* Two New Land Shells of the *Epiphragmophora traskii* group. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 54 (2246): 523–524, plate 83, December 23.

1918.* New Marine Shells from Panama. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 54 (2250):571–575, plate 88, December 23.

1918.* A New West Indian Fossil Land Shell. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 54 (2254):605–606, plate 93, December 26.

1918.* New Marine Mollusks from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 31:181–188, December 30.

1918.* Three New Philippine Island Land Shells. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 31:199–202, December 30.

1918. Biological Explorations in Cuba and Haiti. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1917. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 68 (12): 40–48, figures 42–48 [attributed to Bartsch].

1918. A Visit to the Cerion Colonies in Florida. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1917. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 68 (12):48–49 [attributed to Bartsch].

1919.* Critical Remarks on Philippine Landshells with Descriptions of New Forms. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 32:15–20, April 11.

1919.* New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 55 (2272):301–307, plates 18–20, April 28.

1919.* A New *Epiphragmophora* from the Coast Range of California. *Nautilus,* 32 (4):126–127, April.

1919.* *Mitra amanda*: a Correction. *Nautilus,* 33 (1):31, July.

1919.* Critical Remarks on Philippine Land Shells. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 32:177–184, September 30.

1919.* The Philippine Island Landshells of the Genus *Platyraphe. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 9 (24):649–655, December 19.

1919.* Two New Landshells from California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 32:247–248, December 31.

1919. The Bird Rookeries of the Tortugas. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution* (1917), Appendix, pages 469–500, 38 plates.

1920. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys and the Southern End of the Mainland of Florida in 1919. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1919), 18:205–210, March.

1920.* [Junior author with John B. Henderson.] A Classification of the American Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 58 (2327):49–82, July 8.

1920.* A New Shipworm. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 33:69–70, July 24.

1920.* The West American Mollusks of the Families Rissoellidae and Synceratidae, and the Rissoid Genus *Barleeia. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 58 (2331): 159–176, plates 12–13, November 9.

1920.* The Caecidae and Other Marine Mollusks from the Northwest Coast of America. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 10 (20):565–572, December 4.

1920.* Experiments in the Breeding of Cerions. *Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington,* 14 (282):1–54, 59 plates.

1920. Explorations and Cerion Studies on the Florida Keys. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1919. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 72 (1):41–47, figures 42–46 [attributed to Bartsch].

1921.* A New Classification of the Shipworms and Descriptions of Some New Wood Boring Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 34:25–32, March 31.

1921.* New Marine Mollusks from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 34:33–40, March 31.

1921. Review of "Observations on Living Gastropods of New England," by Edward S. Morse. *Science,* n.s., 54 (1399):381–382, October 21.

1921.* A Key to the Philippine Operculate Land Mollusks of the Genus *Ceratopoma. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 11 (21):501–503, December 19.

1921. Malacological Field-Work in California and the Hawaiian Islands. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1920. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 72 (6):47–49, figure 60 [attributed to Bartsch].

1921. United States National Museum. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Scientific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication,* 7 (1):248–249.

1921. Breeding Experiments. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication,* 7 (1): 302–307.

1921. [Discussion on mapping the Pacific.] Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication,* 7 (2):475–485.

1921. Ocean Currents, the Prime Factor in the Distribution of Marine Mollusks on the West Coast of America. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication,* 7 (2):505–526.

1921. Remarks on Symposium on Training Scientists for Pacific Work. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication,* 7 (3): 933–934.

1922. Review of "Observations on Living Gasteropods of New England," by Edward S. Morse. *Nautilus,* 35 (3):85–90, January.

1922. [A reply to Mr. Iredale re *Syncera.*] *Nautilus,* 35 (3):99–100, January.

1922. Some Tern Notes. *Auk,* 39 (1):101, January.

1922. Two Records of the Stilt Sandpiper. *Auk,* 39 (1):106, January.

1922.* Report of the Cerion-Breeding Experiments. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1921), 20:198–201, February 28.

1922. An Inland Record for the Man-o'-war-bird. *Auk,* 39 (2):249–250, April.

1922.* A Monograph of the American Shipworms. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 122: 51 pages, 37 plates, August 4.

1922. A Visit to Midway Island. *Auk,* 39 (4):481–488, October.

1922. Experiments in Heredity. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1921. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 72 (15):47–52, figures 49–50 [attributed to Bartsch].

1923. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1922), 21:164–165, January 31.

1923. Birds of the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1922), 21:165, January 31.

1923. Stenomorph, a New Term in Taxonomy. *Science,* 57 (1472):330, March 16. [Same as *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 36:119.]

1923.* Additions to Our Knowledge of Shipworms. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 36:95–102, March 28.

1923. The Status of *Teredo beachi* and *Teredo navalis. Nautilus,* 37 (1):31–32, July. [Same as *Science,* 57 (1485):692.]

1923.* A Key to the Family Terebridae. *Nautilus,* 37 (2):60–64, October.

1923.* *Lima hughi* New Name. *Nautilus,* 37 (2): 69–70, October.

1923. Stenomorph, a New Term in Taxonomy. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 36:199, December 19. [Same as *Science,* 57 (1472):330.]

1923. The Status of *Teredo beachi* and *Teredo navalis. Science,* 57 (1485):692. [Same as *Nautilus,* 37 (1):31.]

1923. Heredity Experiments in the Tortugas. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1922. *Smithsonian Miscellaneons Collections,* 74 (5):45–54, figures 47–52 [attributed to Bartsch].

1923.* A New Shipworm from Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural,* 27:147–149.

1924. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (November 1, 1922–October 31, 1923), 22:157–158, February 29.

1924. Additional facts concerning the *Cerion* breeding experiments. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 14 (10):225, May 19.

1924.* New Mollusks from Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 66 (2551):1–9, plates 1–2, October 17.

1924. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1924, July–June), 23:187–189, December.

1924. Molluscan Studies about the Florida Keys, Bahamas, and West Indies. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection,* 76 (10):35–42, figures 36–41 [attributed to Bartsch].

1925.* Some New Intermediate Hosts of the Asiatic Human Blood Fluke. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 15 (4): 71–73, February 19.

1925.* Three New Land Shells from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 67 (2594):1–5, 1 plate, December 14.

1925. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1924–June 30, 1925), 24:222–223, December.

1925. Experiments in Heredity at the Tortugas. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1924. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 77 (2):43–47, figures 55–58 [attributed to Bartsch].

1926. Pearls—Jewels of Antiquity. *Nature Magazine,* 7 (4):213–216, 6 figures, April.

1926. Making Picture Records of Under-sea Life. *George Washington University Alumni News,* 2 (3):6, April.

1926.* New Urocoptid Land Shells from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 70 (2653):1–13, 1 plate, November 29.

1926. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1925–June 30, 1926), 25:237–239, December.

1926.* Additional New Mollusks from Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 69 (2646):1–20, 3 plates, December 16.

1926. [With Mary E. Quick.] An Anatomic Study of *Zonitoides arboreus* Say. *Journal of Agricultural Research,* 32 (8):783–791, 4 plates.

1926. Land Mollusks. *In* Elmer D. Merrill, A Discussion and Bibliography of Philippine Flowering Plants. *Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Science, Manila, Popular Bulletin,* 2:106–107.

1926. Experiments in Cerion-breeding at the Tortugas. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1925. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 78 (1):44–47, figures 47–50 [attributed to Bartsch].

1927.* New West American Marine Mollusks. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 70 (2660):1–36, 6 plates, April 8.

1927.* Family Pyramidellidae. *In* Dall, Small Shells from Dredgings off the Southeast Coast of the United States by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in 1885 and 1886. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 70 (2667):73–86, April 20.

1927.* The Shipworms of the Philippine Islands. *In* Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 100, 2 (5):533–563, plates 53–60, April 28.

1927.* New Species of Shipworms from Siam. *Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement,* 7 (1):59–63, 1 plate, June.

1927. Report on Cerion Breeding Experiments at the Tortugas. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1926–June 30, 1927), 26:215–216, December.

1927. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1926. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 78 (7):80–89, figures 88–97 [attributed to Bartsch].

1928.* New Marine Mollusks from Ecuador. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 18 (3):66–75, 16 figures, February 4.

1928.* *Alvania* in South Africa: a Correction. *Nautilus,* 41 (4):141, April.

1928.* *Odostomia (Ividella) mariae,* New Species. *Nautilus,* 42 (2):41–42, October.

1928. Report on the Cerion Breeding Experiments at the Tortugas. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1. 1927–June 30, 1928), 27:269–270, December 13.

1928. Natural History Studies on the Florida Keys and the West Indies. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1927. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 2957:51–62, figures 52–63.

1928. The Natural History of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1927. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 2957:63–66, figures 64–65.

1929.* Report upon the Collection of Marine Mollusks made by Professor Dr. K. Derjugin in the Gulf of Peter the Great. *Institut Hydrologique Explorations des mers d'URSS,* 10:131–140, 4 plates.

1929. Explorations for Mollusks in Cuba under the Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling Scholarship. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1928. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3011:71–82, figures 62–71a.

1929. The Cerion Breeding Experiments at the Tortugas. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1928. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3011: 83–84, figure 73.

1930.* Teredolithus, a New Collective Group Name. *Science,* 71 (1844):460–461, May 2.

1930.* New and Old Land Shells from the Island of Luzon, Philippines. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum.* 78 (2848): 1–20, 9 plates, November 25.

1930. Explorations for Mollusks in the West Indies. *In* Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1929. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3060:99–112, figures 81–92.

1931.* A New Shipworm from Venezuela. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 79 (2874):1–3, 1 plate, April 7.

1931.* More about Shipworms. *Science,* 73 (1894): 418–420, April 17.

1931.* A New Pearl Oyster from the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 79 (2878):1–2, 2 plates, June 2.

1931.* Descriptions of New Marine Mollusks from Panama, with a Figure of the Genotype of *Engina. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 79 (2881):1–10, 1 plate, August 1.

1931.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Acar. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 80 (2909):1–4, 1 plate, November 23.

1931.* A New Volutid Marine Mollusk, *Aurinia schmitti. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 21 (21):539–540, 1 figure, December 19.

1931.* A New Marine Shell of the Genus *Xenophora* from Florida. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 80 (2917): 1–2, 1 plate, December 31.

1931. Report on Cerion Colonies Planted on Florida Keys. *Carnegie Institution, Yearbook* (July 1, 1930–June 30, 1931), 30:373–378, December.

1931. Further Explorations for Mollusks in the West Indies. *In* Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1930. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3111:91–102, figures 81–86.

1931. The Future of the Biological Sciences. *In* Trends in Graduate Work, a Program Commemorating the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Graduate College of the State University of Iowa, edited by John William Ashton. *University of Iowa Studies, Series on Aims and Progress of Research,* 33:90–94.

1932.* A New Land Shell of the Genus *Rhiostoma* from Siam. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 22 (3):69–70, 1 figure, February 4.

1932.* The Philippine Land Mollusks of the Genus *Opisthoporus. In* Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and

Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 100, 6 (6):323–327, plates 81–82, June 18.

1932.* The Tree Snails of the Genus *Cochlostyla* of Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 22 (12):335–344, June 19.

1932.* A Newly Discovered West Indian Mollusk Faunula. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 81 (2929):1–12, 3 plates, July 6.

1932.* The Philippine Land Mollusks *Cochlostyla rufogaster* and *Obba marmorata* and Their Races. *In* Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 100, 6 (7):329–342, plates 83–86, August 20.

1932. Cerion Breeding. *Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook* (July 1, 1931–June 30, 1932), 31:280–281, December.

1932. Mollusk Explorations in the Florida Keys. *In* Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1931. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3134:73–82, figures 72–77.

1932. Mollusks. *In* Bassler, Resser, Schmitt, and Bartsch, Shelled Invertebrates of the Past and Present. *Smithsonian Scientific Series,* 10 (3):251–358, figures 45–75, plates 72–108. [Reprinted.]

1933.* A Note on *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *oweniana* Pfeiffer. *Nautilus,* 46 (3):105–106, January.

1933.* The Land Shells of the Genus *Obba* from Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands. *In* Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 100, 6 (8):343–371, plates 88–93, April 1.

1933.* *Ootomella,* New Name for *Ootoma* Koperb. *Nautilus,* 47 (2):76, October.

1933.* *Eudaphnella,* a New Generic Name. *Nautilus,* 47 (2):76–77, October.

1933. Station Records of the First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 91 (1):1–31, 1 plate, map, December 1.

1933. Science Service Radio Talks Presented over the Columbia Broadcasting System, Exploring the Atlantic's Greatest Deep. *Scientific Monthly,* 37:544–546, December.

1933. Cerion Studies. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1932–June 30, 1933), 32:266–267.

1934.* New Mollusks of the Family Turritidae. *In* Reports on the Collections Obtained by the First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 91 (2): 1–29, 8 plates, May 29.

1934. Tip of Florida a Training Ground for the Paleoecologist. [Abstract of a speech.] *Proceedings of the Geological Society of America,* 1933:354, June.

1934.* New Philippine Land Shells of the Genus *Obba. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 24 (7):318–323, 9 figures, July 15.

1934. *Puffinus gravis* in Virginia. *Auk,* 51 (4):507, October.

1934. The First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. *In* Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1933. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3235:7–14, figures 7–18.

1935. An Invasion of Monterey Bay by Squids. *Nautilus,* 48 (3):107–108, January.

1936.* Two New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 26 (2):64–66, 2 figures, February 15.

1936. A Plea for Preservation of Native Wildflowers. *The Evening Star,* Washington, D.C., Friday, May 8, page A–10.

1936.* Molluscan Intermediate Hosts of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum,* and Species Confused with Them. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 95 (5):1–60, 8 plates, May 11. [Reprinted 1943.]

1936. Sponge Conservation. *Science,* 83 (2164): 597, June.

1936. Review of "Procedure in Taxonomy, Including a Reprint of the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature with Summaries of Opinions Rendered to the Present Date," by E. T. Schenk and J. H. McMasters. *Science,* 84 (2166):22, July 3.

1936.* A New Intermediate Host of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 49:139–142, August. [Reprinted 1943.]

1936. The Hawaiian Island Arc. *National Research Council, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union 17th Annual Meeting*, 1:45–46.

1936. District of Columbia Chapter. *In* H. B. Ward and E. Ellery, *Sigma Xi Half Century Record and History*, pages 696–698. Schenectady, N.Y.: Union College.

1937.* *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) *delmontana* New Name. *Nautilus*, 50 (3):100–101, January.

1937.* Two New Land Shells from Cuba. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 27 (3):130–132, 2 figures, March 15.

1937. Sea Serpent Season Brings New Crop of Incredibilities. *Science News Letter*, page 403, figure, June 26.

1937.* A New West American Cone. *Nautilus*, 51 (1):3–4, 1 figure, July.

1937.* *Micrarionta harperi orcuttiana*, New Name. *Nautilus*, 51 (1):33, July.

1937. The Typical Form of *Helminthoglypta californiensis* (Lea). *Nautilus*, 51 (1):36, figure, July.

1937. [With W. H. Ball, W. Rosenzweig, and S. Salman.] Size of Red Blood Corpuscles and Their Nucleus in Fifty North American Birds. *Auk*, 54 (4):516–519, October.

1937. Today—Yesterday—and Tomorrow in Nature Study. *School Science and Mathematics*, 37 (8):920–924, November.

1937. An Ecological Cross Section of the Lower Part of Florida Based Largely upon Its Molluscan Fauna. *Report of the Committee on Paleoecology, 1936–1937, National Research Council*, pages 11–25, December.

1938.* The Tree Snails of the Genus *Cochlostyla* of Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands. *In* Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 100, 6 (9):373–533, plates 94–120, February 26.

1938.* A Synopsis of the Philippine Land Mollusks of the Subgenus *Ryssota*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 51:101–119, May 19.

1938.* [With William H. Dall and Harald A. Rehder.] A Manual of the Recent and Fossil Marine Pelecypod Mollusks of the Hawaiian Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, 153: 233 pages, 58 plates, July 25.

1938.* [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] The Cuban Operculate Land Shells of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 85 (3039):193–423, figures 71–101, plates 7–39, July 27.

1938.* *Epitonium tollini* Dall, New Species. *Nautilus*, 52 (1):34, July.

1938.* *Leiostraca schwengelae*, a New Name. *Nautilus*, 52 (1):34, July.

1938. The Status of *Dryopteris celsa*. *American Fern Journal*, 28 (4):157–158, October–December.

1938. Guns on the Potomac. *Emergency Conservation Committee, New York*, Publication 71, back cover.

1938. Smithsonian-Roebling Expedition to Cuba. *In* Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1937. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3480:65–68, figures 68–71.

1938. Heredity Experiments in Virginia and West Virginia. *In* Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1937. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3480: 69–72, figures 72–74.

1939.* Two Remarkable New Species of Marine Shells from Florida. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 98 (1):1–3, 1 plate, January 26.

1939.* Two New Philippine Land Shells. *Nautilus*, 52 (3):92, plate, January.

1939.* A Synopsis of Philippine Land Mollusks of the Subgenera *Lamarckiella* and *Pararyssota* of the Genus *Ryssota*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 52: 41–56, March 11.

1939. The Molluscan Intermediate Hosts of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*, Found in the Japanese Empire. *Volumen Jubilare pro Prof. Sadao Yoshida*, 2:629–648, 3 plates, March, Osaka, Japan.

1939.* A New Intermediate Host of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurata. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 29 (4):173–174, 2 figures, April 15. [Reprinted in 1943.]

1939.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] Two New Marine Shells from the Aleutian Islands. *Nautilus,* 52 (4):110–112, 1 plate, April.

1939.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] Mollusks Collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 98 (10): 18 pages, 5 plates, June 13.

1939.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] New Turrid Mollusks from Florida. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 87 (3070): 127–138, 1 plate, September 15.

1940. Review of "Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)," by H. A. Pilsbry, vol. 1, part 1. *Science,* 91 (2360):292–293, March 22.

1940.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] *Phlycticoncha,* New Name for a Subgenus of *Lyonsia. Nautilus,* 53 (4):137, April.

1940. The Correct Name of the Florida *Hydatina. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 53:92, June 28.

1940.* The West American *Haliotis. Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 89 (3094):49–58, plates 6–8, August 15.

1940. Review of "Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)," by H. A. Pilsbry, vol. 1, part 2. *Science,* 92 (2396):509, November 29.

1940.* The Giant Scalas of the West Atlantic. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural,* 14 (4):263–266, 1 plate, December 31.

1940. Figures and Descriptions of the Animals of *Hydatina physis* Linnaeus and *H. vesicaria* Solander. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural,* 14 (4):267–268, 1 plate, December 31.

1941. Review of "Marine Shells of the Southwest Coast of Florida," by L. M. Perry. *Science,* 93 (2401):20, January 3.

1941.* The Nomenclatorial Status of Certain Northern Turritid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 54:1–14, plate 1, February 26.

1941. [With Arthur R. Barwick.] Vertebra of *Carcharodon megalodon. Copeia,* 1:40–41, March 25.

1941.* A New Shipworm from Panama. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 99 (21): 1–2, 1 plate, March 31.

1941.* [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] The Cuban Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae, Exclusive of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 89 (3096):131–385, plates 9–57, April 2.

1941. The *Nimbus* Collecting Expedition to the Gulf of California. *In* Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1940. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3631:53–56, figures 56–58, April 3.

1941.* *Turritomella,* New Subgeneric Name for *Turritoma* Bartsch. *Nautilus,* 54 (4):143, April.

1941.* Two New Giant Scalas from Cuba. *Journal of Paleontology,* 15 (3):307–308, 6 figures, May.

1941. Dr. Hugh H. Smith, Director of the Philippine Cruise of the *Albatross. Copeia,* 4: 209–215, 1 figure, November 21.

1942.* A Synopsis of the Philippine Land Mollusks of the Genus *Hemitrichia. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 55: 27–44, May 12.

1942.* New Species of Urocoptid Land Mollusks from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 32 (6):187–188, 3 figures, June 15.

1942.* Some Deep-sea Philippine Volutids. *Nautilus,* 56 (1):9–13, plate 2, July.

1942.* [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] The Cyclophorid Mollusks of Cuba. *In* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 181 (1):3–42, plates 1–8, August 21.

1942.* The Cyclophorid Mollusks of the West Indies, exclusive of Cuba. *In* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 181 (2): 43–141, plates 9–18, August 21.

1942.* [With Joseph P. E. Morrison.] The Cyclophorid Mollusks of the Mainland of America. *In* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 181 (3):142–278, plates 19–42, August 21.

1942. [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] A Revision of the Classification of the Operculate Land Mollusks of Cuba Belonging to the Family Annulariidae, and a List of the Known Subspecies. *Proceedings of the Eighth American Scientific Congress,* Biological Science: Zoology, 3: 335–379.

1942.* A New Subspecies of *Haliotis* (*H. fulgens turveri*). *Nautilus,* 56 (2):57, October.

1942. Living Gems of the Everglades. *National Parks Magazine,* 16 (71):8–10, 7 figures, October–December.

1943.* A New Subgenus and Species of *Coelocentrum. Nautilus,* 56 (3):91–92, January.

1943.* Notes on Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 33 (2):54–59, 7 figures, February 15.

1943.* A New Genus of Cuban Urocoptid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 56:31, February 25.

1943. An Interesting Cache. *Nautilus,* 56 (4):144, April.

1943.* New Name in *Coelocentrum. Nautilus,* 56 (4):144, April.

1943. Dr. Leonhard Stejneger. *Science,* 98 (2533): 51–54, July 16.

1943. Puerto Rican *Megalomastoma. Nautilus,* 57 (1):30, July.

1943.* A Review of Some West Atlantic Turritid Mollusks. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural,* 17 (2):81–122, plates 7–15, September 25.

1943.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] New Cones from the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 56:85–88, October 1.

1943. [With Harald A. Rehder.] Notes on the Names *Poteria, Ptychocochlis,* and *Aperostoma. Nautilus,* 57 (2):62–64, October.

1943. An Interesting Variant of *Venus campechiensis. Nautilus,* 57 (2):68, October.

1943. [Information on Mollusks.] Survival on Land and Sea. Prepared for the United States Navy by the Ethnogeographic Board and the Staff of the Smithsonian Institution. *Publications Branch, Office of Naval Intelligence, United States Navy,* pages 41–43, figures 11, 12 [attributed to Bartsch].

1944. Mollusks. *In* A Field Collector's Manual in Natural History, Prepared by the Members of the Staff of the Smithsonian Institution. *Smithsonian Institution,* publication 3766, pages 54–57, figures 38–42 [attributed to Bartsch].

1944.* *Orinella vanhyningi,* New Species. *Nautilus,* 57 (3):106–107, 1 figure, January.

1944. Taranini. *Nautilus,* 57 (3):107, January.

1944. Parrots and Vitamin B. *Auk,* 61 (1):140, January.

1944.* *Burchia,* a New Genus of Turrids. *Nautilus,* 57 (4):115–116, April.

1944. Taxonomic Headaches. *Nautilus,* 57 (4): 116–118, April.

1944.* Some Notes upon West American Turrid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 57:25–30, June 28.

1944. [Note on a chimney swift.] *Ebba News,* 7 (6):[3], June.

1944.* A New Shipworm from the Panama Canal. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 104 (8): 3 pages, 1 plate, September 7.

1944. Observations on *Hyla evittata. Copeia,* 3:187, September.

1944.* Some Turrid Mollusks of Monterey Bay and Vicinity. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 57:57–68, October 31.

1944. *Imaclava,* a Correction. *Nautilus,* 58 (2):67, October.

1944. The Everglades' Coral Fringe. *National Parks Magazine,* 76:5–8, 2 figures.

1944. Charles Torrey Simpson. *In* Harris E. Starr, editor, *Dictionary of American Biography,* 21 (suppl. 1):661–662. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

1944. [Note on activity of staff of Division of Mollusks.] *American Malacological Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report,* 1943, page 4.

1944. Berlin Hart Wright 1851–1940. *American Malacological Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report,* 1943, pages 11–15, portrait.

1945. Museum Methods. *Mollusca,* 1 (3):25–27, January 25.

1945.* New Urocoptid Mollusks from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 35 (3):92–95, 5 figures, March 15.

1945. Mollusks of the United States Antarctic Service Expedition 1939–1941. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society,* 89 (1):294, April.

1945. [With Joseph P. E. Morrison.] *Paraprososthenia gredleri* (Neumayr). *Nautilus,* 58 (4):134–135, 4 figures, April.

1945. *Tridacna. Nautilus,* 58 (4):144, April.

1945.* A New *Tomocyclus* from Mexico. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 58:63–64, May 7.

1945.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] The West Atlantic Boring Mollusks of the Genus *Martesia. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 104 (11):1–16, 3 plates, July 2.

1945.* *Morrisonella,* a New Genus of East Pacific Deep Sea Mollusks. *Nautilus,* 59 (1):23, July.

1945. Some Notes on the Genus *Exilioidea. Nautilus,* 59 (2):61–63, 6 figures, October.

1945.* An Important New Species of Oyster from North Borneo Suitable for Introduction in the Philippines. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 104 (16):1–2, 2 plates, December 12.

1945.* The West Pacific Species of the Molluscan Genus *Aforia. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 35 (12):388–393, 14 figures, December 15.

1945. [With Joseph P. E. Morrison.] A Lost Cyclophorid Mollusk. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural,* 1944, 48:95–96.

1945. Shells. *In* Nichols and Bartsch, *Fishes and Shells of the Pacific World,* 3:119–177, 16 plates. New York: Macmillian Co.

1945. Shade of Dante. *Ebba News,* 8 (3):[5].

1946.* A New Genus and Species of Minute Marine Stiliferid Mollusks from Florida. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 36 (1):30, 1 figure, January 15.

1946. Simpson got even! *Mollusca,* 1 (8):118, February 25.

1946. Arctic Mollusks. *In* A Program of Desirable Scientific Investigations in Arctic North America. *The Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, Canada,* bulletin 1: 46–47, March.

1946.* *Schistosomophora* in China, with Descriptions of Two New Species and a Note on Their Philippine Relative. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 104 (20): 7 pages, 1 plate, April 10.

1946. The Potomac River Marshes. *The Wood Thrush,* 1 (5):21, July.

1946.* A Remarkable New Genus and Species of West American Marine Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 36 (8):281–282, 3 figures, August 15.

1946.* The Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 192: 264 pages, 38 plates, October 3.

1946.* Three New Subspecies of *Amphidromus versicolor* from the Philippine Islands. *Nautilus,* 60 (2):62–66, 3 figures, October.

1946. The Human Blood Flukes. *Scientific Monthly,* 63 (5):381–390, 2 plates, November.

1946.* A New Subspecies of *Helicostyla florida* from Mindoro, Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 59:179, December 23.

1946. [With Harald A. Rehder and Beulah E. Shields.] A Bibliography and Short Biographical Sketch of William Healey Dall. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 104 (15): 96 pages.

1947. Type of *Elephantellum. Nautilus,* 60 (3): 104, January.

1947. José Oliver-González's article. *Science,* 105 (2720):175, February 14.

1947.* A Monograph of the West Atlantic Mollusks of the Family Aclididae. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 106 (20): 29 pages, 6 plates, February 24.

1947.* Some Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 37 (4):141–142, 1 figure, April 15.

1947. Let's Find It! *The Wood Thrush,* 2 (8):41, April.

1947.* Notes on Some Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks, with the Description of New Species. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 37 (8):284–288, 5 figures, August 15.

1947.* The Little Hearts (*Corculum*) of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Pacific Science,* 1 (4):221–226, 2 plates, October.

1948. Birding at Lebanon. *The Wood Thrush,* 3 (8):53–54, April.

1948.* More about Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 38 (10):350–352, 2 figures, October 15.

1948. Biology, Taxonomy, and Nomenclature. *Nautilus,* 62 (2):66–69, October.

1949. A Trip to the Dismal Swamp, 1899, 1949. *The Wood Thrush,* 5 (1):12–20, 6 figures, September–October [part reprinted from *Osprey,* 1901].

1949. Some September Notes from Lebanon. *The Wood Thrush,* 5 (2):74, November–December.

1949. Molluscan Genetics: the Role of Hybridization, Mutation, Isolation, Fixation and Speciation in Relation to Taxonomy. *American Malalogical Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report,* 1948, pages 2–4.

1949. [Letter requesting establishment of El Fundador sanctuary.] *Circulares de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre" Museo Poey, Universidad de la Habana,* page 227, December.

1950.* New West American Turrids. *Nautilus,* 63 (3):87–97, plate 6, January.

1950. On Oyster Introduction. *Maryland Tidewater News,* 6 (8):5, January.

1950.* A New Terrestrial Mollusk from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 40 (8):265, 1 figure, August 15.

1950. Obituary of Carlos de la Torre. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 40 (8):272, August 15.

1950. A Visit to San Salvador. *Atlantic Naturalist,* 6 (1):5–9, 2 figures, September–October.

1950. Conservation, Preservation, Subsistence, and Existence. *Wild Flower,* 26 (4):67–69, October.

1950. Carlos de la Torre y de la Huerta May 15, 1858–February 19, 1950. *American Malacological Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report,* 1950, pages 1–6, portrait, December.

1951. Carlos de la Torre y de la Huerta May 15, 1858–February 19, 1950. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington,* 18 (1):85, January.

1951.* More New Urocoptid Mollusks from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 41 (4):146–147, 3 figures, April 15.

1951. Vireos about Washington. *Atlantic Naturalist,* 6 (5):205–209, 4 figures, May–August.

1951. Henry Ellsworth Ewing 1883–1951. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences for 1951,* 58:50–51, portrait.

1952. An Unusual Diet for Flickers. *The Raven,* 23 (3–4):24, March–April.

1952. More Notes on Pitcher-plants with Flat Leaves. *Wild Flower,* 28 (2):42, April.

1952. A Note on the First Bird-banding in America. *Bird-banding,* 23 (2):59–60, April.

1952. [Concerning Plumage of Evening Grosbeak.] *Ebba News,* page 4, April.

1952. The Whip-poor-will has a Good Memory. *The Raven,* 23 (7–8):67, July–August.

1952.* A New Subgenus and Species of *Cerion.* *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica, "Carlos de la Torre," Habana,* 9 (1):1–2, 1 figure, December 10.

1952. [Letter on soft anatomy of Mollusks.] *Circulares del Museo y Biblioteca de Malacologia de la Habana,* page 683, December.

1953.* A New *Niso* from American Waters. *Nautilus,* 67 (2):38–40, plate 5, figure 4, October.

1953.* A New Rissoid Mollusk from Maryland. *Nautilus,* 67 (2):40–41, plate 5, figure 5, October.

1954. Hybridization among Mollusks [abstract]. *American Malacological Union, Annual Report,* 1954, p. 4.

1955.* The Pyramidellid Mollusks of the Pliocene Deposits of North St. Petersburg, Florida. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 125 (2): 102 pages, 18 plates, May 5.

Catalog of Zoological Taxa

ABBREVIATIONS

Organizations and Institutions

ANSP	Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia
CAS	California Academy of Sciences
CGSM	Canadian Geological Survey Museum
MCZ	Museum of Comparative Zoology
USBF	United States Bureau of Fisheries
USFC	United States Fish Commission
USGS	United States Geological Survey
USNM	United States National Museum

Journals and Publications

BBPBM	Bulletin of Bernice P. Bishop Museum
BVMM	Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial Museum
IHEMURSS	Institut Hydrologique Explorations des mers d'URSS
JSSNHS	Journal of Siam Society, Natural History Supplement
JWAS	Journal of Washington Academy of Sciences
MCAS	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences
MCDM	Memoirs, Canadian Department of Mines
MSCHN	Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural
N	Nautilus
PBSNH	Proceedings of Boston Society of Natural History
PBSW	Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington
PS	Pacific Science
PUSNM	Proceedings of United States National Museum
RCHN	Revista Chilena de Historia Natural
RSM	Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre"
SMC	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections
USNMB	United States National Museum Bulletin

The holotypes housed in the United States National Museum (now National Museum of Natural History), the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, and the Museum of Comparative Zoology were compared with the published type number and locality. Discrepancies and additional information are recorded in brackets [ ].

Mollusca

abacoellus, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) bahamensis 1946, USNMB, 192:234, pl. 37: fig. 4 (near Marsh Harbor, Little Abaco, Bahamas; USNM 180684).

abacoensis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) simpsoni 1946, USNMB, 192:219, 220, pl. 36: fig. 4 (Matthew Point, south-central coast of Great Abaco Id., Bahamas; USNM 355451).

Abarbatia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Barbatia,* 1938, BBPBM, 153:29. Type-species by original designation: *Barbatia (Abarbatia) oahua* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

Abbottella Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 74. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma moreletianum* Crosse.

abbotti, Abbottella 1946, USNMB, 192:144, 154, pl. 27: figs. 10–12 (near Laguna, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504108).

abbotti, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 64, pl. 13: fig. 1 (Trou Bon Dieux, Port-de-Paix, Haiti; USNM 218045).

abbotti Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 67, pl. 12: figs. 13–15 (cave, Savanna, one hour W of Maniel Viejo, Bohoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 356197).

abbotti, Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 111, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Catalinita Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 355346).

abbotti Henderson and Bartsch, **Tudora (Tudora)** 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):77, 81 (Trou de Bon Dieu, Port-de-Paix, Haiti; USNM 218044); [as *Troschelvindex abbotti*] Bartsch, 1946, USNMB, 192:165, 167, pl. 29: fig. 1 (lectotype USNM 504130).

aberrans Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularisca)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):345, 347, pl. 41: figs. 1–3 (Monte Verde, N.E. of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 25100).

aborlanensis, Amphidromus versicolor 1946, N, 60(2):64, pl. 6: fig. 1 (Mt. Aborlan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 543218).

abreojensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella)** 1909, USNMB, 68:59, pl. 5: fig. 7 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 205951).

abreojosensis, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 338, pl. 37: fig. 4 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 106506).

abreojosensis, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):315, pl. 40: fig. 4 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105578).

abronensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) assimilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 308, pl. 25: fig. 5 (El Abron, Sierra de Limones [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492732).

abseida Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):337, pl. 21: fig. 4 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

abyssicola, Haliella 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):336, pl. 43: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2923, off Southern California; USNM 251266).

abyssicola, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) bushiana 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):80, pl. 11: fig. 14 (USBF sta. 2221, off Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 153540a).

Achasmea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Leiochasmea,* 1938, BBPBM, 153:147. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia thaanumi* Pilsbry, 1921.

acisi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 18, 19, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561609).

acklinsense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) glabratum 1946, USNMB, 192:210, 211, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Jamaica Bay, Acklins Id., Bahamas; USNM 469135).

acklinsensis, Colonella 1946, USNMB, 192:249, 251, pl. 38: fig. 8 (Pinnacle Point, Acklins Id., Bahamas; USNM 536843).

acklinsensis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) 1946, USNMB, 192:217, 221, pl. 36: fig. 9 (Spring Point, Acklins Id., Bahamas; USNM 536801).

acosmia Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):339, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

acosta, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:136, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Vladivostok, USSR, USNM 369052).

acova, Inodrillia (Inodrillara) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):115, pl. 9: fig. 1; pl. 11: fig. 2; pl. 15: fig. 8 (*Eolis* sta. 343, off Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 425351).

acra Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Turbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:32, pl. 2: fig. 14 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 206848).

acrifa, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:68, pl. 20: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249713).

acrifa, Odostomia (Evalea) 1915, USNMB, 91:91, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250364).

acrybia, Cochlostyla persimilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):16, pl. 8: figs. 4–6 (Philippines; USNM 312958).

acrybia Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:141, pl. 14: fig. 6 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 206895).

actopora Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):338, pl. 20: fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Musem).

adaba, Turbonilla (Pselliogyra) 1915, USNMB, 91: 75, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250374).

adamsi, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsina) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 346, pl. 41: fig. 1 (Panama; USNM 3775).

adamsi, Cyclostrema 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):231, pl. 39: figs. 4–6 (Panama; USNM 211563).

adamsi Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 94, pl. 14: figs. 4–6 (Portland Parish, Jamaica; Amherst College [MCZ 260855]).

adamsi, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 47, pl. 30: fig. 5 (Panama; Amherst College [MCZ 186424]).

adamsi, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):261, pl. 16: fig. 10 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Chatham Id., Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195382).

Adamsiellinae Henderson and Bartsch, subfamily of Annulariidae, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 70. Type-genus by original designation: *Adamsiella* Pfeiffer, 1851.

Adamsiellops Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Adamsiella,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 71. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma ignilabre* C.B. Adams.

adana, Adanaclava 1950, N, 63(3):87, pl. 6: fig. 4 (Manzanillo, Mexico; ANSP 158582).

adana, Holospira (Coelostemma) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):3, pl. 1: fig. 14 (near Rio Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363133).

Adanaclava 1950, N, 63(3):87. Type-species by original designation: *Adanaclava adana* Bartsch, 1950.

adleri Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1903, MCAS, 3:280, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Pliocene, Deadman Id. [California]).

admeta, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 19, pl. 3: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561610).

adonisi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 21, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561613).

adria, Holospira (Coelostemma) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):2, pl. 1: fig. 1 (near Rio Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363131).

adusta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:108, pl. 10: figs. 12, 12a (San Diego, California; USNM 206880).

aepynota, Bullia 1915, USNMB, 91:53, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250443).

aepynota Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Miralda)** 1909, USNMB, 68:178, pl. 19: fig. 5 (San Pedro [California]; USNM 129335).

aepynota Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:35, pl. 2: figs. 10, 10a (off San Martin Id., Lower California; USNM 162443).

aesoni, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 52, pl. 9: figs. 7 a-c (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561661).

aethra, Odostomia (Evalea) 1915, USNMB, 91:89, pl. 19: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186852a).

affine Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 201, pl. 10: fig. 1 (Sierra Guacamayas [SW of W end of Sierra Pico Chico, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468920).

affinis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 303, pl. 21: fig. 9 (W end El Queque [Vinales], Cuba; USNM 499582).

africana, Abra 1915, USNMB, 91:206, pl. 45: fig. 7; pl. 49: figs. 8, 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249863).

africana, Alabina 1915, USNMB, 91:121, pl. 12: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250396).

africana, Bornia (Pythina) 1915, USNMB, 91:199, pl. 42: figs. 1, 2; pl. 51: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187190).

africana, Calliostoma 1915, USNMB, 91:162, pl. 24: figs. 2, 4, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249765).

africana, Caporbis 1915, USNMB, 91:170, pl. 35: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250519).

africana, Cithna 1915, USNMB, 91:120, pl. 21: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250498).

africana, Cyclostremella 1915, USNMB, 91:170, pl. 29: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187101).

africana, Cylichna 1915, USNMB, 91:5, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187147).

africana, Cynisca 1915, USNMB, 91:165, pl. 28: figs. 4–6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187098).

africana, Diala 1915, USNMB, 91:122, pl. 6: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187063).

africana, Digitaria 1915, USNMB, 91:194, pl. 45: fig. 4; pl. 54: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187184).

africana, Diplodonta 1915, USNMB, 91:195, pl. 47: fig. 5; pl. 53: figs. 9, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251029).

africana, Discopsis 1915, USNMB, 91:172, pl. 33: figs. 5–7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250561).

africana, Eastonia 1915, USNMB, 91:209, pl. 43: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM, 186946).

africana, Graphis 1915, USNMB, 91:64, pl. 36: fig. 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249703).

africana, Leptogyra 1915, USNMB, 91:173, pl. 36: figs. 4–6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250553).

africana, Leptothyra 1915, USNMB, 91:147, pl. 22: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186866).

africana, Lima 1915, USNMB, 91:187, pl. 38: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249853).

africana, Modiolaria 1915, USNMB, 91:190, pl. 41: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251000).

africana, Natica 1915, USNMB, 91:138, pl. 13: figs. 13–15 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 46445).

africana, Phasianella 1915, USNMB, 91:145, pl. 10: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186870).

africana, Philobrya 1915, USNMB, 91:185, pl. 46: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187154).

africana, Puncturella 1915, USNMB, 91:177, pl. 30: figs. 4, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187135).

africana, Pyramidella (Orinella) 1915, USNMB, 91:71, pl. 14: figs. 2, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186841a).

africana, Ringicula 1915, USNMB, 91:7, pl. 33: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250404).

africana, Seila 1915, USNMB, 91:114, pl. 17: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187043).

africana, Styliola 1915, USNMB, 91:3, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249794).

africana, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:103, pl. 5: fig. 11 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186804a).

africana, Vanikoro 1915, USNMB, 91:140, pl. 36: fig. 11 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249769).

africana, Venericardia 1915, USNMB, 91:192, pl. 48: fig. 3; pl. 54: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187171).

africanum, Epitonium 1915, USNMB, 91:62, pl. 9: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186837).

africanus, Amphithalamus 1915, USNMB, 91:127, pl. 21: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250415).

africanus, Heliacus 1915, USNMB, 91:123, pl. 24: figs. 1, 3, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249757).

africanus, Nodulus 1915, USNMB, 91:125, pl. 31: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250422).

agana, Odostomia (Miralda) 1915, USNMB, 91:87, pl. 19: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186848a).

aganea, Pyramidella (Syrnola) 1915, USNMB, 91: 73, pl. 14: fig. 9. New name for *Eulimella nivea* Smith, 1904, not *Obeliscus (Triptychus) niveus* Mörch, 1875. (Port Alfred, South Africa [USNM 186858]).

agassizi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 254, pl. 37: figs. 4–6 (Brazil, probably Amazon River region; USNM 57285).

aglaia, Epitonium 1915, USNMB, 91:63, pl. 17: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187037).

aglaia, Gibbula 1915, USNMB, 91:158, pl. 27: figs. 1–3 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 102730).

aglaia, Turbonilla (Cingulina) 1915, USNMB, 91: 83, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186850).

aguayoi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomisca)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):376, 382, pl. 35: fig. 9 (Santa Lucia, La Silla, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493291).

aguayoi Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 273, pl. 27: fig. 7 (Sierra de Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493476).

aguayoi Torre and Bartsch, **Xenopoma** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):223, 224, pl. 19: fig. 7 (Loma de la Cantera, Miranda, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535541).

Aguayotudora Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 266. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora (Aguayotudora) aguayoi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

aguinaldoi, Cochlostyla lignaria 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):301, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218400).

alaskana, Cingula 1912, PUSNM, 41(1871):486, pl. 41: fig. 4 (Amchitka Id., Alaska; USNM 160995).

alaskana, Leptogyra 1910, N, 23(11):136, pl. 11: figs. 4–6 (Port Graham, Alaska; USNM 208433); 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):233, pl. 40: figs. 4–6.

alaskana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:70, pl. 6: fig. 9 (St. Paul, Kadiak, Alaska; USNM 160206).

alaskensis, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 339, pl. 45: fig. 1 (Dutch Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 322301).

alaskensis, Vitrinella 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):168, fig. 3 (Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 109470).

albayana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) brachytricha 1942, PBSW, 55:32 (Malinao, Albay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311411).

albertoi, Holospira 1947, JWAS, 37(4):141, fig. 1 (Cerro Chimeco, near Petlalcingo, Puebla, near Oaxaca border, Mexico; USNM 543495).

albolabris Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 286, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Sierra Guacamayas, [Pico Chico, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468816).

albolabris, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104347); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):492, 494, pl. 111: fig. 6 (type corrected to USNM 104346 [104346a]).

albostoma Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 279, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Cayo San Felipe [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468742).

alcima, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 350, pl. 39: fig. 2 (Whites Point, San Pedro, California; USNM 195198).

alcmena, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 21, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561615).

aldrichi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):60, 61, pl. 15: fig. 13 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561698).

aleutica Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:196, pl. 22: fig. 5 (USBF sta. 3336, Iliuliuk Harbor, Bering Sea, Alaska; USNM 205179).

alfredensis, Alabina 1915, USNMB, 91:121, pl. 5: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187053).

alfredensis, Alvania 1915, USNMB, 91:128, pl. 21: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250392).

alfredensis, Anomalocardia 1915, USNMB, 91:203, pl. 44: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186939).

alfredensis, Atrina 1915, USNMB, 91:183, pl. 40: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227815).

alfredensis, Barbatia 1915, USNMB, 91:182, pl. 46: figs. 9, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186922).

alfredensis, Bullia 1915, USNMB, 91:54, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187011).

alfredensis, Carditopsis 1915, USNMB, 91:193, pl. 48: fig. 4; pl. 54: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251005).

alfredensis, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1915, USNMB, 91:109, pl. 5: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186803).

alfredensis, Circe 1915, USNMB, 91:203, pl. 46: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 189441 [186941]).

alfredensis, Clanculus 1915, USNMB, 91:150, pl. 23: figs. 10–12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186871a).

alfredensis, Colubraria 1915, USNMB, 91:50, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187017).

alfredensis, Columbella (Seminella) 1915, USNMB, 91:56, pl. 37: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249744).

alfredensis, Cominella 1915, USNMB, 91:48, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187019).

alfredensis, Conus 1915, USNMB, 91:13, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186972).

alfredensis, Crenella 1915, USNMB, 91:189, pl. 41: fig. 1; pl. 49: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251006).

alfredensis, Cyclostrema 1915, USNMB, 91;169, pl. 35: figs. 6–8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250501a).

alfredensis, Cynisca 1915, USNMB, 91:164, pl. 29: figs. 10–12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187109).

alfredensis, Daphnella 1915, USNMB, 91:32, pl. 8: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227753).

alfredensis, Dinoplax gigas 1915, USNMB, 91:179, pl. 39: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249831).

alfredensis, Discopsis 1915, USNMB, 91:172, pl. 31: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250533).

alfredensis, Erycina 1915, USNMB, 91:197, pl. 43: figs. 7, 8; pl. 50: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187191).

alfredensis, Fasciolaria 1915, USNMB, 91:46, pl. 4: figs. 3, 3a, b (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187026).

alfredensis, Felaniella 1915, USNMB, 91:195, pl. 48: fig. 5; pl. 53: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251044).

alfredensis, Haliotis 1915, USNMB, 91:175, pl. 24: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250517).

alfredensis, Haminea 1915, USNMB, 91:6, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186656).

alfredensis, Hochstetteria 1915, USNMB, 91:184, pl. 39: figs. 6, 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 182925a).

alfredensis, Leptothyra 1915, USNMB, 91:149, pl. 32: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250500).

alfredensis, Mactra 1915, USNMB, 91:209, pl. 44: figs. 6, 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186945).

alfredensis, Marginella 1915, USNMB, 91:41, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 10: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186727).

alfredensis, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:66, pl. 19: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187076).

alfredensis, Murex 1915, USNMB, 91:59, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227763).

alfredensis, Natica 1915, USNMB, 91:138, pl. 13: figs. 4, 7, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187085).

alfredensis, Niso 1915, USNMB, 91:70, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249719).

alfredensis, Nyctilochus 1915, USNMB, 91:94, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186785).

alfredensis, Pholas 1915, USNMB, 91:210, pl. 44: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186965).

alfredensis, Pondorbis 1915, USNMB, 91:171, pl. 36: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250557).

alfredensis, Pyramidella (Orinella) 1915, USNMB, 91:71, pl. 14: figs. 5, 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186841b).

alfredensis, Seila 1915, USNMB, 91:113, pl. 5: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186802).

alfredensis, Sistrum 1915, USNMB, 91:60 (South Africa; USNM 272130).

alfredensis, Solen 1915, USNMB, 91:208, pl. 40: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227816).

alfredensis, Teinostoma 1915, USNMB, 91:165, pl. 28: figs. 7–9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186865a).

alfredensis, Tellina albinella 1915, USNMB, 91: 205, pl. 46: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186948).

alfredensis, Theora 1915, USNMB, 91:206, pl. 45: fig. 8; pl. 49: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251032).

alfredensis, Ungulina 1915, USNMB, 91:196, pl. 43: figs. 1, 2; pl. 54: figs. 1, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187189).

alia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Hawaiarca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:28, pl. 3: figs. 7–10 (*Albatross* sta. 4054, NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 173221).

allantayum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 230, pl. 32: figs. 4–6 (Peru; USNM 524046).

allemani, Eudaphne 1931, PUSNM, 79 (2881):3, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368134).

allemani, Rissoina 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):5, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368132).

alleni Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) canescens** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):367, 368, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367774).

alleni, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 223, 224, pl. 36: fig. 10 (Egg Id., near Eleuthera, Bahamas; USNM 536845).

alli Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Cryptopecten** 1938, BBPBM, 153:93, pl. 23: figs. 1–4, 7 (*Albatross* sta. 3811, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173194).

almejasensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):652, pl. 45: fig. 10 (Almejas Bay, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 266535).

almo, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):336, 359, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Santa Barbara Id., California; USNM 23749a).

almo, Alvania 1915, USNMB, 91:128, pl. 21: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250394). [See *winslowae*.]

almo, Bullia 1915, USNMB, 91:54, pl. 35: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250446).

almo, Diala 1915, USNMB, 91:123, pl. 6: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187066).

almo, Diplodonta 1915, USNMB, 91:195, pl. 47: fig. 1; pl. 54: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251048).

almo, Fenella 1915, USNMB, 91:134, pl. 31: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249708 [type specimen was not located]).

almo, Marginella 1915, USNMB, 91:41, pl. 21: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249672).

almo, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):342, pl. 46: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 251395).

almo Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:95, pl. 9: figs. 8, 8a (off San Diego, California; USNM 162633).

alta, Thysanophora 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):9, pl. 1: figs. 4–6 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403918).

altina Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:214, pl. 25: fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206923).

alvarezensis, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70 (2653):6, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Alvaras [=Alvarez], San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 363136).

alveare Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 202, pl. 10: fig. 2 (Mogote Colmena de Piedra, Sierra Galalón [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468756).

amabilis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes delectabilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):281, 282, pl. 17: fig. 4 [Mogote de Galalón, E of La Palma [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468805).

amalthea, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):9, pl. 1: fig. 13 (Monterey, Nueva Leon, Mexico; USNM 363140).

amanda, Mitra 1918, PBSW, 31:183 (Dumurug Point, Cataingan Bay, Masbate, Philippines; USNM 221815 [231815]).

amava, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1918, PBSW, 31:81 (lower San Pedro series, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 325612).

amazonense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 243, pl. 35: figs. 4–6 (Amazon River, Brazil; USNM 356102).

ambla Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Ervilia (Spondervilia)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:171, pl. 44: figs. 5–8 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484195).

ambulonensis, Cochlostyla (Prochilus) fictilis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Ambulon Id., off SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313600); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):467, 468, pl. 107: fig. 3.

ambusta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:115, pl. 11: fig. 13 (off San Pedro, California: USNM 152751).

amchitkana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:210, pl. 24: fig. 7 (Constantine Harbor, Amchitka Id., Alaska; USNM 161088).

americana Bartsch and Rehder, **Martesia (Diploplax)** 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, 13, pl. 2: figs. 1, 2; pl. 3: figs. 3, 4 (Fort Dade, Florida; USNM 573550).

americana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalina)** 1904, PBSW, 17:12, 16 (San Pedro, California; USNM 168718); 1909, USNMB, 68:180, pl. 20: figs. 7, 7a.

amianta Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Iolaea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):519, pl. 46: figs. 9, 9a (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105483); 1909, USNMB, 68:182, pl. 20: figs. 8, 8a.

amilda Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1909, USNMB, 68:187, pl. 21: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 60905).

amoena Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes parilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, 305, pl. 23: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Jagua de Azua [near Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367881).

anacachensis, Holospira (Holospira) goldfussi 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):123, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Frying Pan Valley, Anacacha Mts., 6 miles SW of Cline, Texas; USNM 187545).

anafense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pictum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):335, 339, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Loma de Anafe [Habana], Cuba; USNM 493084).

anafense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) gundlachi** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):27, 28, pl. 6: figs. 25–27 (Loma de Anafe [Habana], Cuba; USNM 535923).

anafense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma nodulatum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):153, 154, pl. 10: fig. 9 (Sierra de Anafe [Loma de Anafe], Habana, Cuba; USNM 355559).

anafensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Chondrothyrella) petricosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):321, 322, pl. 26: fig. 1 (Sierra Anafe [Loma de Anafe, Habana], Cuba; USNM 493001).

anaitis, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1917, N. 31(2): 72. New name for *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) helena* Bartsch, 1917, not Boettger, 1901.

anaitis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Aloguinsan, Cebu, Philippines; Chicago Academy of Sciences; [USNM 596145]).

ancilis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15):533 [error for *Leptopoma nitidum anaitis*].

anconai, Coelocentrum 1948, JWAS, 38(10):351, fig. 1 (Ocote, Ocozocoantla, Chiapas, Mexico; USNM 589052).

anconai, Coelostemma 1951, JWAS, 41(4):146, figs. 1, 3 (Ixcatiopan, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 595018).

andersoni, Odostomia (Evalea) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):667. New name for *Eulimella californica* Anderson and Martin, 1914, not *Odostomia (Evalea) californica* Dall and Bartsch, 1909. (lower Miocene, 1¼ miles N of Barker's ranch house, Kern County, California; CAS 141).

andreas Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) canaliculata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):246, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Pico Grande, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468852).

andrewsi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Dunkeria)** 1909, USNMB, 68:124, pl. 12: figs. 7, 7a (Panama; USNM 162696).

andromeda, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):7, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Mexico; USNM 363138).

angea, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1915, USNMB, 91:77, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186844a).

Anguipecten Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:92. Type-species by original designation: *Anguipecten gregoryi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

angularis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):523, pl. 47: fig. 2 (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 150565); 1909, USNMB, 68:207, pl. 24: fig. 6.

angulata Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Anisodonta** 1938, BBPBM, 153:125, pl. 34: figs. 5–6 (Maunalua Bay, near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427774).

angusticulum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) eximium** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):213, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Sierra San Carlos, E of Sierra de los Acostas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428801).

anira Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 84 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108058).

annae, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 60, pl. 9: fig. 2 (upper Orange Keys, S coast of Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 472041).

annettae Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** *in* Dall, 1909, PUSNM, 37(1704):224, nomen nudum; Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:76, pl. 7: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 163265).

Annularella Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 73. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma (Choanopoma) yunquense* Pfeiffer.

Annularex Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 352. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Annularex) intercisa* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

Annulariidae Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):49, 54. Type-genus by original designation: *Annularia* Schumacher.

Annularisca Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 72. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma eburneum* (Gundlach)Pfeiffer.

Annularita Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 73. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma majusculum* Morelet.

Annularodella Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):281, 302. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Annularodella) morenoi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

Annularodes Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 74. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma uncinatum* Arango.

Annularodisca Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):281, 289. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma pilsbryi* Welch, 1929.

Annularops Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 74. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma blaini* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

Annularosa Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 72. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma fragile* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

antaeusi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):19, 25, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561624).

antefilosa, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 349, pl. 40: fig. 9 (USBF sta. 4310, 8 miles off Point Loma Light, San Diego, California; USNM 195200).

antemunda, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 331, 359, pl. 36: fig. 4 (San Pedro Bay, California; USNM 195188).

antemunda Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:88, pl. 8: figs. 15, 15a (USBF sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 168866).

antestriata Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):506, pl. 45: figs. 4, 4a (*Albatross* sta. 3194, off Esteros Bay, California, and others; USNM 168867, 196232); 1909, USNMB, 68:87, pl. 8: figs. 5, 5a.

antiguensis, Neodrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):88, pl. 7: fig. 1; pl. 14: fig. 5 (Falmouth, Antigua; USNM 516298).

antimonana, Cochlostyla submirabilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):8, pl. 3: figs. 5–8 (Antimonan, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 392948 [312948]).

antimonana, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) semisculpta 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Antimonan, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311382).

antipolana, Cochlostyla rufogaster 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):332, pl. 85: fig. 2 (Antipolo, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 240246).

antiqua, Cochlostyla nimbosa 1919, PBSW, 32:17 ([Pandan] Panay Id., Philippines; USNM 310072).

antonense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 354, pl. 31: fig. 10 (Cape San Antonio [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493187).

antoniense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 204, pl. 10: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Jagua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354919).

antoniensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex) troscheli** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):257, pl. 24: fig. 1 (Hoyo Largo de San Antonio, mogote off S side of Sierra de San Andres, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493429).

antonitense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):199, 200, pl. 8: fig. 9 (Hoyo Corto de San Antonio [La Jagua, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428798).

antricola, Coelostemma 1943, JWAS, 33(2):58, fig. 5 (near Las Grutas, Cacahuamilpa, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 536885).

aparriana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) 1942, PBSW, 55:29, 35 (Aparri, Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311403).

Aperostominae Torre and Bartsch, subfamily of Cyclophoridae, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):3, 38, 43, 62. Type-genus not designated [=*Aperostoma* Troschel, 1847].

apoensis, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1): 19, pl. 9: figs. 5, 6 (Mount Apo, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244690).

apolloi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 46, pl. 8: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561646).

appendiculatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 358, pl. 35: fig. 7 (near Gibara, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 468978).

approximata Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):337, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

apsa, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1915, USNMB, 91:81, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249706).

ara Dall and Bartsch, **Cerithiopsis** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):282, pl. 35: fig. 1 (Bermuda; USNM 221612).

aragoni Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:85, pl. 9: figs. 12, 12a (off New Monterey, Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 206867).

araia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Radobornia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:140, fig. 17; pl. 37: figs. 5–8 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484183).

arangoi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pictum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):335, 338, pl. 29: fig. 11 (Sitio Bonilla, Jaruco [Habana], Cuba; USNM 499601).

arangoi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 229, pl. 12: fig. 9 (Hoyo Guama [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367746).

arangoi Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB,

181(1):36, pl. 7: figs. 16–18 (La Caja, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535938).

arata, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:27, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 168).

arata Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Dunkeria)** 1909, USNMB, 68:125, pl. 12: fig. 12 (off Santa Catalina Id., California; USNM 206890).

arcahaiense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) gonavense 1946, USNMB, 192:54, 55, pl. 10: fig. 1 (near l'Arcahaie, 42 miles N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 471972).

archeri, Fargoa 1955, SMC, 125(2):80, 81, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561668).

archeri Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Baldra)** 1904, PBSW, 17:9, 15 (Singapore; ANSP 58016).

arctica Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:224, pl. 28: fig. 5 (USFC sta. 3305, SW of Hagemeister Id., Bering Sea; USNM 168766).

arcticoronata Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Wrightudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):275, 276, pl. 27: fig. 4 (Silla de Baez, W of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493485).

arellanoi, Malinchea 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94, fig. 5 (10–30 km N of Cadereyta, Queretaro, Mexico; USNM 431959).

arenarium, Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 13 (S end of Sand Cay, Turk Id. group, Bahamas; USNM 391864).

aresta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:54, pl. 4: figs. 5, 5a (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 206858).

areta, Funitoma (Funitoma) 1941, PBSW, 54:8, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Japan Sea; USNM 428857).

arfica, Bornia 1915, USNMB, 91:199, pl. 41: fig. 7; pl. 51: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249894b).

arfica, Odostomia (Pyrgulina) 1915, USNMB, 91: 86, pl. 18: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249693).

argentea, Discopsis 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):574, pl. 88: figs. 1–3 (Punta Paitilla, near Panama City, Panama; USNM 216920).

arifca, Vitrinella (Docomphala) 1915, USNMB, 91: 168, pl. 36: figs. 7–9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250554).

arnaloti, Mitra 1918, PBSW, 31:184 (Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 231946).

arnoldi, Bittium 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 411, pl. 56: fig. 1 (lower Pliocene, Waldorf asphalt mine, 3 miles SE of Guadaloupe, Santa Barbara County, California; USNM 165265).

arnoldi, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 357, pl. 39: fig. 3 (San Pedro Bay, California; USNM 195195).

arnoldi, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):322, pl. 40: fig. 8 (fossil, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 215765).

arnoldi, Solariorbis 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):32, pl. 6: figs. 7–9 (San Pedro, California; USNM 363784).

arnoldi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1903, MCAS, 3:279, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Pliocene, Deadman Id. [California]).

arquesi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 372, pl. 51: figs. 4–6 (Barigua, N coast of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356294).

arteaga Dall and Bartsch, **Mangilia** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:11, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).

artemisia, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Panay Id., Catanduanes, Philippines; USNM 219026).

Articulipoma, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1946, USNMB, 192:6, 39. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Articulipoma) caroli* Bartsch, 1946.

aselae, Corculum 1947, PS, 1(4):222, 226, pl. 2: fig. 1 (near Cebu City, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 543566).

ashmuni, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):190, pl. 31: fig. 5 (Richinbar, S of Prescott, Arizona; USNM 151450).

Asmunda Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla,* 1904, PBSW, 17:9. Type-species by original designation: *Chemnitzia turrita* C. B. Adams.

asperata Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 272, pl. 27: fig. 5 (El Cacaotal, Sierra de Najaza [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493448).

asser, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:68, pl. 25: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187079).

asser, Onoba 1910, N, 23(11):138, pl. 11: fig. 9 (Fort [Port] Graham, Alaska; USNM 208434); [as *Nodulus asser*] 1911, PUSNM, 41(1858):290, fig. 2.

asser Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:45, pl. 3: figs. 1, 1a (off Redondo, California; USNM 205932).

astricta Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):515, pl. 46: fig. 1 (Monterey, California; USNM 196280); 1909, USNMB, 68:154, pl. 16: fig. 2.

ata, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):13, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363090).

ata, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):5, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363070).

atea, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:98, pl. 11: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250350).

Athleenia 1946, JWAS, 36(1):30. Type-species by original designation: *Athleenia burryi* Bartsch, 1946.

atkinsi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 399, pl. 28: fig. 15 (Soledad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355048).

atlasi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):19, 24, pl. 4: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561622).

atossa, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1915, USNMB, 91: 78, pl. 15: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249700).

atra, Helicostyla lignaria 1939, N, 52(3):92, pl. 7: fig. 1 (Isabela, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 314082).

atratensis Bartsch and Morrison, **Calacyclotus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):178, 179, pl. 23: figs. 10–12 (near mouth of Atrato River, Colombia; USNM 206291).

Atrichoconcha, subgenus of *Hemitrichia,* 1942, PBSW, 55:28, 38. Type-species by original designation: *Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) luteofasciata* Lea.

atriola Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 273, pl. 19: fig. 8 (Los Portales, about Espejo Cueva Oscura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468886).

atristoma Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 261, 262, pl. 16: fig. 1 (Abra de Bejarano, Mogote El Canalete [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468693).

atropos, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 219029).

attenuata Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):290, 297, 298, pl. 32: fig. 5 (Pico Grande, El Zumbido [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493466).

attrita Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:46, pl. 4: figs. 11, 11a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163248).

atwoodi, Teredo (Teredothyra) 1923, PBSW, 36:97 (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; USNM 348186).

auaua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lima** 1938, BBPBM, 153:106, pl. 27: figs. 5–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3876, Auau Channel between Maui and Lanai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335607).

augeasi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):18, 23, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Forida; USNM 561619).

aulaea, Haliotis 1940, PUSNM, 89(3094):53, pl. 8: figs. 1–3 (off Cayucas, California; USNM 535848).

aulica Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):345, pl. 22: fig. 7. New name for *Turbonilla varicosa* Dunker, 1860. (Desima, Japan.)

aurantia Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) tosta** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 260, pl. 15: fig. 1 (El Cuajani between la Penitencia and El Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468734).

aurantiaca Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes incrassata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):295, pl. 22: fig. 5 (Mogote Isabel Maria [S of Sierra Quemada, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367872).

aurantiaca Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidothyra bilabiata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, 221, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Sierra de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355127).

aurea, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 344, pl. 40: fig. 1 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 16196).

aureola, Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas) florida 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (probably Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313610); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 411, 414, pl. 99: fig. 11.

aureum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 209, pl. 28: figs. 13–15 (Panistlahuaca, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 523970).

auricoma Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1903, MCAS, 3:274, pl. 1: figs. 4, 4a (Scammon's Lagoon, Lower California); 1909, USNMB, 68: 100, pl. 9: figs. 5, 5a (USNM 106511).

auspicatum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) necopium 1946, USNMB, 192:208, pl. 34: fig. 3 (Big Iguana Cay, off Cape Comete, East Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469140).

australe, Crossepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:75, 79, 80, p. 13: fig. 5 (between Vieux Bourg and Baie des Flamands, Haiti; USNM 504027).

Austrocyclotus Bartsch, subgenus of *Aperostoma, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):124, 132, 195. Type-species by original designation: *Aperostoma (Austrocyclotus) stramineus* (Reeve, 1843).

ava, Pyramidella (Pharcidella) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):2, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363067).

aviarius Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Musculus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:53, pl. 10: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 4167, near Moku Manu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173231).

avira, Inodrillia (Inodrillara) 1943, MSCHN, 17 (2):113, pl. 9: fig. 3; pl. 11: fig. 6; pl. 13: fig. 5 (*Eolis* sta. 306, off Fowey Light, Florida; USNM 425350).

avittata, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) lichenifer 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382972); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):480, 481, pl. 110: fig. 4.

avus Bartsch and Morrison, **Cyrtotoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 169, pl. 22; figs. 22–24 (Motzorongo, Veracruz, Mexico; USNM 128285).

avus, Epiphragmophora cuyamacensis 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, pl. 116: figs. 16–18 (Los Angeles County, California; USNM 120588).

awania, Epiphragmophora tudiculata 1919, PBSW, 32:247 (Pt. Reyes, California; USNM 336831).

axeli, Turbonilla (Turbonilla) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):3, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359749).

aya, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):9, pl. 1: fig. 10 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363079).

ayuensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 285, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Ensenada de la Ayua, S side Sierra Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468814).

azucarellum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):206, 208, pl. 7: fig. 6 (Mogote Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 429046); [429046, cataloged as one specimen, cannot be located; 468836, cataloged as one specimen, marked as type, same locality, agrees with the illustration. It is possible that the specimen may have been recataloged].

azucarense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 210, pl. 7: fig. 1 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354916).

azucarensis Henderson and Bartsch, **Eutudora (Eutudorops)** 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 79, 82 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 314943); [314943, cataloged as one specimen, marked as type, is in a vial with 356463, cataloged as one specimen, marked as type, from the same locality. Both specimens have identical measurements].

azucarensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex) troscheli** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):257, pl. 24: fig. 4 (Pan de Azucar, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493427).

azuense, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii 1946, USNMB, 192:26, 29, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Haiti; USNM 493298).

Babella Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla,* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):347. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Babella) caelatior* Dall and Bartsch, 1906.

babuyanensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni 1938, PBSW, 51:115, 116 (Babuyan, Claro Id., Philippines; USNM 311538).

babylonia, Odostomia (Scalenostoma) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):287, pl. 38: fig. 3 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 127542); [as *Scalenostoma babylonia*] 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):338, pl. 45: fig. 2.

bachia, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70 (2653):11, pl. 1: fig. 10 (Rio Balsas Station [= Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363152).

bachia, Odostomia (Evalea) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):17, pl. 2: fig. 7, (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362450).

bacillum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cylindrosiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):215, 216, pl. 19: fig. 4 (El Cacaotal, Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535423).

baconi, Cerion (Cyclocerion) 1952, RSM, 9(1):1, fig. 1 (near North West Point on Little Inagua Id., Bahamas; USNM 390797).

baconi, Chondropoma (Chondrops) 1946, USNMB, 192:189, 190, 191, pl. 33: fig. 4 (west end of East Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469145).

badajosana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) consimilis 1942, PBSW, 55:31 (Badajos, Tablas Id., Philippines; USNM 311419).

baegerti, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):658, pl. 45: fig. 2 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267744a).

bagangensis, Vivipara mindanensis 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):140, pl. 11: fig. 12 (Baganga River, Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192979).

bahamensis, Leptinaria 1913, PUSNM, 46(2016): 109, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Mastic Point, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 250220).

bahamensis Bartsch and Rehder, **Martesia (Diploplax)** 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, 11, pl. 3: figs. 15, 16 (South Bight, Andros Light, Bahamas; USNM 573549).

bahamensis, Varicella gracillima 1913, PUSNM, 46 (2016):109, pl. 3: fig. 13 (Mangrove Cay, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 180661).

bahamensis, Viridrillia (Viridrillia) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):98, pl. 8: fig. 3; pl. 10: fig. 8; pl. 15: fig. 4 (Bimini Id., Bahamas; USNM 425343).

bahorucensis, Kisslingia 1946, USNMB, 192:112, 113, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Polo District, Bahoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 504038).

baileyi Bartsch and Rehder, **Nitidella guttata** 1939, SMC, 98(10):6, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Elizabeth Bay, Albermarle Id., Galapagos; USNM 472857).

baileyi, Oreohelix idahoensis 1916, PUSNM, 51 (2155):333, pl. 31: figs. 4–6 (Seven Devils Mts., Idaho; USNM 133221).

baileyi, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):195, pl. 33: fig. 4 (Resting Springs, Inyo County, California; USNM 123907).

bailyi, Acar 1931, PUSNM, 80(2909):2, pl. 1: five central figures (Balboa, California; USNM 382474).

bairdi Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Pyramidella)** 1909, USNMB, 68:19, pl. 1: figs. 5, 5a (Gulf of California; USNM 73932).

bairense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Gutierrezium)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, pl. 38: fig. 2 (near Baire [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367817).

bairensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Troschelvindex) jiguanensis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):328, 329, pl. 37: fig. 9 (Baire, SE of Jiguani, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535548).

bakeri Bartsch and Morrison, **Adelopoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 149, pl. 40: fig. 5 (Quebrada [La Fria], Venezuela; ANSP 140916).

bakeri, Alvania 1910, N, 23(11):137, pl. 11: fig. 8 (Port Graham, Alaska; USNM 208445 [208435]); 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):337, pl. 29: fig. 2.

bakeri Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Botulina** 1938, BBPBM, 153:55, pl. 11: figs. 7–8 (Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484183).

bakeri, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):670, pl. 46: fig. 10 (S of Coronado Id., California; USNM 223049); [S Coronado Id., Lower California; USNM 223009].

bakeri, Fartulum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567 (San Pedro, California; USNM 340729).

bakeri, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) 1942, PBSW, 55:39, 42 (E coast of Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311093).

bakeri, Rissoina 1902, N, 16(1):9 (San Pedro, California; USNM 130562); 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094): 56, pl. 33: fig. 4. [Specimen lost.]

bakeri, Sabinella 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):334, pl. 43: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 215786).

bakeri, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):265, pl. 35, figs. 10, 10a (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211549).

bakuitana, Platyraphe (Platyraphella) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Bacuit, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 310544).

balabacensis, Cochlostyla cinerosa 1919, PBSW, 32: 178 (Delawan [Balabac], Philippines; USNM 208223).

balabakensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Latangun, Balabac Id., Philippines; USNM 310533).

balacbacana, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) nigrescens 1939, PBSW, 52:43, 44 (Mount Balacbac, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382955).

balanacana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) pusilla 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Balanacan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 303100).

balchi, Salassia (Salassiella) 1955, SMC, 125(2):58, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561662).

Baldra Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla,* 1904, PBSW, 17:9. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Baldra) archeri* Dall and Bartsch, 1904.

baldra, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):314, pl. 37: fig. 2 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 322299).

baldridgeae, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):284, pl. 38: figs. 1, 1a (San Pedro, California; USNM 211558).

baldridgei, Cyclostrema 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785): 229, pl. 39: figs. 7–9 (Gulf of California; USNM 214100).

baldwini Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Solecurtus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:176, pl. 45: figs. 9–10 (*Albatross* sta. 3836, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335618).

balerana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Baler, Tayabas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311392).

balerana, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) 1939, PBSW, 52: 42 (Sitio Semento, Baler, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311543).

balnearis Bartsch, **Poteria (Cyclobakeria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 116, 123, pl. 17: figs. 7–9 (Bath, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535981).

balneorum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) subventricosum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):31, 32, pl. 6: figs. 10–12 (Cueva de los Indios on E bank of Rio San Diego [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535935).

balsasense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 265, pl. 39: figs. 1–3 (Balsas, Peru; USNM 524126).

balsasensis, Holospira (Coelostemma) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):1, pl. 1: fig. 16 (Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363129).

balukensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Balukbaluk Id. [W of Basiland Id.], Philippines; USNM 258751).

balutensis, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Balut Id., Philippines; USNM 256548).

banahaoana, Cochlostyla rufogaster 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):336, pl. 85: fig. 4 (Majayjay, Santa Cruz Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 255968).

banahaoana, Sulfurina citrinella 1930, PUSNM, 78 (2848):18, pl. 9: figs. 1–3 (Mount Banahao, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312966).

banaoense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 402, pl. 28: fig. 18 (Banao, SW of Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367831).

bancalanensis, Cochlostyla palavanensis 1918, PBSW, 31:200 (Bancalan Id., Philippines; USNM 219046).

bancalanensis, Turricula 1918, PBSW, 31:186 (Bancalan Id., Philippines; USNM 219053).

Bankiella, subgenus of *Bankia,* 1921, PBSW, 34:25, 26. Type-species by original designation: *Bankia (Bankiella) mexicana* Bartsch, 1921.

banosana, Cochlostyla submirabilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):6, pl. 2: figs. 1–4 (near Los Banos, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311075).

baracoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) chordata** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 10 (Silla de Baez, W of Baracoa [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535334).

baracoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Wrightudora) garridoiana** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):279, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356382).

barahonense, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii 1946, USNMB, 192:26, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Barahona, Dominican Republic; USNM 354956).

baranoffensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:215, pl. 25: fig. 3 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204011).

Barbacyclus Bartsch and Morrison *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 151, 175. Type-species by original designation: *Barbacyclas underwoodi* (Da Costa, 1900).

barbadensis, Neodrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):89, pl. 7: fig. 7; pl. 15: fig. 1 (Barbados; USNM 516302).

Barbarca Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Calloarca,* 1938, BBPBM, 153:23. Type-species by original designation: *Calloarca (Barbarca) hua* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

barbarensis, Alabina 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 411, pl. 61: fig. 3 (post-Pliocene, Santa Barbara, California; USNM 203676).

barbarensis Bartsch, **Bittium** *in* Arnold, 1907, SMC, 50:446, pl. 57: fig. 15 [name and figure only] (USNM 165231). [Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):405 cited "*Bittium barbarense* Bartsch, Smiths. Misc. Coll. (Quarterly Issue), vol. 50, 1907, pt. 4, p. 28, pl. 17, fig. 15" in synonymy with *Bittium (Lirobittium) asperum* Gabb.]

barbouri Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Troschelvindex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):327, 335, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Mina de Pozo, Alto de los Negros, Sierra Maestra [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535554).

barbouri Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 299, pl. 21: fig. 5 (Luis Lazo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 474199).

barkeri Bartsch and Rehder, **Tegula (Chlorostoma)** 1939, SMC, 98(10):11, pl. 2: figs. 10–12 (Elizabeth Bay, Albemarle Id., Galapagos; USNM 472589).

barkleyense, Micranellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20): 569 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., Canada; USNM 211589).

barkleyensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:19, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211543 and CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):283, pl. 38: fig. 9.

barkleyensis, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):641, pl. 42: fig. 8; pl. 44: fig. 9 (Barclay [Barkley] Sound, Vancouver Id.; USNM 211568).

barreti Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora) recta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):270, 271, pl. 26: fig. 2 (Maraguan, Rio Hondo, about 13 miles SE of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493444).

barroi Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex) undosa** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):253, pl. 23: fig. 7 (mogote, near km 14 on road between Pinar del Rio and Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356468).

barthelowi, Bankia (Neobankia) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):537, pl. 58: figs. 1–3 (*Albatross* sta. 5266, Batangas Bay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310968).

barthelowi, Obba gallinula 1933, USNMB, 100, 6 (8):343, pl. 88: fig. 1 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 256118 [256418]).

barthelowi, Prodallia 1942, N, 56(1):12, pl. 2: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5425, off Cagayan Id., Jolo Sea, Philippines; USNM 238444).

barthelowi, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 48, pl. 29: fig. 2 (head of Concepcion Bay, Lower California; USNM 267666).

barthelowi, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):344, pl. 47: fig. 7 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 268622).

bartolomensis, Alvania 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193): 677, pl. 46: fig. 4 (San Bartolome Bay, Lower California; USNM 268742).

bartolomensis, Bittium 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193): 672, pl. 47: fig. 5 (San Bartolome Bay, Lower California; USNM 266937).

bartolomensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):653, pl. 45, fig. 5 (San Bartolome Bay, Lower California; USNM 268729).

bartschi, (Clench) Bartsch, **Cochlostyla (Calocochlea) roissyana** 1932, JWAS, 22(12):335, nomen nudum; 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):388, pl. 95, figs. 10–12 =*Helicostyla (Calocochlea) roissyana bartschi* Clench and Archer, 1933.

basiaoensis, Geophorus leytensis 1918, JWAS, 8 (20):648, 649 (Basiao Id., off Samar, Philippines; USNM [258781]).

basiaoensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8 (15):534, 535 (Middle Basio Id., Philippines; USNM 257050); [Basiao Id., Samar, Philippines; USNM 257057].

basilanensis, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1 (1):20, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Basilan Id., Philippines; USNM 244691).

bassleri, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 92, pl. 18: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561737).

bataana, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Mariveles, Bataan Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311506).

batanensis, Hemiplecta sagittifera 1918, N, 32(1): 15 ([Santo Domingo de Basco] Batan Id., off Luzon, Philippines: USNM 218765); [same specimen was described again in 1938 as *Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni domingoana* Bartsch.]

batanensis, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) brachytricha 1942, PBSW, 55:32 (Batan Id., off E Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256202).

batanensis, Obba listeri 1918, N, 32(1):16 (Batan Id., Philippines; USNM 218764).

batanensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 106 (Batan Id., off Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256373).

batangasana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Lipa, Batangas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311398).

bayamense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) pseudotortum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):5, 6, pl. 1: fig. 4–6

(Pan de Azucar, Sierra Maestra, SW of Bayamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535875).

bayatense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) dilatatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 6 (Bayate, W of Monte Toro [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367768).

beachi, Teredo (Teredo) 1921, PBSW, 34:29 (San Pablo Bay, California; USNM 341155); 1922, USNMB, 122:18, pl. 20: fig. 1; pl. 32: fig. 4.

beatensis, Cepolis trizonalis 1932, PUSNM, 81 (2929):7, pl. 3: figs. 1–3 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403910).

beatensis, Ceratodiscus 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929): 5, pl. 2: figs 1–3 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403923).

beatensis, Eutrochatella 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929): 4, pl. 2: figs. 7–9 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403921).

beatensis, Lucidella 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):3, pl. 2: figs 4–6 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403920).

beatensis, Macroceramus 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929): 11, pl. 1: fig. 15 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403915).

beatensis, Plagioptycha (Monodonta) 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):8, pl. 3: figs. 7–9 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403912).

beatensis, Thysanophora 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929): 9, pl. 1: figs. 1–3 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403917).

beatensis, Urocoptis (Autocoptis) 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):10, pl. 1: figs. 11, 13 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403913).

beatensis, Varicella 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):11, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403916).

beaufortana, Teredo (Teredo) 1922, USNMB, 122: 18, 22, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Rivers [=Piver] Id., Beaufort, North Carolina; USNM 345346).

bedequensis, Odostomia (Menestho) trifida 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):102, 106, pl. 13: fig. 49 (Bedeque, Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 203802).

bella Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Lancella)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):346, pl. 22: fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

bellamaria Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes delectabilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):281, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Mogote Bella Maria, N side of Sierra San Andrés near La Palma [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468801).

bellense, Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 15 (Bell Cay, off Cape Comete, East Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 391559).

bellisimum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 233, pl. 11: fig. 10 (Mogote del Bosque de Galalón [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367743).

benedicti, Hemiaclis 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 22, pl. 5: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 87356).

benefica, Ostrea 1945, SMC, 104(16):1, pls. 1, 2 (Sandakan, British North Borneo; USNM 254517).

benguetana, Cochlostyla rufogaster 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):330, pl. 83: fig. 2 (Trinidad, Benguet Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 208212).

benguetana, Obba marmorata 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):339, pl. 86: fig. 4 (Baguio, Benguet Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256484).

benguetana, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) carinata 1939, PBSW, 52:50, 51 (Benguet, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382960).

benguentana, Ryssota (Ryssota) divitija [sic] 1938, PBSW, 51:110 (Heights-in-the-Oaks, Benguet Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311561).

benguetanus, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):647, 648 (Benguet, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 239871 [258789; specimen number transposed with *palauiensis*, p. 653]).

benjamini, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:26, pl. 7: fig. 5 (False Bay, South Africa; USNM 210).

benthina Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:163, pl. 17: figs. 9, 9a. New name for *Chrysallida oblonga* Carpenter, 1856, not *Odostomia oblonga* Macgillivray, 1848. (Mazatlan, Mexico).

bentleyi, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 168, pl. 13: fig. 2 (Venice, California; USNM 332121).

Bermudaclis 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 2. Type-species by original designation: *Aclis bermudensis* Bartsch [=*bermudensis* Dall and Bartsch, 1911].

bermudensis Dall and Bartsch, **Aclis** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):278, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum). Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829): 437, pl. 59: fig. 4; [as *Bermudaclis bermudensis*] Bartsch, 1947, SMC, 106(20):2, 3, pl. 1: fig. 2.

bermudensis Dall and Bartsch, **Fissuridea** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):286, pl. 35: fig. 8 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221618).

bermudensis Dall and Bartsch, **Ischnochiton (Stenoplax)** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):287 (Bermuda; USNM 223354).

bermudensis, Triphoris 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861): 305, pl. 28: figs. 2, 4 (Bermuda; USNM 226452).

bermudensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Careliopsis)** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):279, pl. 35: fig. 4 (Bermuda; USNM 221614).

bermudezi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Bermudezia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, pl. 46: fig. 1 (Loma Murcielagos, Vega Alta, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493492).

bermudezi Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 168, 192; pl. 14: fig. 6 (Loma Murcielagos, Vega Alta, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535466).

bermudezi Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 269, 270, pl. 26: fig. 8 (La Caridad, on road SE of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493441).

bermudezi Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turripoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):251, pl. 13: fig. 2 (Cueva del Catre, Sierra del Paso Real de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367904).

Bermudezia Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 356. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Bermudezia) bermudezi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

Bermudezsiphona Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 168. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) bermudezi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

berryi, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 339, pl. 39: fig. 8 (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 195182).

berryi, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 326, pl. 42: fig. 3 (Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 216820).

berryi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):500, pl. 44: figs. 10, 10a (Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 196223); 1909, USNMB, 68:69, pl. 6: figs. 5, 5a.

berryi, Vitrinella (Docomphala) 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):170, fig. 5 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 192686).

Besla Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:10. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida convexa* Carpenter.

bia, Eumeta 1915, USNMB, 91:116, pl. 12: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250367).

biayaense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) wrighti** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):13, pl. 2: figs. 1–3 (San Martin de Biaya, 15 miles S of Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535889).

biayensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 361, pl. 47: fig. 3 (Sierra de San Martin de Biaya, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493501).

bibijaguaense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) pupoides** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):194, 195, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Sierra de Bibijagua, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 535432).

bibijaguense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vespertinum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):342, 344, pl. 30: fig. 16 (W side of central part of Sierra Bibijagua [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 499611).

bicincta Bartsch and Morrison, **Buckleyia** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 151, 152, pl. 19: figs. 13–15 (Ecuador; USNM 316063).

bicolor, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):357, pl. 38: fig. 6 (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195214).

bicolor Torre and Bartsch, **Hendersonina (Hendersonida) discolorans** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 235, 236, pl. 13: fig. 10 (Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492715).

bicolor, Triphoris inconspicuus 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):259, pl. 16: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 195376).

bilatanensis, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):23, pl. 10: figs. 4, 5 (Bilatan Id., Philippines; British Museum).

binuangana, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) aspersa 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Binuanga, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313713); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 515, pl. 112: fig. 5.

biserranum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) revinctum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):365, pl. 33: fig. 6 (mogote E of gap of Dos Sierras, E of Zulueta, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 499681).

blanchardi, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 58, 59, pl. 8: fig. 2 (Pétionville, S of Cul-de-Sac, above Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 493305).

blanchardi, Orcuttipoma rollei 1946, USNMB, 192:91, 92, pl. 14: fig. 7 (Pétionville, Haiti; USNM 355943).

blandi, Anisospira (Dissotropis) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):114, figs. 3, 4; pl. 3: fig. 3 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 58055 [58055b]).

blanesi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Eutudorisca) catenata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):313, 314, pl. 34: fig. 3 (Cardenas, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 493491).

boacana, Cochlostyla persimilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):16, pl. 8: figs. 1–3. New name for *Cochlostyla mirabilis crassa* Möllendorff, 1898, not *Cochlostyla intorta crassa* Möllendorff, 1890 [Marinduque, Philippines; USNM 312959].

bodariense, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) caroli 1946, USNMB, 192:41, 42, pl. 6: fig. 8 (above Bodarie, Haiti; USNM 472022).

boholensis, Amphidromus maculiferus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):16, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 7: figs. 1–3 (Sevilla, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 245563).

boholensis, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):646 (Bohol, Philippines; USNM 104419).

boholensis, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Bohol Id., Philippines; USNM 116914).

boholensis, Vivipara cebuensis 1918, PBSW, 31:154 (Bohol, Philippines; USNM 219002 [219022]).

bolinaoana, Obba marmorata 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):339, pl. 86: fig. 5 (Bolinao, Pangasinan Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 116345).

boliviense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 260, pl. 38: figs. 7–9 (Bolivia; USNM 307426).

bombardopolense, Petasipoma 1946, USNMB, 192: 138, pl. 21: figs. 4–6 (W of Bombardopolis, Haiti; USNM 504085).

bonacheum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) delatreanum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):372, 373, pl. 33: fig. 1 (Loma de Bonachea, on N side of road 5–6 miles from Santa Clara toward Remedios [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493279).

bonahaoana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) pusilla 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, [as *bonahoana*] 655 (Majayjay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195708).

bonahoana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) pusilla 1919, JWAS, 9(24):655 [error for *bonahaoana*].

bonbonense, Sallepoma pulchellum 1946, USNMB, 192:133, pl. 20: fig. 6 (between Anse du Clerc and Trou Bonbon, Haiti; USNM 504065).

bongabona, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):361, 364, pl. 92: fig. 2 (Sitio Panlanau, Bongabon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382708).

boqueronensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Fossularia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):309, pl. 34: fig. 6 (Boqueron del Jatibonico, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493488).

boreale, Bittium (Semibittium) attenuatum 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 395, pl. 54: fig. 4 (Barclay [Barkley] Sound, Vancouver Id.; USNM 211586).

borealis, Melanella (Melanella) micans 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):305, pl. 35: fig. 7 (Comox, Vancouver Id., Canada; USNM 150954).

borneensis, Lima (Callolima ?) 1913, PUSNM, 45 (1978):239, pl. 20: figs. 1, 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5592, off Silungan Id., Borneo, lat. 4°12′44″N, long. 118°27′44″E; USNM 229312).

bourgeoisae, Coelocentrum (Ptychocentrum) 1943, N, 56(3):91, pl. 7: figs. 8, 9 (Tecpatan, Chiapas, Mexico; USNM 536900). [See *marianum*.]

bourgeoisana, Coelostemma 1942, JWAS, 32(6): 187, fig. 1 (Ixtapan de la Sal, State of Mexico, Mexico; USNM 536039).

bournsi, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) zeus 1939, PBSW, 52:48 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 311549).

bowdenensis Bartsch, **Incerticyclus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 138, pl. 41: figs. 4–6 (Miocene, Bowden, Jamaica; ANSP 82532a [ANSP 178073]); [as *Poteria bowdenensis* Morrison, Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5): 155].

branfordensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) elegantula 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):81, 85, pl. 12: fig. 27 (Branford, Connecticut; USNM 193352).

braziliensis, Bankia (Nausitora) 1922, USNMB, 122:12, 15, pl. 20: fig. 3; pl. 31: fig. 1 (Santos, Brazil; USNM 110435).

brevior Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 285, pl. 20: fig. 2 (Caracoles, N of Sierra Guacamayas, Cuba; USNM 468807). [Caracoles, San Andres, Consolacion del Norte, Pinar del Rio, Cuba.]

brittoni Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) nicolasi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):346, pl. 31: fig. 4 (Jorobado Peninsula, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 493150).

browni, Thericium 1928, JWAS, 18 (3):74, fig. I–4 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367969).

brujense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 241, pl. 34: figs. 13–15 (Cerro Bruja, Panama; USNM 251418).

bruneocinctum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 210, pl. 7: fig. 10 (Sierra Tumbadero, sometimes called El Queque, Cuba; USNM 428789).

bryanti, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) simpsoni 1946, USNMB, 192:219, pl. 36: fig. 3 (Lubbers Quarters, S of Abaco Id., Bahamas; USNM 355452).

bucki Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Kona** 1938, BBPBM, 153:149, fig. 25; pl. 39: figs. 13–16 (Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 333067).

bugsukensis, Camaena trailli 1918, PBSW, 31:200 (Bugsuk Id., off SE Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219055).

bulacana, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112 (Sibul Springs, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311525).

bulalacaoana, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) electrica 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Boca de Cora, Bulalacao, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382974); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):483, 485, pl. 109: fig. 3.

buluanensis, Amphidromus maculiferus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):13, pl. 5: figs. 1–6 (between Simpitan and Buluan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244688).

buluanensis, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518): 140, pl. 11: fig. 15 (Lake Buluan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192978).

bulusana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) pusilla 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Bulusan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310542).

Burchia 1944, N, 57(4):115. Type-species by original designation: *Pseudomelatoma semiinflata redondoensis* Burch.

buriasensis, Cochlostyla polychroa 1918, N, 32(1): 16 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 218788).

buriasensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Pasqual, Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 258741).

buriasensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 256371).

burnetense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) graniferum 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 204, pl. 32: fig. 10 (W coast of West Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 392363).

burnsi, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 91, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561735).

burragei, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 52, pl. 32: fig. 3 (San Francisquito Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 266595).

burragei, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 345, pl. 47: fig. 5 (head of Concepcion Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 267582).

burrardensis, Alvania 1921, PBSW, 34:38 (Burrard Inlet, British Columbia; USNM 340938); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):30, pl. 3: fig. 5.

burringtoni Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Austrocyclotus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 202, pl. 28: figs. 16–18. New name for *Poteria (Neocyclotus) granadensis rugata* H. B. Baker, 1923, not *rugata* Guppy, 1864. (Cariaquita, Venezuela; ANSP 104625.)

burringtoni Bartsch, **Poteria (Poteria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 107, pl. 16: figs. 31–33 (Somerset, Manchester Parish, Jamaica; ANSP 174145).

burryi, Athleenia 1946, JWAS, 36(1):30, fig. 1 (off Carysfort Reef Light, Florida; USNM 573616).

bushiana, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):97, 99, pl. 13: fig. 44 (USBF sta. 816, Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island; USNM 159101).

businensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Busin Bay, Busin Id., Philippines; USNM 258745).

busuangensis, Amphidromus entobaptus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):32, pl. 16: figs. 4–9 (Malbato, Busuanga, Philippines; USNM 215643).

busuangensis, Opisthoporus quadrasi 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(6):325, pl. 81: fig. 3 (Busuanga, Philippines; USNM 303076).

busuangensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Busuanga Id., Philippines; USNM 303089).

butauananensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Butauanan Id., Philippines; USNM 257108).

buteonis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 89, pl. 12: figs. 17, 28, 34 (Wood's Hole, Massachusetts; USNM 203771).

butonensis, Lima (Acesta) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978): 240, pl. 20: figs. 3, 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5648, S of North Id., Buton Strait, lat. 5°35′00″S, long. 122°20′00″E [Butung Selat, SE Celebes]; USNM 239399).

buttoni Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:43, pl. 3: figs. 4, 4a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163241).

caamanoi Dall and Bartsch, **Epitonium (Scala)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:13, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).

cabaliana, Ceratopoma emaculata 1921, JWAS, 11(21):502, 503 (Sitio Menoiho, Cabalian, Leyte, Philippines; USNM 302741).

caballosense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vespertinum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):342, 343, pl. 30: fig. 13 (W side of center of main range [Sierra Caballos], S of road to Presidio [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 499609).

cabaretense, Hispanipoma quaternatum 1946, USNMB, 192:83, 87, pl. 14: fig. 2 (Morne Rouge, Cabaret, Moustique Bay, Haiti; USNM 504018).

cabrasense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma wrightianum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):156, 157, pl. 11: fig. 4 (Mogote del Cero de Cabras, near km 14, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 355609).

cabrasensis, Cochlostyla (Hypselostylus) cinciniformis 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):338 (Cabras Id., Philippines; USNM 313639); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):436, 444, pl. 101: fig. 10 (Cabra Id.).

cabrasensis, Obba listeri 1934, JWAS, 24 (7):322, figs. 1–3 (Cabras Id., Philippines; USNM 314042).

cabrerai Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Eutudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):304, pl. 33: fig. 1 (Portugalete, near Cuatro Caminos, Habana, Cuba; USNM 356378).

cabrerai Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):324, 328, pl. 30: fig. 9 (El Volcan, S of Managua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367793).

cabrilloi, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):659, pl. 45: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268733).

caca, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):5, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363071).

cacusi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):19, 26, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561626).

Cadella Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:196. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina lechiogramma* Melville.

cadmusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125 (2):38, 49, pl. 9: figs. 6a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561655).

caelatior Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Babella)** 1906, PUSNM, 30 (1452):347, pl. 17: fig. 9. New name for *Parthenia caelata* A. Adams, 1863, not *Turbonilla caelata* Gould, 1861, nor *Chemnitzia caelata* Carpenter, 1865 (Japan).

cafria, Barbatia 1915, USNMB, 91:183, pl. 38: figs. 1, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249849).

cagayanica, Ceratopoma 1921, JWAS, 11 (21):501, 502 (Cagayan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 302763).

cagayanica, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) mucronata 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (San Vicente, Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310538).

caguanense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096): 168, 185, pl. 14: fig. 12 (Cayo Caguanes, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535456).

cagurana, Cochlostyla (Prochilus) fictilis 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):339 (Caguray, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313598); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):467, 468, pl. 107: fig. 2 (Mangarin or Cagurai).

cagurayana, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6 (8):362, 371, pl. 93: fig. 5 (Caguray, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382887).

caibai, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) russelli 1946, USNMB, 192:44, 45, pl. 8: fig. 5 (above Bodarie, Haiti; USNM 472029).

caicosense, Chondropoma (Chondrops) baconi 1946, USNMB, 192:191, 192, pl. 33: fig. 3 (S side salt lagoon on Lightborn Creek, Grand Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469147).

caimitensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) tenebrosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85

(3039):313, 314, pl. 27: fig. 5 (Caimito, SW of Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 11003 [recataloged 492859]).

Calacyclotus Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181 (3): 151, 178. Type-species by original designation: *Calacyclotus olssoni* (Pilsbry, 1926).

calamianensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphella) 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):653, 655 (Calamianes, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 184804).

calavitana, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) aspersa 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):342 (Mt. Calavite, nr. Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313714); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):503, 518, pl. 113: fig. 5.

calaviteana, Ryssota (Ryssota) mulleri 1938, PBSW, 51:118 (Mount Calavite, Palauan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382951).

calawagana, Ryssota (Ryssota) mulleri 1938, PBSW, 51:118 (Calawagan, Palauan Municipality, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382948).

calayanensis, Geophorus trochaceus 1918, JWAS, 8 (20):652, 653 (Calayan Id., Babuyanes group, Philippines; USNM 334254).

calayanensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphina) 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):650, 654 (Calayan Id., Philippines; USNM 310531).

calayanensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Calayan Id., Babuyanes group, Philippines; USNM 311505).

calcarella, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):279, pl. 37: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 211587).

calesi, Fargoa 1955, SMC, 125 (2):80, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561666).

calesi, Longchaeus (Pharcidella) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):9, (as *galesi*) pl. 1: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561593).

calia, Rissoina 1915, USNMB, 91:130, pl. 5: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186817).

californica, Aclis 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):4, pl. 1: fig. 2 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362455).

californica, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41 (1863):334, 340, pl. 29: fig. 9 (Monterey, California; USNM 56347).

californica, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58 (2331):167, 173, pl. 13: fig. 7 (Crocker's wharf, San Pedro, California; USNM 152192).

californica, Cyclostremella 1907, PUSNM, 32 (1520): 174, fig. 10 (Long Beach, California; USNM 125537).

californica, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):313, pl. 37: fig. 1 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 56911).

californica Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:208, pl. 24: fig. 2 (Ocean Beach, California; USNM 206916).

californica, ? Rissoella 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):31, pl. 4: fig. 2 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362453).

californica, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49 (2094):37, 55, pl. 33: fig. 1 (South Coronado Id., Lower California; USNM 271644).

californica, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):340, pl. 45: fig. 5 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 249619).

californica, Xylophaga 1921, PBSW, 34:31, 32 (*Albatross* sta. 4525, off Pt. Pinos Light, California; USNM 209876).

californicum Dall and Bartsch, **Bittium (Elachista)** 1901, N, 15 (5):58 (fossil, Dead Man's Id. off San Pedro, California); [as *Alabina californica*] Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):414, pl. 62: fig. 7 (USNM 162548).

callia Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:80, pl. 7: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 205936).

callimene, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):281, pl. 38: figs. 2, 2a (San Pedro, California; USNM 211555).

callimene, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):271, pl. 36: fig. 7 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211554).

callimorpha, Cochlostyla persimilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):15, pl. 7: figs. 4–9 ([probably Albay Province, Luzon, Philippines]; USNM 312955).

callimorpha Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Besla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:136, pl. 13: fig. 5. New name for *Chrysallida pumila* Carpenter, 1866, not *Odostomia pumila* A. Adams, 1861 (San Pedro, California; USNM 15565).

calliope, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):278, pl. 36: figs. 10, 10a (USBF sta. 4322, off Point La Jolla, California; USNM 211557).

callipepla, Cochlostyla persimilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):13, pl. 6: figs. 1–3 (Albay, Albay Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312954).

callipeplum Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:96, pl. 9: figs. 11, 11a (USBF sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122797).

callipyrga Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odetta)** 1904, PBSW, 17:12. New name for *Odetta elegans* de Folin [1872]. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:188, pl. 20: fig. 9 (Margarita Id., Bay of Panama).

callipyrgus, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):251, pl. 16: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 195377).

callista, Turbonilla (Cingulina) 1915, USNMB, 91:83, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187054).

Callolima, section of *Lima,* 1913, PUSNM, 45 (1978):235. Type-species by original designation: *Lima (Callolima) rathbuni* Bartsch, 1913.

Callolongchaeus Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, 17:5 is *Callolongchaeus* Dall, 1903, Transactions Wagner Free Institute Science, 3(6):1584. [Erroneously cited by Neave, 1939, *Nomenclator Zoologicus,* 1:541, as Dall and Bartsch, 1904.]

caloocana, Obba listeri 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 345, 353, pl. 90: fig. 1 (Caloocan, Mansalay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382934).

calusaensis, Cochlostyla 1913, PUSNM, 45(1993): 550, pl. 43: figs. 9, 10, 12–14 (Caluga Id. (Cagayanes), Philippines; USNM 252069).

calvini Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:48, pl. 4: figs. 1, 1a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162442).

camagueyanum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):10, 11, pl. 2: figs. 25–27 (Los Corrales de los Cangilones, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535893).

camajanense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) palmeri** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):170, 171, pl. 12: fig. 1 (Camajan, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535439).

camara Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Sulcorinella)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 74 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108383).

camarinana, Platyraphe (Platyraphella) plebeia 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 184806).

camaronense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomartes) irradians** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 2 (about 500 meters W of Peña del Leon, Sierra de Camarones, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 499607).

camaronensis Torre and Bartsch, **Torrella (Torrella) immersa** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):146, pl. 10: fig. 3 (Vista Larga farm, 2 km W of La Peña del Leon, Sierra de Camarones, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 535532).

camiguinensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni 1938, PBSW, 51:115 (Camiguin Id., Babuyanes group, Philippines; USNM 256358).

camoense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pfeifferianum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 331, pl. 30: fig. 1 (Camoa, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493066).

camoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Eutudorisca)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):310, 312, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Loma de Camoa, Habana, Cuba; USNM 356370).

camorongana, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) jayi 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Camorong, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313620); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):476, 479, pl. 109: fig. 7.

campoensis, Obba listeri 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 345, 347, pl. 88: fig. 4 (Maestre de Campo Id., off Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382926).

campoi, Haplocion 1943, JWAS, 33(2):56, fig. 7 (Las Grutas, Cacahuamilpa, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 536880).

canabunganensis, Amphidromus versicolor 1919, PBSW, 32:182 (Canabungan Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 336030).

canadensis, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):640, pl. 44: fig. 11 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 273964).

canaletensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 284, pl. 19: fig. 6 (Mogotes del Canalete, S of Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468818).

canaliculatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Gutierrezium)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, 391, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Los Negros [SE of Baire], Oriente, Cuba; USNM 168902). [Santiago.]

canalis, Bankia (Bankia) 1944, SMC, 104(8):1, pl. 1 (sta. 25385, Balboa, Canal Zone; USNM 568817).

canapuensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella) mayariensis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 381, 382, pl. 57: figs. 7–9 (Farallones de Campu, near Cayo del Rey, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356326).

canasiense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomartes) presasianum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):385, pl. 37: fig. 5 (near Canasi, W of Matanzas [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 367754).

candelaense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma clathratum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):160, pl. 11: fig. 2 (Loma de Candela [NW of Guines, Habana], Cuba; USNM 355607).

candicans Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomartes) irradians** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 1 (Potrero Fumero, Vieja Bermeja [near Canasi, Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 367757).

candidissima Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgisculus)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):342, pl. 17: fig. 3. New name for *Dunkeria candida* A. Adams, 1861, not *Chemnitzia candida* A. Adams, 1853, nor *Turbonilla candida* de Folin, 1871. (Nagasaki, Japan.)

canetensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Ramsdenia) natensoni** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):263, 264, pl. 25: fig. 7 (Cañete, W of Taco, W of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535673).

Canetoma 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Canetoma tersa* Bartsch, 1941.

canfieldi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):504, pl. 47: figs. 4, 4a (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 196229); 1909, USNMB, 68:95, pl. 9: figs. 3, 3a.

caniceps, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):342, 343 (Lake Naujan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313556); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 519, 524, pl. 114: fig. 5; pl. 115.

canoaensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodes)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 284, pl. 28: fig. 8 (Casimbas de la Sierra de Canoa, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535617).

canonizadoi, Cochlostyla (Eudoxus) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Sibolon Id., S of Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313722); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 453, pl. 101: fig. 8.

canonizadoi, Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 ([Canonizado] Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311540).

cantarillensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodes)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 285, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Loma la Cantarilla, about 3 miles W of Guaracabulla, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535622).

cantillense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) carenasense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):348, 349, pl. 32: fig. 7 (Cayo Cantilles E of Isla de Pinos, [Habana], Cuba; USNM 499614).

cantoni, Katayama fausti 1925, JWAS, 15(4):72 (Fatshan, near Canton, China; USNM 362027); 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 29, pl. 1: fig. 3; pl. 2: fig. 13; pl. 4: fig. 6.

capa, Melanella (Balcis) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646): 17, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363097).

capa, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):15, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363093).

capa, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):6, pl. 1: figs. 1, 2 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363072).

capensis, Assiminea 1915, USNMB, 91:135, pl. 6: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186814a).

capensis, Diala 1915, USNMB, 91:123, pl. 6: fig. 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187068a).

capensis, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:105, pl. 5: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187044).

capestanyi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Bermudezia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 358, pl. 46: fig. 5 (Palenque de Taguayabon, near Ramedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493495).

capillacissima, Klattea 1946, USNMB, 192:116, 117, pl. 16: fig. 8 (Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 504042).

capillastericola, Eulima 1909, Vidensk. Medd. Natur. Foren. København, p. 195 (Singapore, on *Capillaster multiradiata* (Linné); Copenhagen Museum).

capitana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:200, pl. 26: fig. 7 (Captains Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159464b).

caponense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 209, pl. 7: fig. 4 (Mogote Capon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428792).

Caporbis 1915, USNMB, 91:170. Type-species by original designation: *Caporbis africana* Bartsch, 1915.

capulensis, Cochlostyla dubiosa 1930, PUSNM, 78 (2848):5, pl. 1: figs. 5–8 ([Capul] Luzon, Philippines; USNM 315731).

carabobense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Austrocyclotus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison,

1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 201, pl. 28: figs. 4–6 (Guaremales, Venezuela; USNM 339947).

caramoanus, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):653, 654 (Caramoan, Ambos Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195504).

caribbaea Bartsch and Rehder, **Tritonalia (Ocinebrina)** 1939, SMC, 98(10):7, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Old Providence Id. [West Indies]; USNM 472617).

carifa, Erycina 1915, USNMB, 91:197, pl. 45: fig. 6; pl. 50: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251041).

carifa, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:65, pl. 20: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250384).

carifa, Mitra 1915, USNMB, 91:44 (South Africa; USNM 272154).

carifa, Odostomia (Menestho) 1915, USNMB, 91:87, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250391).

carifa, Turbonilla (Careliopsis) 1915, USNMB, 91: 84, pl. 20: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250390).

Carinoturris 1944, PBSW, 57:60. Type-species by original designation: *Cryptogemma adrastia* Dall, 1919.

carminea, Leptothyra 1915, USNMB, 91:148, pl. 23: figs. 7–9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186865).

carmioli Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 233, pl. 32: figs. 19–21 (Costa Rica; USNM 25034).

carnicolor Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) concolor** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):220, 222, pl. 11: fig. 7 (mogote S of Casa del Perez Rivera about 1½ miles S of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468942).

caroli, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:39, 41, 42, pl. 6: fig. 7 (Gimbi Mt., Haiti; USNM 472021).

caroli Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Chondrothyrella) cuzcoensis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 320, pl. 24: fig. 5 (Finca Sostenido [Candelaria, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367888).

caroli, Liguus crenatus 1937, JWAS, 27(3):131, fig. 1 (Turiguano Id. off Camaguey Province, Cuba; USNM 428810).

caroli, Sthenorytis 1941, Journ. Paleont., 15(3):307, figs. 1–3 (Oligocene, Nazareno, Havana, Cuba; USNM 498872).

carolinae, Syntomodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):27, pl. 8: figs. 1, 4, 8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 10, off Puerto Rico, between 18°29′20″N, 66° 05′30″W and 18°30′24″N, 66°04′15″W; USNM 430853).

carolinensis, Aclis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):438, pl. 59: fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 2595, 22 miles ESE of Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 83743); [as *Hemiaclis carolinensis*] 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 25, pl. 6: fig. 4.

carpenteri, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):168, 175, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 16215).

carpenteri, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 334, pl. 38: fig. 9 (Terminal Id., California; USNM 109510).

carpenteri, Elephantanellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20): 567 (San Diego, California; USNM 340726 [340727]).

carpenteri, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):252, pl. 16: fig. 16 (Neah Bay, Washington; USNM 15583).

carpenteri Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:49, pl. 3: figs. 9, 9a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160065).

casablancae, Cerion 1920, Carnegie Institution Washington, Dept. Marine Biol., 14:1–55, especially p. 33; pls. 2, 32–47 (White House region, Andros, Bahamas; USNM 334723).

cascoensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 95, pl. 12: figs. 29, 40 (Casco Bay, Maine; USNM 203795).

casigurana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Sitio Dinog, Casiguran, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311437).

cassandra, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):285, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; USNM 220120, CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:142, pl. 10: fig. 2; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Victoria Bull. 1:162 [misprinted *Eralea*].

castanea Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):509, pl. 47: fig. 7 (Monterey, California; USNM 74000) [=*castanella* Dall, 1908].

castaneum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 252, pl. 36: figs. 7–9 (Venezuela; USNM 524087).

cataduanensis, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) semisculpta 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Cataduanes Id., Philippines; USNM 311022).

cataganensis, Amphidromus maculiferus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):11, pl. 3: figs. 1–5 (Catagan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244672).

catainganus, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):647, 648 (Cataingan Bay, Masbate Id., Philippines; USNM 258768).

catalinense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 69, pl. 12: fig. 2 (Catalina Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 471953).

catalinense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) hendersoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, USNMB, 181(1):36, pl. 7: figs. 22–24 (Cayito de la Cataline N of San Diego de los Baños [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535937).

catalinense, Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:102, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Catalina Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 355344).

catalinense, Micranellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 211331).

catalinensis, Alaba 1920, JWAS, 10(20):572 (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 213369); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):27, pl. 2: fig. 5.

catalinensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularita) majuscula** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, 326, pl. 36: fig. 4 (La Catalina, between Pan de Guajaibon and Sierra de la Guira, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356215).

catalinensis Bartsch, **Bittium** *in* Arnold, 1907, SMC, 50(1781):446, pl. 57: fig. 13 [name and figure only] (USNM 165232); [as *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) *catalinense*] Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, 402, pl. 51: fig. 1 (Pleistocene, Santa Barbara, California).

catalinensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 274, pl. 18: fig. 9 (La Catalina, N of Mogote Bosque [N of San Diego, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468893).

catalinensis, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):329, pl. 40: fig. 7 (Catalina channel, California; USNM 173802).

catalinensis, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):17, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 347989).

catalinensis, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):253, pl. 16: fig. 18 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 193998).

catalinensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:113, pl. 11: figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 160147).

catalinitense, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) eusarcum 1946, USNMB, 192:35, 36, pl. 5: fig. 4 (Catalinita Id., S of Dominican Republic; USNM 354981).

catanduanensis, Obba listeri 1936, JWAS, 26(2):65, fig. 2 (Virac, Catanduanes, Philippines; USNM 314056).

catanduanensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphina) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650, 654 (Catanduanes Id., Philippines; USNM 310532).

catanduanensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:103, 105 (Catanduanes Id., Philippines; USNM 311502).

catharina Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Foveothyra) cumbrensis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):268, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Los Cayitos la Catalina, N of San Diego Baños [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468737).

cautoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Troschelvindex) arangiana** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):333, pl. 38: fig. 2 (Brazo de Cauto, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 355888).

cavitala, Cochlostyla (Calocochlea) roissyana 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mt. Calavite, near Paluan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313589); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):387, 392, pl. 96: figs. 10–12.

caxisiganensis, Amphidromus quadrasi 1918, JWAS, 8(11):362, table 1 (Caxisigan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 215603).

cayemitense, Orcuttipoma rollei 1946, USNMB, 192:91, 94, pl. 14: fig. 9 (Grande Cayemite Id., Haiti; USNM 504014).

cayemitensis, Licina 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 126, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Grande Cayemite Id., Haiti; USNM 504081).

cayemitensis, Parachondrisca umbricola 1946, USNMB, 192:73, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Grande Cayemite, off Haiti; USNM 503997).

cayemiticolum, Sallepoma occidentale 1946, USNMB, 192:132, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Grande Cayemite Id., Haiti; USNM 380313).

cayesense, Crossepoma jacmelense 1946, USNMB, 192:81, pl. 14: fig. 15 (near Les Cayes, Haiti; USNM 504028).

cebuensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Toledo, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 219028).

cebuensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Cebu, Philippines; USNM 184809).

cebuensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Cebu Id., Philippines; USNM 195663).

cebuensis, Vivipara 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):366, pl. 34: fig. 3 (Compostela, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 207782).

cedrosensis Bartsch and Rehder, **Aplysia** 1939, SMC, 98(10):2, pl. 4: figs. 8–10; pl. 5 (Cedros Id., Lower California; USNM 472859).

celadense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 209, pl. 7: fig. 7 (Sierra Celadas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428799).

celebensis, Lima (Acesta) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978): 240, pls. 18, 19 (*Albatross* sta. 5647, S of North Id., Buton Strait, 5°34′00″S, 122°18′15″E [Butang Selat, SE Celebes]; USNM 249133, 229395).

celsum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pictum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):334, 335, 337, pl. 29: fig. 9 (El Palenque, Mantanzas, Cuba; USNM 493040).

centrota Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Turbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:30, pl. 2: figs. 6, 6a. New name for *Chemnitzia acuminata* C. B. Adams, 1853, not *Turbonilla acuminata* Goldfuss = *Turritella acuminata* Goldfuss, 1852 nor *Chemnitzia acuminata* Keyserling, 1846. (Panama.)

ceralva Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:104, pl. 10: figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz [Lower California]; USNM 162685).

cerberusi, Turbinella [sic] **(Chemnitzia)** 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 26, pl. 4: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561627).

cereum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) exquisitum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):216, 217, pl. 11: fig. 13 (Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428804); [Mogote de Caiguanabo, S of Sierra San Andreas].

cerina Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 296–298, pl. 23: fig. 10 (Sitio del Infierno, Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367874).

cerina, Cochlostyla (Prochilus) 1932, JWAS, 22(12): 338 (Bulalacao, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313672); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):460, pl. 107: fig. 9.

Cerithiopsida, subgenus of *Cerithiopsis,* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):329. Type-species by original designation: *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsida) diegensis* Bartsch, 1911.

Cerithiopsidella, subgenus of *Cerithiopsis,* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):329. Type-species by original designation: *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella) cosmia* Bartsch, 1907.

Cerithiopsina, subgenus of *Cerithiopsis,* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):328. Type-species by original designation: *Cerithopsis (Cerithiopsina) necropolitana* Bartsch, 1911.

Cerodrillia Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87 (3070):127. Type-species by original designation: *Cerodrillia clappi* Bartsch and Rehder, 1939.

cerralvoense, Bittium (Lirobittium) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 406, pl. 55: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2828, off Cerralvo Id., Gulf of California; USNM 96899).

cerroensis Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) hamlini** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):250, 251, pl. 13: fig. 6 ([mogote del Cerro, km 14, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468731).

cerrosana Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Voluspa)** 1909, USNMB, 68:20, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Cerros Id., Lower California; USNM 6332).

cerrosensis, Circulus 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):173, fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2827, off Cerros Id., Lower California; USNM 151942).

cerrosensis, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38, 59, pl. 33: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2983, off Cerros Id., Lower California; USNM 129318).

cervantesana, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) carinata 1939, PBSW, 52:50, 51 (Cervantes, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382963).

cervina, Viridrillia (Viridrillia) 1943, MSCHN, 17 (2):91, pl. 8: fig. 1; pl. 10: fig. 9; pl. 15: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2596, 17 miles ESE from Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 425340).

cesta, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1823):331, 341, pl. 39: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 153057, 160079).

cesta, Cerithiopsis magellanica 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1823):300, nomen nudum (not *C. cesta* p. 341).

Cestoma, subgenus of *Funitoma,* 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by original designation: *Funitoma (Cestoma) eurybia* Bartsch, 1941.

chacei, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):16, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Cayucos, California; USNM 361626).

challisae, Bittium 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):673, pl. 47: figs. 2, 6 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, British Columbia; USNM 272376).

chamberlaini, Teredo (Ungoteredo) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544, 546, pl. 54: figs. 1, 2; pl. 57: fig. 5; pl. 60: figs. 9–11 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 312922).

charlottensis, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):668, pl. 46: figs. 9, 11 (*Albatross* sta. 4205, Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia; USNM 225185).

charmettense, Hispanipoma quaternatum 1946, USNMB, 192:83, 87, pl. 14: fig. 10 (Aux Charmettes, near Cap-Haitien, Haiti; USNM 355331).

chathamensis, Sabinella 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 333, pl. 43, fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 251283).

chathamensis, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569): 261, pl. 16: fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Chatham Id., Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195381).

Chemninzia 1955, SMC, 125(2):22 [error for *Chemnitzia*].

chilensis, Haliella 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):336, pl. 43: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2784, off Chile; USNM 251284).

chilensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** *in* Dall, 1909, PUSNM, 37(1704):224, nomen nudum; Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:189, pl. 21: fig. 6 (Tome, Chile; USNM 109363).

chiloensis, Bankia (Bankia) 1923, RCHN, 27:147 (Chiloe Id., Chile; USNM 348498).

chittyi Bartsch, **Poteria (Cyclobakeria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 116, 121, pl. 17: figs. 4–6 (Essington Bridge, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 378167).

Chondropomartes Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327): 55, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma presasiana* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

Chondropomatus Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 59. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma latum* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

Chondropomella, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):2, 3. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Chondropomella) magnifica* (Sallé) Pfeiffer. [Erroneously spelled *Chrondropomella,* p. 2.]

Chondropometes Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma vignalensis* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

Chondropominae Henderson and Bartsch, subfamily of Annularidae, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 59. Type-genus by original designation: *Chondropoma.*

Chondropomisca Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):323, 375. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma (Chondropoma) rufopictum* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

Chondropomium Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma weinlandi* Pfeiffer.

Chondropomodes Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):323, 361. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Chondropomodes) santaluciense* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.

Chondropomorus Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327): 55, 61. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma dentatum* Say.

Chondrops, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1946, USNMB, 192:186, 188. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme* Pfeiffer.

Chondrothyra Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 62. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma egregium* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

Chondrothyrella Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 306, 314. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyrella (Chondrothyrella) pudica* (Orbigny).

Chondrothyretes Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327);56, 64. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma shuttleworthi* Pfeiffer.

Chondrothyrium Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma violaceum* Pfeiffer.

Chondrothyroma Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 63.

Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma sagebieni* Poey.

chorrerensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) sauvallei** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 292, pl. 30: fig. 1 (Sierra de la Chorrera, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356158).

chorrillensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia) eurystoma** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):361, pl. 47: fig. 2 (Vereda del Telegrafo, which crosses Sierra del Chorrillo [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493499).

chorrillensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora) cristata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):268, pl. 26: fig. 6 (Vereda del Telegrafo, Sierra del Chorrillo, SSE of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493436).

chosenensis, Aforia 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 392, figs. 9, 10 (*Albatross* sta. 4860, off Cape Clonard, SE coast of Chosen, Japan Sea; USNM 205043).

Christophipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:138, 169. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma bertini* Maltzan, 1888.

Chrondropomella 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):2 [error for *Chondropomella* q.v. Not recorded in Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*].

chrysacme Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):203, 219, pl. 29: figs. 13–15 (Wani, Nicaragua; USNM 186112).

chrysalloidea, Diastoma 1911, PUSNM, 39(1802): 582, fig. 2 (Gulf of California; USNM 73996).

churia, Turbonilla (Asmunda) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):11, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363085).

cieloense, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:39, 40, pl. 6: fig. 4 (Loma di Cielo in Boharuco Mts., Dominican Republic [Haiti]; USNM 472023).

cifara, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:69, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250381).

cifara, Odostomia (Evalea) 1915, USNMB, 91:90, pl. 18: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250362).

cifara, Turbonilla (Mormula) 1915, USNMB, 91: 84, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249715).

cifara, Vitrinella 1915, USNMB, 91:167, pl. 37: figs. 7–9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249767).

cingulatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 201, pl. 9: fig. 4 (Ensenada de la Ayua, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428793).

cisnerosi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) assimilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 308, 310, pl. 25: fig. 6 (Sierra Rosario [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367882).

clappi Bartsch and Rehder, **Cerodrillia (Cerodrillia)** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):128, pl. 17: fig. 4 (Hawk Channel, Florida; USNM 493408).

clappi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 206, 207, pl. 7: fig. 11 (Sierra la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428786).

clappi Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 91, pl. 14: figs. 19–21 (Portland, Jamaica; Amherst College; [MCZ 156060]).

clappi, Teredo (Zopoteredo) 1923, PBSW, 36:96 (Key West, Florida; USNM 348189).

clarinda, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):264, pl. 35: figs. 4, 4a (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211546).

clarionensis, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 356, pl. 32: fig. 4 (*Albatross* stas. 2991–2295, off Clarion Id., Mexico; USNM 127373).

claudens Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 201, pl. 16: fig. 9 (Sierra de Judas, Mayajigua, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355510).

clemensi, Vivipara 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):367, pl. 34: figs. 7, 8 (Camp Keithley, N end of Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207781).

clementensis, Astyris 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):2, pl. 1: fig. 5 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362456).

clementensis, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):15, pl. 3: fig. 2 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362447).

clementina Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:149, pl. 15: figs. 5, 5a (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 162043).

clementina, Turbonilla (Mormula) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):11, pl. 2: figs. 9, 10 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 340933).

clenchi Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) auriculatum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):24, 25, pl. 5: figs. 7–9

(Colonia Guabairo, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535913).

clenchi, Parachondrops (Clenchipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:96, pl. 14: fig. 11 (Cayo Carbon [Carenara], Santa Barbara, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo; MCZ 119517a).

Clenchipoma, subgenus of *Parachondrops,* 1946, USNMB, 192:95. Type-species by original designation: *Parachondrops (Clenchipoma) clenchi* Bartsch, 1946.

cleo, Marginella 1915, USNMB, 91:39, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 127a [24100]).

cleo, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38, 58, pl. 33: fig. 3 (South Coronado Id., Lower California; USNM 226456).

clerchi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl. 28: fig. 13 (Quemado Feo [Trinidad, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367827).

clessini Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:211, pl. 24: fig. 4 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204014).

clionae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 42, pl. 7: figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561639).

clippertonensis Bartsch and Rehder, **Ctena** 1939, SMC, 98(10):13, pl. 3: figs. 1–5 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472552).

clivicola Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):272, 274, pl. 19: fig. 4 (Mogote Bosque, Sierra la Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468891).

coahuilensis, Epirobia 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):121, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Sierra Guadalupe, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 187505).

coelata, Epiphragmophora traskii 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 617, pl. 115: figs. 7–9; pl. 117: fig. 10 (Mesa, Pacific Beach, California; USNM 124747).

Coeloteredo, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1923, PBSW, 36: 99. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Coeloteredo) mindanensis* Bartsch, 1923.

cognatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 340, pl. 30: fig. 4 (Colon [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 11008).

collare Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) seminudum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 18, pl. 4: figs. 7–9 (La Cantarilla, San Juan de los Yeras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535909).

collea, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):14, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363091).

collea, Pyramidella (Syrnola) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):3, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363095).

collea, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):8, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363077).

collumelare Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 204, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468833).

Colobostyloides, subgenus of *Colobostylus,* 1946, USNMB, 192:139. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma saxorum* Weinland, 1862.

colombense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vespertinum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):342, 344, pl. 30: fig. 15 (NW end of Sierra Colombo [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 493144).

colombense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma pinense** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):158, 159, pl. 11: fig. 10 (Sierra de Colombo [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 355579).

Colonella 1946, USNMB, 192:249. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma mariguanensis* Clench, 1937.

coloni, Opisthosiphon (Leptopisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:240, 241, 242, pl. 37: fig. 7 (near Riding Rock near Cockburn Town, San Salvador, Bahamas; USNM 355426).

Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 97, 243. Type-species by original designation: *Colonina fortunensis* Bartsch, 1946.

columbense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) moreletianum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):195, 196, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Mogote Columbia, SE of Sierra de Caballos, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 535468).

columbiana, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):324, pl. 41: fig. 5 (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 207771).

columbiana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):525, pl. 47: fig. 9 (Victoria, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 126658); 1909, USNMB, 68:202, pl. 23: fig. 1.

columbiana, Vitrinella (Docomphala) 1921, PBSW, 34:39 (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM

340848); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):33, pl. 6: figs. 1–3.

colusaensis, Epiphragmophora tudiculata 1919, N, 32(4):126 (near Sites, Colusa County, California; USNM 334721).

cometense, Chondropoma (Chondrops) 1946, USNMB, 192:189, pl. 33: fig. 1 (Stubb Guano Cave, Cape Comete, East Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469143).

comoxensis, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):325, pl. 41: fig. 4 (Comox, British Columbia; USNM 207773).

complanata Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):251, 255, pl. 23: fig. 1 (El Palmarito, N side El Queque, near Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493425).

concentrica, Cuna 1915, USNMB, 91:191, pl. 47: fig. 3; pl. 52: figs. 11, 12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251049).

conceptum, Weinlandipoma gonavense 1946, USNMB, 192:158, pl. 28: fig. 2 (road between l'Acul and Port Salut, Haiti; USNM 402340).

concolor Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 220, pl. 11: fig. 6 (Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468723).

concordia, Cyclostremella 1920, JWAS, 10(20):572 (Olga, Washington; USNM 340862); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):34, pl. 6: figs. 4–6.

conica, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) caniceps 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313555); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 523, pl. 114: fig. 6.

conoma Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 83 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108049).

conradi, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):86, 88, pl. 17: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561727).

constrictus Bartsch and Morrison, **Tomocyclus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181 (3):143, 145, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Coban, Guatemala; USNM 162315).

contracostana, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) caniceps 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (Contra Costa, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313554); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 522, pl. 114: fig. 2.

cookeana, Lambertia 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):354, pl. 49: fig. 1 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 150869).

cookeana, Odostomia (Evalea) 1910, N, 23(11):138, pl. 11: fig. 7 (Ellamar, Alaska; USNM 208427); 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):283, pl. 37: fig. 8.

cookeana, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):266, pl. 35: fig. 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 211550).

cookei Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 215, pl. 29: figs. 10–12 (Uaxactun, Peten Province, Guatemala; USNM 524006).

cookei Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Chlamys** 1938, BBPBM, 153:90, pl. 24: figs. 1–4 (off entrance to Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484166).

cookei, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) saleanum 1946, USNMB, 192:8, 9, pl. 1: fig. 8 (USGS sta. 8597, S of Hatillo, 12 miles SW of Cotui, La Vega Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 491999 [471999]).

cookei, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 64, pl. 15: fig. 10 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561701).

cookei Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Dorisca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:160, pl. 42: figs. 5–8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484190).

cookei, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 30, pl. 5: figs. 2, a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561683).

cooperi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):514, pl. 46: fig. 7 (Monterey, California; USNM 162771); 1909, USNMB, 68:155, pl. 16: fig. 4.

cooperi, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 93, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561739).

corailense, Sallepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 130, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Corail, Haiti; USNM 504057).

Cornuteredo Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1938, BBPBM, 153:209. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Cornuteredo) milleri* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder = *Teredo affinis* Miller not Dehayes.

coronadensis, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):60 [error for *coronadoensis*].

Coronadoa 1946, JWAS, 36(8):281. Type-species by original designation: *Coronadoa simonsae* Bartsch, 1946.

coronadoensis, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331): 168, 175, pl. 13: fig. 5 (off Coronados Ids., Lower California; USNM 226453).

coronadoensis, Epiphragmophora traskii 1916, PUSNM, 51 (2170):610, 617, pl. 115: figs. 10–12; pl. 117: fig. 9 (Coronado Id. [Lower California]; USNM 58526).

coronadoensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:233, pl. 30: fig. 3 (off Coronado Beach, San Diego, California; USNM 206939).

coronadoensis, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38, [as *coronadensis*] 60, pl. 33: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2932, off Los Coronados Ids., Lower California; USNM 271649).

coronensis, Amphidromus entobaptus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):31, pl. 15: figs. 6–8 (Coron Id., Calamianes group, Philippines; USNM 195848a).

coronensis, Schistoloma (Hololoma) quadrasi 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):197, 204 (Coron Id., Philippines; USNM 296611).

coroni, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) 1946, USNMB, 192:7, 17, pl. 3: fig. 7 (San [=St.] Marc, Haiti; USNM 493320).

corrientesense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) carenasense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):348, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Corrientes Bay [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 499613).

corrugata, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (San Jose, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313740).

corsoensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):657, pl. 45: fig. 8 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267722a).

cortezi, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):656, pl. 45: fig. 12; pl. 42: fig. 7 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267722).

cortinai Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) sauvallei** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, pl. 30: fig. 6 (Sierra de Guira, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493450).

cosmia, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 352, pl. 31: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 213698).

cosmia, Cerithiopsis 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):180 (Whites Point, San Pedro, California; USNM 195196); [as *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella) cosmia*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):348, pl. 38: fig. 7.

cosmia, Marginella 1915, USNMB, 91:37, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249668).

cosmia, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 322, pl. 40: fig. 6 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105580).

cosmius, Amphidromus maculiferus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):18, pl. 9: fig. 4 (Basilan Id., Philippines; USNM 245562).

cosmius, Circulus 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):173, fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2799, near Atacames, Ecuador; USNM 192708).

cossmanni Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Ulfa)** 1904, PBSW, 17:5. New name for *Syrnola striata* Cossmann.

Cossmannica Dall and Bartsch, section of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella clandestina* Desh.

Costaclis 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 7. Type-species by original designation: *Aclis nucleata* Dall, 1889.

costanerensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):287, 288, 289, pl. 21: fig. 8 (Costanera San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468900).

costaricense Bartsch and Morrison, **Adelopoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):150, pl. 40: fig. 4 (Santa Maria, Costa Rica; USNM 516034).

cotabatensis, Amphidromus maculiferus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):12, pl. 1: fig. 1; pl. 4: figs. 1–8 (Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippines: USNM 244676).

cotabatensis, Leptopoma goniostoma 1919, PBSW, 32:18 (Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 250787 [257087]).

cottonense, Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 14 (Cotton Id. between Grand Turk and Cay Sal, Bahamas; USNM 391506).

Couthouyella 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):109. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramis striatula* Couthouy, 1839.

coxi, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 87, 94, pl. 18: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561742).

crassa Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Plicathyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):263, 264, pl. 15: fig. 3 (Sierra San Carlos between Luiz Lazo and Sumidero [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367848).

crassilabris Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularita) majuscula** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, 325, pl. 36: fig. 2 (Rio Hondo, Lomas de Candelaria, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356219).

Crassispirella Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Crassispira,* 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):135. Type-species by original designation: *Turris rugitecta* Dall, 1918.

crassiuscula Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 268, pl. 26: fig. 7 (Palomar de San Jose, Sierra de Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493438).

crassum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) bituberculatum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):15, 16, pl. 3: figs. 13–15 (Finca Pitajones, Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535907).

creightoni, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):8, pl. 1: fig. 4 (San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 362178).

cristata Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 267, 268, pl. 26: fig. 4 (San Martin de Biaya, 15 miles S of Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493434).

Crossepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 75. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma emilianum* Weinland, 1862.

cruda Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Arcinella** 1938, BBPBM, 153:118, pl. 33: figs. 9–10 *(Albatross* sta. 3835, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335601).

cruzana, Platyraphe (Platyraphella) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Santa Cruz River, Marinduque Id., Philippines; USNM 257169).

crypta Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Terua** 1938, BBPBM, 153:58, pl. 11: figs. 5–6 *(Albatross* sta. 3810, off Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 333333).

Cryptopecten Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:93. Type-species by original designation: *Cryptopecten alli* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

Crysallida 1928, JWAS, 18(3):73 [error for *Chrysallida*].

crystallina Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Nisiturris)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):341, pl. 17: fig. 7; pl. 24: fig. 3 (Upolu, Samoan Ids.; Berlin Museum).

Cubadamsiella Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Adamsiella,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):240. Type-species by original designation: *Adamsiella (Cubadamsiella) gratiosa* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

cubana, Aclis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):435, pl. 59: fig. 2 (Dr. W.H. Rush sta. 34, off Cuba; USNM 94290); [as *Costaclis cubana*] 1947, SMC, 106(20): 7, 8, pl. 1: fig. 7.

cubana, Sthenorytis 1940, MSCHN, 14(4):264, pl. 47: fig. 1 *(Blake* sta. 2, off Morro Light [Habana], Cuba; USNM 126825).

Cubitasiphona Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 198. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona) poeyi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

cucullatum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 169, pl. 12: fig. 7 (N slope, Sierra de Meneses, E of Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535433).

culionensis, Amphidromus entobaptus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):31, pl. 1: fig. 6; pl. 14: figs. 4–9; pl. 15: figs. 1–3 (Culion Id., Philippines; USNM 215642).

culionensis, Cochlostyla palavanensis 1919, PBSW, 32:181 (Culion Id., Philippines; USNM 195425).

culminis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) claudicans** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):311, 312, pl. 27: fig. 2 (Rangel [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492734).

culta Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):361, pl. 26: fig. 9 (Hakodate, Japan; Berlin Museum).

cumbrense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) scopulorum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):231, pl. 12: fig. 10 (W end, Sierra la Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367742).

cumbrensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularita) majuscula** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 324, pl. 36: fig. 7 (La Cumbre, N of San Diego de los Baños, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356206).

cumbrensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) blaini** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):299, 300, pl. 32: fig. 2 (La Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356161).

cumbrensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Foveothyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):265, 267, 268, pl. 17: fig. 6 (Sierra la Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492730).

cumbrensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, pl. 19: fig. 5 (Sierra la Cumbre, N of San Diego Baños, E of Rio San Diego [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493294).

cumingi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 224, pl. 31: figs. 19–21 (Colombia; USNM 307416).

cumingi, Geophorus (Diplopinax) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):655, 656 (Negros, Philippines; USNM 302739).

cumshewaensis, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1921, PBSW, 34:34 (Cumshewa Inlet, British Columbia; USNM 340860); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660): 13, pl. 3: fig. 10.

currani Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 261, pl. 38: figs. 1–3 (Rio Gregugy [Grungogy], Bahia, Brazil; USNM 322360).

currani, Oxychona pyramidella 1916, N, 30(5):53 (Rio Grungugy [Grungogy], Bahia, Brazil; USNM 322281).

curtata, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 352, pl. 36: fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195186).

Curtitoma 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Curtitoma hecuba* Bartsch, 1941.

cuyamacensis, Epiphragmophora 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 611, pl. 116: figs. 10–12; pl. 117: fig. 8 (Cuyamaca Mts., San Diego County, California; ANSP 62381).

cuzcoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Chondrothyrella)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):315, 319–320, pl. 24: fig. 6 (Loma Pimienta, 7 miles N of Candelaria [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 499592).

Cycladamsia Bartsch, subgenus of *Aperostoma, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):124, 125. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma seminudum* C. B. Adams, 1851.

Cyclobakeria Bartsch, subgenus of *Poteria, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):106, 115. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclotus novae-spei* Chitty, 1857.

Cycloblandia Bartsch, subgenus of *Amphicyclotulus, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma beauiana* Petit, 1853.

Cyclocaymania Bartsch, subgenus of *Cyclopilsbrya, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):71, 79. Type-species by original designation: *Poteria caymanensis* Pilsbry, 1930.

Cyclocerion, subgenus of *Cerion,* 1952, RSM, 9(1):1. Type-species by original designation: *Cerion (Cyclocerion) baconi* Bartsch, 1952.

Cyclocubana Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Crocidopoma, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1)39. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclotus perdistinctus* Gundlach.

Cyclohaitia Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):52. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclohaitia haitia* Bartsch, 1942.

Cyclohidalgoa Bartsch, subgenus of *Aperostoma, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):124, 136, 268. Type-species by original designation: *Aperostoma (Cyclohidalgoa) translucidum* (Sowerby).

Cyclojamaicia Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 67. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma suturale* Sowerby, 1843.

Cyclopilsbrya Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 71. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma jugosum* C. B. Adams, 1852.

Cyclopomops Bartsch and Morrison, subgenus of *Aperostoma, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 219. New name for *Cyclopoma* Troschel, 1847, not Agassiz, 1833. Type-species by original designation: *Aperostoma (Cyclopomops) moricandi* (Pfeiffer, 1852). [Misspelled *Cylcopomops* on p. 219.]

Cyclovendreysia Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 69. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma dubiosum* C. B. Adams, 1851.

cydia, Neodrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):84, pl. 7: fig. 6; pl. 10: fig. 3: pl. 14: fig. 1 *(Eolis* sta. 131, off Fowey Light, Florida; USNM 411099).

Cylcopomops Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 219 [error for *Cyclopomops,* p. 187].

Cylindrosiphona Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 215. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Cylindrosiphona) bacillum* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

cynthia, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861):304, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Bermuda; USNM 226449).

cypria Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** *in* Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):282, pl. 37: fig. 9 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:143, pl. 10: fig. 4.; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Victoria Bull., 1:163, pl. 10: fig. 4 [misprinted *Eralea*].

dalli, Aclis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):435, pl. 59: fig. 1 (Dr. W. H. Rush sta. 34, off Cuba; USNM 94288); [as *Hemiaclis dalli*] 1947, SMC, 106(20): 16, 26, pl. 6: fig. 2.

dalli, Alvania 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):30, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362154).

dalli, Anachis 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):2, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Toboga Id., Panama; USNM 368144).

dalli, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 168, pl. 13: fig. 10 (USBF sta. 4310, off Point Loma, California; USNM 209013).

dalli, Caecum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 340724).

dalli, Cancellaria 1915, USNMB, 91:33, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 17074).

dalli, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 63, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561700).

dalli, Cyclostremella 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):232, pl. 40: figs. 10–12 (head of Gulf of California; USNM 198904 [198903]).

dalli, Dallspira 1950, N, 63(3):93 (Bella Vista, Panama [Venado Id.]; USNM 484896).

dalli, Knefastia 1944, PBSW, 57:28 (Gulf of California; USNM 59347).

dalli, Lima (Callolima) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1983): 307, nomen nudum.

dalli, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):302, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Gulf of California; USNM 132072).

dalli, Prodallia 1915, *in* Banquet Brochure for William Healey Dall [p. 8], nomen nudum; 1942, N, 56(1):10, pl. 2: figs. 1, 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5119, off Cape Santiago, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 231758).

dalli, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38,59, pl. 33: fig. 2 (San Pedro, California; USNM 107281).

dalli, Scissilabra 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):176, fig. 11 (San Diego, California; USNM 192712 [specimen lost]).

dalli, Scissurella 1903, N, 17(8):90 (Gulf of St. George, Patagonia; USNM 171400).

dalli, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):193, pl. 31: fig. 1 (Tanners cañon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona; USNM 130009).

dalli, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):257, pl. 16: fig. 14 (*Albatross* sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 195375).

Dallsiphona Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):133, 216. Type-species by original designation: *Dallsiphona dalli* (Torre and Henderson, 1920).

Dallspira 1950, N, 63(3):92. Type-species by original designation: *Dallspira dalli* Bartsch, 1950.

dalupiriensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) uranus 1938, PBSW, 51:107, 108 (Dalupiri Id., Philippines; USNM 311519).

daragana, Cochlostyla submirabilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):9, pl. 3: figs. 9–12 (Daragua, Albany [Albay] Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312949).

darajuayensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Darajuay Id., Philippines; USNM 257033).

Darbya 1934, SMC, 91(2):22. Type-species by original designation: *Darbya lira* Bartsch, 1934.

davaoana, Ryssota (Pararyssota) maxima 1939, PBSW, 52:55 (Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 256398).

davaoensis, Bankia (Bankiella) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):537, pl. 53: figs. 2, 4; pl. 56: fig. 3; pl. 58: figs. 4–6 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Gulf of Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310973).

davaoensis, Vivipara zamboangensis 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):138, pl. 11: fig. 17 (Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192976).

davisi, Corneocyclas 1908, PUSNM, 33(1584):681, fig. (Chanchan River valley, Ecuador; USNM 198053).

debooyi, Pleurodonte 1918, PUSNM, 54(2254):605, pl. 93 (kitchen midden deposits, Salt River, northern St. Croix, West Indies; USNM 218039).

deceptrix Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:169, pl. 17: fig. 1 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 206904).

decolor Torre and Bartsch, **Hendersonina (Hendersonida) discolorans** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):

235, 236, pl. 13: fig. 8 (Mogote de Fonte, SE of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492716).

defolinia Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:161, pl. 17: fig. 5. New name for *Noemia angusta* de Folin, 1872, not *Chrysallida angusta* Carpenter, 1864 (Margarita Id., Bay of Panama).

delectabilis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 280, 281, pl. 17: fig. 1 (Caiguanabo, Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468798).

delicatulum Torre and Bartsch, **Xenopomoides** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):217, pl. 19: fig. 1 (Florida Blanca, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535537).

deliciosa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):525, pl. 47: fig. 5 (Monterey, California; USNM 46492); 1909, USNMB, 68:216, pl. 25: fig. 5.

delmontana, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1937, N, 50(3):100. New name for *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) delmontensis* Bartsch, 1927, not 1907.

delmontensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Ividia) navisa** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):518, pl. 46: figs. 3, 3a (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196297); 1909, USNMB, 68:174, pl. 18: figs. 10, 10a.

delmontensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Turbonilla) gilli** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):494, pl. 44: fig. 7 (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 195921); 1909, USNMB, 68:30, pl. 2: fig. 12.

delmontensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):9, pl. 2: fig. 11 (Del Monte, California; USNM 340818). [See *delmontana.*]

demesai, Amphidromus versicolor 1946, N, 60(2):63, pl. 6: fig. 3 (Coron Id., Calamianes group, Philippines; USNM 542919).

demesai, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) caniceps 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Calamintao, Mamboro, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313552); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, pl. 114: fig. 1.

demesai, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 107 (Mount Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382956).

derjugini, Buccinum 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:136, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369035).

derjugini, Gibbula 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:134, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369046).

desimana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):362, pl. 25: fig. 3; pl. 26: fig. 2. New name for *Odostomia lactea* Dunker, 1860, not Jeffreys, 1848, nor Angas, 1867 (Desima, Japan).

dessalinesi, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) petitianum 1946, USNMB, 192:18, 19, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Thomazeau, Cul-de-Sac, Haiti; USNM 471984).

deveyrai, Columbella 1918, PBSW, 31:186 (Batanes Ids., Philippines; USNM 310052).

deveyrai, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) 1939, PBSW, 52:42, 49 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 310067).

deviata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes gundlachi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):301, 303, pl. 22: fig. 4 (caves of mogotes on S side of road from Luis Lazo to Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 387907).

deviatum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 213, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Cantera de Montejo, Arroyo Hondo, 3 leagues E of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 355487).

diadema, Metaxia 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):182 (Pacific Grove, Monterey and Ocean Beach, California; USNM 195203, 153045 [not 195223]).

dianae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 47, pl. 9: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561648).

diaphanum, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 176, pl. 30: fig. 6 (Peterborough Mt., 104 miles N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 504146).

dicella, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):274, pl. 36: fig. 1 (San Diego, California; USNM 211562).

dichrous Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Semelangulus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:180, pl. 46: figs. 1–4 (Midway Id.; USNM 362356).

dido, Inodrillia (Inodrillina) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):119, pl. 10 [=pl. 9]: fig. 4; pl. 11: fig. 8; pl. 15: fig. 6 (*Eolis* sta. 6, off Sand Key, Florida; USNM 425347).

diegense, Caecum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 340726 [specimen missing from vial]).

diegensis, Alabina tenuisculpta 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 416, pl. 61: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 195219).

diegensis, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsida) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 347, pl. 40: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 160079).

diegensis, Cyclostrema 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):172, fig. 7 (San Diego, California; USNM 105488).

diegensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1903, MCAS, 3:284, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Pliocene, San Diego [California]).

diegensis, Teredo 1916, N, 30(4):48 (San Diego, California; USNM 74219); [as *Teredo (Teredops) diegensis*] 1922, USNMB, 122:27, 29, pl. 22: fig. 3; pl. 34: fig. 3.

diegensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Turbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:31, pl. 2: figs. 13, 13a (San Diego, California; USNM 130316).

difficile, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 177, pl. 31: fig. 3 (no locality given; USNM 504147).

difficilis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida) defolinia** 1909, USNMB, 68:162. New name for *Noemia angusta* var. *ovata* de Folin, 1872, not *Chrysallida ovata* Carpenter, 1856.

digitalis Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Actaeopyramis)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):331, pl. 19: fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

dina, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) stejnegeri 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 343, pl. 40: fig. 7 (Sitka, Alaska; USNM 195175).

dina, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:23, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186686a).

dina, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 45, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Galapagos Ids.; USNM 56350).

dina Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:96, pl. 9: fig. 10 (USBF sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 162428).

dinella Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:232, pl. 30: fig. 1 (Redondo, California; USNM 206938).

dinora, Alvania 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):678, pl. 46: fig. 5 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 268730 [268740]).

dinora, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):264, pl. 35: fig. 8 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211553).

diodorus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Semelangulus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:181, pl. 46: figs. 9–12 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484201).

diomedea, Aforia 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 389, figs. 11, 12 (*Albatross* sta. 5044, off Yerimo Zaki, SE Hokkaido, Japan; USNM 205039).

diomedea, Antiplanes 1944, PBSW, 57:58 (*Albatross* sta. 3186, off Point Sur, California; USNM 212294).

diomedea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Glycymeris** 1938, BBPBM, 153:38, pl. 6: figs 3–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 172987).

diomedea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Policordia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:217, pl. 56: figs. 5–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3867, Pailolo channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335685).

diomedea, Propebela (Turritoma) 1944, PBSW, 57:66 (*Albatross* sta. 3670, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 226159).

diomedea Bartsch and Rehder, **Rubellatoma** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):131, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508645).

diomedeae, Alabina 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 413, pl. 62: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2823, off Cacachitas, Gulf of California; USNM 96705).

diomedeae, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 331, 359, pl. 37: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 3566, San Diego Bay, California; USNM 213302).

diomedeae, Circulus 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):232, pl. 40: figs. 1–3 (*Albatross* sta. 2794, Bay of Panama; USNM 211109).

diomedeum Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Propeamussium** 1938, BBPBM, 153:83, pl. 20: figs. 3–4; pl. 21: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3883, Pailolo channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190442).

diomedeus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pecten** 1938, BBPBM, 153:96, pl. 24: figs. 7–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3855, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 355570 [335570]).

Diplopinax, subgenus of *Geophorus,* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):645, 655. Type-species by original designation [two designated]: *Geophorus (Diplopinax) peracutissimus* Wagner, p. 645; *Geophorus (Diplopinax) tagbilleranus* Bartsch, 1918, p. 655.

Diploplax Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Martesia,* 1945, SMC, 104(11):3, 10. Type-species by original designation: *Martesia (Diploplax) americana* Bartsch and Rehder, 1945.

disjunctum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) sagebieni** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):217, 220, pl. 11: fig. 2 (mogote off Punta de la Sierra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 385118).

dispar Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Cuspidaria (Myonera)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:225, pl. 58: figs. 5–7 (*Albatross* sta. 3842, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 110752).

Dissotropis, subgenus of *Anisospira,* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):113. Type-species by original designation: *Anisospira (Dissotropis) stearnsi* Bartsch, 1906.

disticha, Compsodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):20, pl. 6: figs. 6–8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 67, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30′12″N, 65°45′48″W and 18°32′18″N, 65°46′12″W; USNM 429401).

distincta Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Eutudora) transitoria** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):307, 308, pl. 33: fig. 2 (El Volcan, on road between Habana and Managua [Habana], Cuba; USNM 493469).

divitija, Ryssota (Ryssota) 1938, PBSW, 51:110 [error for *dvitija*].

Docomphala, subgenus of *Vitrinella,* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):169. Type-species by original designation: *Vitrinella (Docomphala) stearnsi* Bartsch, 1907.

dodona Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Sulcorinella)** 1904, PBSW, 17:6, 14 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 136023).

doloresi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 399, pl. 28: fig. 3 (between Guabairo and Dolores [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367826).

domingense, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum 1946, USNMB, 192:29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Santo Domingo [Dominican Republic]; USNM 354963).

domingoana, Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 ([Santo Domingo de Basco] Batan Id., Batanes group, Philippines; USNM 218756); [218765; same specimen was previously described in 1918 as *Hemiplecta sagittifera batanensis* Bartsch].

domingoense Bartsch, **Farcimoides** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):46, 47, pl. 9: figs. 1–3 (Dominican Republic; USNM 535940).

domingoensis, Abbottella moreletiana 1946, USNMB, 192:146, 147, pl. 25: figs. 1–3 (probably near Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic; USNM 504117).

domingoi, Cochlostyla 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):304, pl. 20: figs. 1–3 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218399).

dominicensis Bartsch, **Amphicyclotulus (Amphicyclotulus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 57, pl. 10: figs. 9–11 (Long Dilton, Dominica; USNM 535857).

dominicensis, Teredo (Teredothyra) 1921, PBSW, 34:30 (*Blake* sta. 192, off Dominica, West Indies; USNM 341129); 1922, USNMB, 122:23, pl. 21: fig. 2; pl. 33: fig. 1.

dominicum, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) petitianum 1946, USNMB, 192:18, 19, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 493309).

donilla Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:208, pl. 24: fig. 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 126626).

donsalana, Cochlostyla mirabilis 1918, PBSW, 31:153 (Donsal [Sorsogon, Luzon], Philippines; USNM 219021); [as *Cochlostyla persimilis donsalana*] 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):14, pl. 7: figs. 1–3.

dora, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):649, pl. 42: fig. 10 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250626).

doredona, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):642, pl. 44: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268719).

Dorisca Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:159. Type-species by original designation: *Dorisca cookei* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

dotella Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Scalenostoma)** 1909, USNMB, 68:230, pl. 30: fig. 5 (USBF stas. 2826–2828, off Ceralvo Id., Gulf of California; USNM 206934).

Douglassia 1934, SMC, 91(2):5. Type-species by original designation: *Douglassia enae* Bartsch, 1934.

dracona, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):266, pl. 35: figs. 2, 2a (San Diego, California; USNM 211548).

draconis, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):319, pl. 39: fig. 2 (fossil, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 215766).

drewi, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 239, pl. 37: fig. 15 (Smith's place, S side South Bight, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 270066).

dryas, Ryssota (Ryssota) uranus 1938, PBSW, 51:107, 108 (Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311520).

dunkeri Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Tiberia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):326, pl. 25: fig. 2. New name for *Odostomia fasciata* Dunker, 1860 and

1861, not *(Odostomia) Chrysallida fasciata* Carpenter, 1856. (Ousima, Japan).

dunoonense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Cyclohidalgoa) translucidum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):269, 273, pl. 30, figs. 7–9 ([Dunoon], British Guiana; ANSP 140876).

duplicatoides, Myurella (Myurellisca) 1923, N, 37(2):64 (Ceylon; USNM 348285) [cited as *Terebra (Myurellisca) duplicatoides,* p. 63].

duponanus, Geophorus (Diplopinax) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):655, 657 (Port Dupon, Leyte, Philippines; USNM 258787).

durangoensis, Holospira (Liostemma) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):142, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Durango, Durango, Mexico; USNM 187981). [Coneto.]

dux Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):350, pl. 17: fig. 4 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

dyeri Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 205, pl. 28: figs. 31–33 (La Ceiba, Honduras; USNM 215592).

Dysmea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:173. Type-species by original designation: *Solen occidens* Gmelin.

earlyi Bartsch and Rehder, **Engina** 1939, SMC, 98(10):6, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Sulivan [Sullivan] Bay, James Id., Galapagos; USNM 472566).

echinella Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyretes) echinulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 241, pl. 14: fig. 10 (Sierra del Abra, 6 miles W of River Cejanal [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468683).

ecijana, Obba marmorata 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):340, pl. 86: fig. 1 (Lupao, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312996).

ecijana, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Bongabong, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311564).

ecuadorense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 248, pl. 36: figs. 4–6 (Quito, Ecuador; USNM 316105).

edgari, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) aspersa 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313712); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 514, pl. 113: fig. 6.

edmondsoni Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Periglypta** 1938, BBPBM, 153:162, pl. 43: figs. 1–4 (Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484193).

edwardensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 96, pl. 12: figs. 20, 25 (Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 203794).

Egila Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida lacunata* Carpenter.

Egilina Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):354. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia (Egilina) mariella* A. Adams, 1860.

Elachista Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Bittium,* 1901, N, 15(5):58. Type-species by monotypy: *Bittium (Elachista) californicum* Dall and Bartsch, 1901 [September]. Dall, *in* Dall and Simpson, 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Commission, 20 (1):427. Type-species by original designation: *Bittium cerithidioide* Dall, 1889, [November]. [= *Alabina* Dall.]

eldi, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51: 111, 112 ([Mt. Bonahao or Maquiling], Philippines; USNM 7591).

eldorana, Odostomia (Amaura) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):287, pl. 38: fig. 12 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 34246).

Eldridgea 1934, SMC, 91(2):2. Type-species by original designation: *Eldridgea johnsoni* Bartsch, 1934.

electra Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 78 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108066).

elegantissimum, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192: 171, 173, pl. 29: fig. 5 (E of Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 402573).

elenensis, Melanella (Balcis) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):9, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359766).

elenensis, Pyramidella (Longchaeus) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):1, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359747).

Elephantanellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567. Type-species by original designation: *Caecum hexagonum* Carpenter. Bartsch, 1947, N, 60(3): 104 (correction of spelling of designated type to *Caecum heptagonum* Carpenter).

elephantinum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 9, pl. 2: figs. 13–

15 (Loma Santa Fe, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535887).

elerai, Ryssota (Ryssota) sauli 1938, PBSW, 51: 109 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 311559).

eleutheraensis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 228, 229, pl. 36: fig. 15 (Eleuthera Id., Bahamas; USNM 355440).

elevata, Cepolis maynardi 1913, PUSNM, 46(2016): 109, pl. 3: figs. 4–6 (Mastic Point, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 250221).

elevatum Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma) vortex** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):63, 64, pl. 11: figs. 16–18 (Mount Rochelois, Haiti; USNM 535846).

elisabethae Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) magnum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):223, pl. 12: fig. 12 (Isabel Maria, NE of Sumidero [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367749).

elisabethae Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Chondrothyrella) petricosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):321, 322, pl. 26: fig. 3 (Ariguanabo River [Habana], Cuba; USNM 499596).

elizabethae, Clionella 1915, USNMB, 91:16, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Port Elizabeth, South Africa; USNM 18796).

elongata, Oncomelania 1936, SMC, 95(5):40, 44, pl. 1: fig. 15; pl. 2: fig. 15; pl. 5: fig. 4 (Chekiang Province, China; USNM 420954).

elsa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:220, pl. 29: fig. 1 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 55811).

elsa, Rochefortia 1915, USNMB, 91:200, pl. 41: fig. 3; pl. 52: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251045).

elsa, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:101, pl. 11: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249678).

elsae, Glyphostoma (Glyphostoma) 1934, SMC, 91(2):15, pl. 4: figs. 1, 3, 6 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30′20″N, 66°22′05″W and 18°30′30″N, 66°23′05″W; USNM 430290).

emeryi, Odostomia (Evalea) 1955, SMC, 125(2):84, pl. 17: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561672).

enae, Douglassia 1934, SMC, 91(2):6, pl. 2: figs. 1–3 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30′20″N, 66°22′05″W and 18°30′30″N, 66°23′05″W; USNM 430289).

enae, Fusiturricula 1934, SMC, 91(2):13, pl. 3: figs. 1–2, 10 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 24, off Puerto Rico, between 18°32′30″N, 66°21′W and 18°31′45″N, 66°19′15″W; USNM 430619).

encella, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):265, pl. 35: figs. 1, 1a (San Pedro, California; USNM 211547).

encia, Neodrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):87, pl. 7: fig. 2; pl. 14: fig. 4 (St. Thomas, West Indies; USNM 214261).

encinarensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):287, 289, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Mogote La Mina or Encinar de Alto [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468984).

engbergi, Odostomia (Amaura) 1920, JWAS, 10 (20):570 (off San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334492); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):21, pl. 5: fig. 5.

engbergi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1920, JWAS, 10(20):570 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334489); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):5, pl. 1: fig. 4.

enna, Turbonilla (Mormula) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):10, pl. 2: fig. 8 (off Dead Man's Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 362440).

enna Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 81 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 360175).

enneryense, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) gnote 1946, USNMB, 192:15, 16, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Ennery, Haiti; USNM 471994).

enodosa, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) chrysalidiformis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382970); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):470, 474, pl. 108: fig. 3.

enora Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1909, USNMB, 68:189, pl. 21: fig. 2 (San Pedro, California; USNM 207126).

enora, Rochefortia 1915, USNMB, 91:200, pl. 45: fig. 5; pl. 52: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251040).

eolis, Aclis 1947, SMC, 106(20):12, pl. 2: fig. 2 (*Eolis* sta. 100, off Sand Key, Florida; USNM 573617).

Eoteredo 1923, PBSW, 36:98. Type-species by original designation: *Eoteredo philippinensis* Bartsch, 1923.

epae, Sthenorytis 1940, MSCHN, 14(4):265, pl. 47: fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2601, 36 miles S ½ W from Hatteras [North Carolina]; USNM 83724).

epicasta, Glyphostoma (Glyphostoma) 1934, SMC, 91(2):14, pl. 4: figs. 4, 7, 9 (Johnson-Smithsonian

Exped. sta. 23, off Puerto Rico, between 18°32′15″N, 66°17′45″W and 18°32′N, 66°-21′15″W; USNM 430507).

era, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):13, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217931).

Eralea Dall and Bartsch, 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Victoria Bull., 1:162, 163 [error for *Evalea*].

ergastulum Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma pinense** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):158, 159, pl. 11: fig. 16 (Presidio side of Sierra de Caballos [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 355581).

erna, Cerithiopsis 1915, USNMB, 91:110, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250354).

erna, Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella) 1915, USNMB, 91:75, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250371).

erroneum, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) 1946, USNMB, 192:198, pl. 32: fig. 11 (Great Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 536738).

escalerense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona) paredonense** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):214, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Paso de la Escalera, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535479).

escarceoana, ?Teredo (Psiloteredo?) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):549, pl. 54: figs. 3, 9; pl. 57: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5294, off Escarceo Point, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 312931).

eschscholtzi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):513, pl. 45: fig. 10 (Carter Bay, British Columbia; USNM 196241); 1909, USNMB, 68:113, pl. 11: fig. 8.

eshnauri, Vitrinella 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):168, fig. 2 (San Pedro, California; USNM 127557 [127559]).

esilda Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:196, pl. 22: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206909).

euconica, Cochlostyla (Orthostylus) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (Calapan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313637); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):434, pl. 100: fig. 3 (Mount Sapol, Calapan, Mindoro).

eucosmia, Calliostoma 1915, USNMB, 91:161, pl. 25: figs. 1–3 (Albany and Peddie, South Africa; USNM 97988).

eucosmia, Eumeta 1911, PUSNM, 39(1799):567, fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195213).

eucosmia, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:28, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187004).

eucosmia, Marginella 1915, USNMB, 91:37, pl. 1: fig. 11 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186986).

eucosmia Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Iolaea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:183, pl. 20: figs. 10, 10a. New name for *Oscilla insculpta* (Carpenter) Keep, 1888, not *Odostomia insculpta* De Kay, 1843. (Point Abreojos, Lower California).

eucosmia, Rissoina 1915, USNMB, 91:131, pl. 20: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250395).

eucosmia Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgisculus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:128, pl. 12: figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162698).

eucosmius, Planorbis 1908, PUSNM, 33(1587):699, pl. 57: figs. 1–3 (Greenfield Pond, near Wilmington, North Carolina; USNM 193890).

eucosmobasis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):507, pl. 45: figs. 8, 8a (*Albatross* sta. 2902, off Santa Barbara, California; USNM 162679); 1909, USNMB, 68:98, pl. 10: figs. 11, 11a.

Eudaphne 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):3. Type-species by original designation: *Eudaphne allemani* Bartsch, 1931. [See *Eudaphnella*.]

Eudaphnella 1933, N, 47(2):76. New name for *Eudaphne* Bartsch, 1931, not Reuss, 1922.

eugena Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:147, pl. 14: figs. 1, 1a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 127545).

euglypta Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Bermudezia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 359, pl. 46: fig. 6 (Loma Platero, E of Jagueyar, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493496).

eugrammatus Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1943, PBSW, 56:85 (*Albatross* sta. 3889, off N coast of Molokai Id., near Mokapu Islet, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 173213).

Eulimastoma, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1916, N, 30 (7):73. Type-species by monotypy: *Odostomia (Scalenostoma) dotella* Dall and Bartsch, 1909.

Eulimostraca 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):302, 333. Types-species by original designation: *Eulimostraca galapagensis* Bartsch, 1917.

eurybia, Funitoma (Cestoma) 1941, PBSW, 54:9, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Soujet Harbor, Japan Sea; USNM 428862).

eurybia, Holospira (Bostrichocentrum) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):4, pl. 1: fig. 2 (near Rio Balsas

Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 36147 [363147]).

eurystoma Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 361, pl. 47: fig. 6 (Sierra del Cachimbo, between Sierra del Chorrillo and Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493497).

eurytioni, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 23, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561620).

Eutudora Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma limbifera* (Menke) Pfeiffer.

Eutudorella Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Eutudora,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cistula agassizii* (Charpentier) Pfeiffer.

Eutudorex Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 250. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora (Eutudorex) rotundata* (Poey, 1851).

Eutudorisca Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Eutudora,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cistula jimenoi* (Arango) Pfeiffer.

Eutudorops Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Eutudora,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma torquatum* (Gutierez) Poey.

eva, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):651, pl. 44: fig. 6 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250630).

evadna, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):6, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359761).

evagone, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):4, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359751).

Evalina Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:12. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia (Evalina) americana* Dall and Bartsch, 1904.

exara Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):521, pl. 46: fig. 6 (Pacific Grove, Monterey, California; USNM 196250); 1909, USNMB, 68:186, pl. 21: fig. 1.

exaratissima Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):357, pl. 19: figs. 3, 7. New name for *Menestho exarata* A. Adams, 1861, not *Parthenia exarata* Carpenter, 1856. (Hakodate, Japan.)

excelsa Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularita) majuscula** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, 326, pl. 36: fig. 5 (Pan de Guajaibon, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535594).

excelsa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:140, pl. 14: fig. 11 (Bay of Panama; USNM 206894).

excisa, Odostomia (Menestho) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):276, pl. 36: fig. 8 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 194518).

excisum, Weinlandipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:157, 160, pl. 28: fig. 1 (E of Morne Rouge, Haiti; USNM 504136).

excolpa, Bankia (Nausitora) 1922, USNMB, 122: 12, 13, pl. 8: fig. 2; pl. 31: fig. 4 (Gulf of California; USNM 98763).

excolpa, Niso 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):348, pl. 48: fig. 4 (head of Concepcion Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 267652).

excolpa, Odostomia (Besla) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):273, pl. 36: figs. 6, 6a (head of Gulf of California; USNM 198903a).

excolpa, Rissoella 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):160, 161, pl. 12: fig. 3 (Concepcion Bay, Lower California; USNM 267502).

excolpa, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):36, 39, pl. 30: fig. 2 (Gulf of California; USNM 46155).

excolpa Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Dunkeria)** 1909, USNMB, 68:123, pl. 12: figs. 4, 4a (Gulf of California; USNM 206892).

excolpus, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):255, pl. 16: fig. 8 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California, Mexico; USNM 4069).

exiguum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 234, pl. 32: figs. 10–12 (Zhorquin Valley, Talamanca, Costa Rica; USNM 190281).

eximium Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):212, 213, pl. 10: fig. 4 (Isabel Maria [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354925).

exquisita Bartsch and Rehder, **Martesia (Diploplax)** 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, pl. 3: figs. 17, 18 (Stony Cove, St. Mary's Parish, Jamaica; USNM 573548).

exquisita Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pinna** 1938, BBPBM, 153:75, pl. 17: figs. 1–2 (*Albatross* sta.

3965, near Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335610).

exquisita, Propebela (Turritoma) 1941, PBSW, 54: 12, pl. 1: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 3738, off Yokohama, Japan; USNM 428882).

exquisitum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):212, 215, 216, pl. 11: fig. 14 (W end Sierra la Guira [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468722).

exumaensis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) bahamensis 1946, USNMB, 192:234, 236, pl. 37: fig. 11 (Exuma Id., Bahamas; USNM 355441).

eyerdami, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 62, 63, pl. 11: fig. 6 (Saline, near Madame Siadae, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 471957).

eyerdami, Eyerdamia 1946, USNMB, 192:155, 156, pl. 28: fig. 11 (Pestel, Haiti; USNM 504133).

eyerdami, Odostomia (Evalea) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):18, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362149).

eyerdami, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):9, pl. 2: fig. 12 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362145).

Eyerdamia 1946, USNMB, 192:138, 155. Type-species by original designation: *Eyerdamia eyerdami* Bartsch, 1946.

facira, Vitrinella 1915, USNMB, 91:168, pl. 34: figs. 5–7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249767a).

fallax Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Troschelvindex) candeana** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):330, 331, pl. 37: fig. 3 (Loma Iradi, Sagua la Grande, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535581).

farallonensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:221, pl. 27: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 3180, off Farallones Ids., California; USNM 168827).

Farcimoides Bartsch *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):43, 46. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma orbignyi* Pfeiffer, 1851.

farella Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:232, pl. 30: fig. 4 (off Long Beach, California; USNM 206937).

Fargoa 1955, SMC, 126(2):7, 80. Type-species by original designation: *Fargoa calesi* Bartsch, 1955.

fargoi, Locklinia 1955, SMC, 125(2):11, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561597).

fargoi, Salassia (Salassia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):58, pl. 15: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561664).

farica, Bornia 1915, USNMB, 91:198, pl. 41: fig. 6; pl. 51: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251061).

farica, Cyclostremella 1915, USNMB, 91:169, pl. 32: figs. 7–9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250556).

farica, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:67, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249711).

farica, Odostomia (Odostomella) 1915, USNMB, 91:85, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250369).

farma Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1909, USNMB, 68:188, pl. 20: figs. 1, 1a (Catalina Id., California; USNM 206908).

farma, Rochefortia 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 48: fig. 2; pl. 53: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249892).

fasciola Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lithophaga** 1938, BBPBM, 153:57, pl. 11: figs. 1–4 (off Launiupoko Camp, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337458).

fastidiosa, Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337. New name for *Helix tenera* Sowerby, 1841, in part, not Gmelin, 1791. (Mindoro, Philippines); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):427, pl. 99: fig. 5 (USNM 313640).

fatua, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 331, pl. 36: fig. 5 (lower Pleistocene, Deadmans Id., California; USNM 195194).

fausti, Katayama 1925, JWAS, 15(4):72 (Shaohing, Chekiang Province, China; USNM 362025); 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 28, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 2: fig. 10; pl. 4: fig. 5.

fauxcapense, Orcuttipoma rollei 1946, USNMB, 192:91, 92, pl. 14: fig. 5 (Abricots, Haiti; USNM 504003).

favilla, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 43, pl. 28: fig. 3 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4162b).

favilla Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:78. New name for *Chemnitzia coelata* Carpenter, 1865, not Gould, 1861.

felipense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 228, pl. 12: fig. 2 (mogote ½ km W of km 14 [between Pinar del Rio and Vinales, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468725).

felix Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odetta)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):358, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

fenestrata 'Bartsch,' **Leptothyra paucicostata** Dall, 1919, PUSNM, 56(2295):358 [Monterey, California; USNM 193796a).

Fenimorea 1934, SMC, 91(2):3. Type-species by original designation: *Fenimorea janetae* Bartsch, 1934.

fenimorei, Fusisyrinx 1934, SMC, 91(2):7, pl. 2: figs. 4–5 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 35, off Puerto Rico, between 18°23′40″N, 67°16′45″ W and 18°24′45″N, 67°14′15″W; USNM 425356).

ferdinandi, Opisthosiphon (Leptopisthosiphon) coloni 1946, USNMB, 192:241, 242, pl. 37: fig. 5 (lagoon, Watling Id., Bahamas; USNM 355428).

fernandina Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 85 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108053).

fernandina Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Syrnola)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 74 (off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108051).

ferox, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 172, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Bombardopolis, Haiti; USNM 504140).

fetella Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1909, USNMB, 68:189, pl. 21: figs. 9, 9a (San Diego, California; USNM 46478).

fetellum, Bittium 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, 409, pl. 51: fig. 4 (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 198617).

fia, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):26, pl. 5: figs. 6, 7 (Monterey Bay, California; USNM 340935).

fia, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):12, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 363780).

ficara, Odostomia (Menestho) 1915, USNMB, 91: 88, pl. 16: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 271615).

ficara, Vitrinella 1915, USNMB, 91:167, pl. 34: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 349775a [249775a]).

figuroense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomartes) irradians** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):387, 388, pl. 36: fig. 3 (Abra de Figuroa [=Figueroa, Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 499606).

filia, Holospira teotitlana 1945, JWAS, 35(3):93, fig. 1 (Ignacio Mejia, Cerro de Tizatepec, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 431957).

filipina, Dimya 1913, PUSNM, 45(1983):305, pl. 28: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 5217, off Anima Sola Id., 13°20′N, 123°14′15″E [Burias], Philippines; USNM 246281).

Filocyclus Bartsch and Morrison *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):151, 157. Type-species by original designation: *Filocyclus delphinulus* (Mousson, 1869).

fimbriata Bartsch and Rehder, **Hipponix** 1939, SMC, 98(10):10, pl. 2: figs. 7–9 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472853).

finitimum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) gonavense 1946, USNMB, 192:54, pl. 10: fig. 4 (NW rim of Cul-de-Sac, N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 493300).

fischeri Bartsch and Morrison, **Cyrtotoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 169, 171, pl. 22: figs. 13–15 (Hacienda Cuatotolapam, Veracruz, Mexico; USNM 515789).

fisheri, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):197, pl. 30; pl. 33: fig. 3 (Johnson cañon, Panamint Valley, California; USNM 123579).

flammilabre Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):199, 201, pl. 8: fig. 6 (Pico Grande, Sierra de San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428796).

flavidum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 201, pl. 9: fig. 6 (between Sierra Guacamayas and Mogote Largo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468922).

florencae, Polystira 1934, SMC, 91(2):9, pl. 3: figs. 4–7 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off N coast of Puerto Rico between 18°30′20″N, 66° 22′05″W and 18°30′30″N, 66°22′05″W; USNM 429760).

florencianum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) camagueyanum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):11, 12, pl. 2: figs. 7–9 (near Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535894).

floresi, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):20, pl. 8: fig. 3 (SE Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 215580).

floridana, Aclis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):436, pl. 59: fig. 5 (off Fowey Rocks, Florida Straits; USNM 82973a); [as *Schwengelia floridana*] 1947, SMC, 106(20):10, 11, pl. 2: fig. 5.

floridana Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Syrnola)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 75 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108056).

floridana, Teredo (Teredops) 1922, USNMB, 122: 27, 28, pl. 22: fig. 1; pl. 34: fig. 1 (Tampa, Florida; USNM 193031).

flucki, Nephronaias 1906, PUSNM, 30(1454):393, pl. 27: figs. 2, 3; pl. 28: figs. 2, 3; pl. 29: figs. 1, 3 (Wounta River, NW of Kukallaya, Nicaragua; USNM 106121 [186121]).

fluxum, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 46, pl. 7: figs. 2–11 (½ mile N of Miragoane, Haiti; USNM 536862).

fogonense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 208, pl. 8: fig. 4 (Fogon de los Negros, [Sierra] la Chorrera, Cuba; USNM 468682).

Folinella Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:10. Type-species by original designation: *Amoura anguliferens* de Folin.

fomentense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl. 28: fig. 8 (Fomento, NE of Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367822).

fontei Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) concolor** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 220, 222, pl. 11: fig. 4 (Mogote de Fonte, SE of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428805).

fortis, Carinoturris 1944, PBSW, 57:60 *(Albatross* sta. 3187, off Point Sur, California; USNM 212323).

fortunatum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) glabratum 1946, USNMB, 192:210, pl. 35: fig. 6 (Albert Town, Fortune Id., Bahamas; USNM 469134).

fortunensis, Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:243, 245, pl. 38: fig. 11 (near Albert Town, Fortune Id., Bahamas; USNM 536839).

fossile Bartsch, **Aperostoma (Cycladamsia)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):125, 131, pl. 18: figs. 22–24 (fossiliferous sand sifting in cave N of One Eye River Sink, near Balaclava, Manchester Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535987).

fossilis, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 349, pl. 31: fig. 8 (fossil, San Pedro, California; USNM 213691).

fossilis, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 353, pl. 38: fig. 3 (lower Pleistocene, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 195193).

Fossularia Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 308. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Fossularia) boqueronensis* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

fossularis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes parilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, 305, pl. 23: fig. 4 (Hoyo Corto de San Antonio, Asiento de la Jagua [SW of Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468820).

Foveothyra Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 252, 265. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyra (Foveothyra) foveata* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

franciscana, Odostomia (Evalea) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):665, pl. 45: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 5729, San Francisco Bay, California; USNM 214431).

franciscana, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):645, pl. 42: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5743, San Francisco Bay, California; USNM 214435).

fraseri, Cerithiopsis 1921, PBSW, 34:34 (Clayoquot, British Columbia; USNM 340858); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):22, pl. 5: fig. 8.

fratercula Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 292, pl. 20: fig. 8 (Mogote la Feita, between Vinales and Mogote dos Hermanos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492893).

fraterna Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 290, pl. 20: fig. 11 (El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492885).

freeri, Leptopoma 1909, PUSNM, 37(1705):297, pl. 29: figs. 6, 7, 9 (Calayan Id., Babuyan group, Philippines; USNM 205215).

freytagi, Coelostemma 1950, JWAS, 40(8):265, fig. 1 (29 miles W of Jimenez, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 601851).

fugensis, Cochlostyla annulata 1909, PUSNM, 37 (1705):296, pl. 29: figs. 2, 3, 8, 11, 12 (Fuga Id., Babuyan group, Philippines; [USNM 205180]).

fultoni Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 242, pl. 35: figs. 1–4 (Brazil; USNM 307425).

fulva, Cochlostyla (Prochilus) fictilis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (SE Mindoro, Philippines); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):467, pl. 107: figs. 6–7.

fumata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes incrassata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):295, pl. 22: fig. 8 (Lagunillas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468800 [paratypes; type 10996]).

funisicola Bartsch and Rehder, **Martesia (Diploplax)** 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, 14, pl. 3: figs. 1–2, 13–14 (Lake Worth, at West Palm Beach, Florida; USNM 573551).

Funitoma 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by original designation: *Funitoma (Funitoma) areta* Bartsch, 1941.

fuscata, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) chrysalidiformis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382971); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 475, pl. 108: fig. 1.

Fusisyrinx 1934, SMC, 91(2):7. Type-species by original designation: *Fusisyrinx fenimorei* Bartsch, 1934.

gabbi, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 86, 88, pl. 17: fig. 10 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561729).

gabriella, Abbottella moreletiana 1946, USNMB, 192:146, 148, pl. 25: figs. 4–6 (Isle San Gabriel, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504124).

galalonensis Torre and Bartsch, **Hendersonina (Scobinapoma) scobina** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 238, 239, pl. 13: fig. 14 (Sierra de Galalon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367762).

galapagensis, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 347, pl. 30: fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 207590).

galapagensis, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 340, pl. 39: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195185).

galapagensis, Eulimostraca 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):333, pl. 43: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 251281).

galapagensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Miralda)** 1909, USNMB, 68:179, pl. 19: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2813, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206906).

galapagensis, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569): 260, pl. 16: fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195380 [195378]).

galapagensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:55, pl. 4: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2808, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206859).

galathea, Holospira (Bostrichocentrum) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):5, pl. 1: fig. 6 (near Rio Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363148).

galerensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 289, pl. 20: fig. 10 (W end, Sierra Galera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492895).

galesi, Longchaeus (Pharcidella) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):pl. 1: fig. 4 [error for *calesi*].

galianoi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:51, pl. 4: figs. 12, 12a (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4104).

galtsoffi, Pinctada 1931, PUSNM, 79(2878):1, pl. 1: figs. 1–3, 7–8; pl. 2: figs. 1–3, 7–8 (Pearl and Hermes reefs, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 282426); Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:71, pl. 15: figs. 1–4; pl. 16: figs. 1–4 (USNM 382426).

gambelense, Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 12 (Gambel's Cay, eastern Grand Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 536677).

ganuzaense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pfeifferianum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):331, pl. 30: fig. 3 (Ganuza, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493064).

garciai Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cylindrosiphona) bacillum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 215, pl. 19: fig. 5 (near Holguin, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535430).

gardnerae, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 64, pl. 15: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561702).

gardnerae, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 28, pl. 4: figs. 10a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561681).

garrettiana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):339, pl. 21: fig. 5. New name for *Odostomia sulcata* Garrett, 1873, not *Turbonilla sulcata* de Folin, 1871. (Viti Ids.).

gea, Odostomia (Evalea) 1915, USNMB, 91:90, pl. 19: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187073).

gemma Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) assimilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):308, 310, pl. 25: fig. 3 (Mogote Colorado, E side of Rio

San Diego, N of San Diego de los Baños [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468747).

genevievae, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 55, pl. 11: fig. 4 (near mouth of Rivière de Côtes de Fer, between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 471973).

genevievae, Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 108, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Cabaret, Moustique Bay, Haiti; USNM 504034).

genilda Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Dunkeria)** 1909, USNMB, 68:125, pl. 12: fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 96806).

georgiana Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Syrnola)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 75 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108366).

geryoni, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):18, 20, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561611).

gibba, Inodrillia (Inodrillara) 1943, MSCHN, 17 (2):117, pl. 9: fig. 5; pl. 11: fig. 7; pl. 15: fig. 10 (*Eolis* sta. 320, off Western Dry Rocks, Florida; USNM 425353).

gibbosum, Crossepoma emilianum 1946, USNMB, 192:77, pl. 13: fig. 8 (N of Coteaux, E of the river, Haiti; USNM 536863).

gibbosum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelex) paradoxum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):135, 136, pl. 9: fig. 9 (Sitio Afuera, S exit of Paso de la Escalera, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535342).

gigantea Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, pl. 18: fig. 12 (Mogote 2 km W of km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468741).

giganteum, Bittium 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 410, pl. 55: fig. 2 (post-Pleistocene, San Diego, California; USNM 14935).

giganteum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) bituberculatum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):15, 16, pl. 3: figs. 1–3 (Sopimpa, railroad station between Fomento and Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535904).

gilli Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Turbonilla)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):493, pl. 44: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 163009); 1909, USNMB, 68:29, pl. 2: fig. 8.

gilliana, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):145, pl. 10: fig. 12 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192972).

gimbiense, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) 1946, USNMB, 192:23, 34, 35, pl. 6: fig. 3 (E bank of Rivière Gimbi, vicinity of Saltrou, Department de l'Ouest, Haiti; USNM 471935).

gimbiensis, Licina 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 124, pl. 18: fig. 3 (E side River Gimbi, near Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 401966).

gisna, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:24, pl. 7: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249730).

gisna, Microsetia 1915, USNMB, 91:132, pl. 6: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187055).

gisna Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Elodiamea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:13. New name for *Elodia elegans* de Folin not *Odostomia (Evalea) elegans* A. Adams, 1860.

gisna, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 41, pl. 28: fig. 1 (Pearl Id., Panama; USNM 46158).

glenburniensis Bartsch, **Cyclopilsbrya (Cyclopilsbrya)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):71, 73, pl. 12: figs. 18–20 (Glenburnie Mts., Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535965).

globosa, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:111, 112 (Mount Bulagao, Ilocos Sur, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311527).

gloriosa, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 353, pl. 36: fig. 7 (California; USNM 213301).

gloriosa, Cynisca 1915, USNMB, 91:163, pl. 31: figs. 6–8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250515).

gloriosa, Odostomia (Menestho) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):276, pl. 36: figs. 2, 2a (San Diego, California; USNM 211561).

gloriosa, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):268, pl. 35: fig. 9 (San Diego, California; USNM 211551).

gloriosus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:102, pl. 26: figs. 8–11 (*Albatross* sta. 4031, off Penguin Bank, S coast Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190435).

Glyphostomops, subgenus of *Glyphostoma,* 1934, SMC, 91(2):17. Type-species by original designation: *Glyphostoma (Glyphostomops) hendersoni* Bartsch, 1934.

goanni, Chondropoma (Lindenipoma) lindenianum 1946, USNMB, 192:50, 51, pl. 9: fig. 1 (Fonds Verettes, Haiti; USNM 493321).

goavense, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 177, pl. 31: fig. 2 (Petit Goave, Haiti; USNM 403807).

goldingi, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 238, 239, pl. 37: fig. 14 (Golding Cay, off E entrance South Bight, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 269405).

goldmani Bartsch and Morrison, **Cyrtotoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):169, 174, pl. 22: figs. 7–9 (Mutaltoyuca, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 523516).

goldmani, Henrya 1947, SMC, 106(20):13, 14, pl. 3: fig. 3 (near Progresso, Yucatan, Mexico; USNM 467454).

goldmani, Holospira (Bostrichocentrum) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):136, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Tamazulapan, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 187793).

goldmani, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):192, pl. 32: fig. 6 (mountains near Lake Santa Maria, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 174933).

gonaivensis, Troschelvindex 1946, USNMB, 192: 165, 168, pl. 29: fig. 7 (10 miles N of Gonaives, Haiti; USNM 393770).

gonavense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 54, 55, pl. 10: fig. 5 (near Anse à Galets, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 471965).

gonavicola Henderson and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondria)** 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):66, 80 (Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 314944).

gonzalesi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, pl. 28: fig. 17 (Jagua, [near] Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367820).

gordonae, Miralda (Miraldella) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 79, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561670).

gordoni, Kurtzia 1944, PBSW, 57:65 (*Albatross* sta. 4482, off Santa Cruz, California; USNM 331115).

gossei Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 85, pl. 13: figs. 34–36 (Hermitage Dam, between Constant Spring and Stony Hill, St. Andrew, Jamaica; USNM 398343).

gossi, Amphidromus 1904, SMC, 47(1486):292, pl. 46 (Mount Kin Baloo [Kinabalu], North Borneo; USNM 177911).

gossypinum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) hjalmarsoni 1946, USNMB, 192:212, pl. 35: fig. 1 (Cotton Id. [Turks Id. group], Bahamas; USNM 469148 [469141]).

gouldi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Halicardia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:218, pl. 56: figs. 1–4 (off Hawaii; USNM 335682).

gouldi (Carpenter) Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** *in* Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Pub. 4:132 [is *gouldi* Carpenter].

gouldi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:66, pl. 6: figs. 1, 1a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163256a, 159990).

gouldi, Xylotrya 1908, PBSW, 21:211 (Norfolk Harbor, Virginia; USNM 27415); [as *Bankia (Bankiella) gouldi*] 1922, USNMB, 122:11, pls. 2, 3; pl. 8: fig. 3; pls. 9, 11–16; pl. 30: fig. 4.

grammatospira Dall and Bartsch **Odostomia (Oscilla)** 1903, MCAS, 3:285, pl. 1: figs. 6, 6a (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California); 1909, USNMB, 68: 185, pl. 21: figs. 7, 7a (USNM 161625).

granadensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:217, pl. 27: fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2794, off Panama Bay; USNM 206927).

graniferum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:202, 203, 204, pl. 32: fig. 8 (S coast of Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 469138).

Granotoma 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by original designation: *Bela krausei* Dall, 1887.

granti, Megasurcula 1944, PBSW, 57:60 (Monterey Bay, California; USNM 55227).

gratiosa Torre and Bartsch, **Adamsiella (Cubadamsiella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):241, pl. 21: fig. 4 (Guajabana, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535339).

gratiosum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 204, pl. 8: fig. 3 (Pinalito, Sierra de Galalon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468719).

Graypoma 1946, USNMB, 192:119. New name for *Licina* Gray, 1847, not Beck, 1847.

greenfieldi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomisca)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):376, 381, pl. 39: fig. 8 (mouth of Rio Ojo del Toro, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 390425).

greenfieldi Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 171, pl. 12: fig. 11 (Sitio Afuera, S end of Paso de la Escalera, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535441).

gregoryi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Anguipecten** 1938, BBPBM, 153:93, pl. 23: figs. 5–6, 8 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173227).

gregoryi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Teredo (Teredora)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:212, pl. 55: figs. 1–5 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337316).

grillensis Torre and Bartsch, **Torrella (Torrella) immersa** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):146, 147, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Madruga [Habana], Cuba; USNM 355623).

grippi, Caecum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 206961[200961]).

grippi, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):669, pl. 46: fig. 12 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250632).

grippi, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 327, pl. 42: fig. 5 (Newport, California; USNM 203665).

grippi, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):270, pl. 36: fig. 9 (off San Diego, California; USNM 229011).

grippiana, Odostomia (Amaura) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):287, pl. 38: fig. 11 (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 211559).

guadeloupensis Bartsch, **Amphicyclotulus (Amphicyclotulus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 55, pl. 10: figs. 18–20 (Guadeloupe; USNM 116462).

guaicanamarensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora) aguayoi** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):273, 274, pl. 27: fig. 1 (La Caridad de Guerrero, Sierra de Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493478).

guajabanense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) subobtectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):187, 188, pl. 14: fig. 13 (Cerro de Guajabana, near Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535459).

Guajaibona Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 341. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Guajaibona) pretrei* (d'Orbigny, 1842).

guamensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 10 (El Guama, W of Pinar del Rio [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 169928).

guanajaense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 202, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Paso de la Guanaja, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535471).

guanense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):37, pl. 7: figs. 1–3 (Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535926).

guanensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes gundlachi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):301, 302, pl. 22: fig. 3 (Sierra de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492948).

guantanamense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) marginalbum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):356, pl. 31: fig. 1 (W side Guantanamo Bay entrance [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367784).

guantanamense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 10, pl. 1: figs. 22–24 (Vinculo, near Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535886).

guantanamensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) chordata** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 12 (Yateras region, Guantanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 493357).

guatemalensis, Coelocentrum pittieri 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):117, pl. 4: fig. 11 (Secanquim, Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 187469).

guatemalensis, Eucalodium decollatum 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):110, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Guatemala; USNM 162307).

guauraboense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) carenasense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):348, 349, pl. 32: fig. 5 (Boca de Guaurabo [near Trinidad, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 104488).

guayaquilensis, Alaba 1928, JWAS, 18(3):74, fig. I–14 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 397981[367981]).

guayaquilensis, Fossarus 1928, JWAS, 18(3):74, fig. I–6 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367971).

guayaquilensis, Olivella 1928, JWAS, 18(3):67, fig. I–10 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367975).

guaymasensis, Haplocion 1943, JWAS, 33(2):56, fig. 1 (Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico; USNM 536883).

guayosense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) obtectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):178, 180, pl. 13: fig. 2 (caves near Guayos, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355514).

guilleni, Turbonilla (Pyrgisculus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):648, pl. 44: fig. 5 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267736).

guimarasensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 195684).

guimarasensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Jordan River, Guimaras, Philippines; USNM 257535).

guimarasensis, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) lamarckiana 1939, PBSW, 52:53 (Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 311569).

guirensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) assimilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 308, 310, pl. 25: fig. 4 (Sierra la Guira, NW of San Diego de los Banos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367886).

guisaense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Gutierrezium)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, 393, pl. 38: fig. 1 (Guisa, SE of Bayamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367816).

guitarti Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodes) perezi** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):289, pl. 29: fig. 8 (Finca San Vicente, on boundary of Santa Clara and Camaguey provinces, Cuba; USNM 535614).

guitarti Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) seminudum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 19, pl. 4: figs. 1–3 (Finca Caimiabo, Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535916).

gundlachi Torre and Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Cyclocubana)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):41, 42, pl. 8: figs. 1–3 (Monte Toro, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535773).

gundlachi Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Wrightudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):275, 277, pl. 28: fig. 1 (Mata, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493487).

gundlachiellum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) gundlachi** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):27, 28, pl. 6: figs. 1–3 (El Taburete, Cayajabos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535924).

Gundlachtudora Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 265. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora (Gundlachtudora) decolorata* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1859).

gunteri, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):86, 90, pl. 17: fig. 11 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561733).

guntingana, Cochlostyla (Hypselostylus) cincinniformis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Gunting Mt., Looc Bay, Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 313574); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):436, 442, pl. 101: fig. 3.

gutierrezi Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) bituberculatum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):15, 16, pl. 3: figs. 4–6 (Finca Angelina, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535906).

Gutierrezium Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):323, 390. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Gutierrezium) bairense* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.

hagemeisteri Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:216, pl. 26: fig. 1 (Hagemeister Id., Bering Sea; USNM 159469).

haitensis, Abbottella 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 145, pl. 24: figs. 10–12 (road to Grand Bois, 4 miles N of Thomazeau, Haiti; USNM 504111).

haitensis, Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 101, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Cap-Haitien, Haiti; USNM 355333).

haitensis, Rolleia 1946, USNMB, 192:140, 141, pl. 23: figs. 7–9 (Ennery, Haiti; USNM 504088).

haitia Bartsch, **Cyclohaitia** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):53, pl. 10: figs. 12–14 (N of Tiburon, Haiti; USNM 535855).

Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 102. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma aminensis* Pfeiffer, 1858.

halcona, Obba listeri 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):345, 348, pl. 88: fig. 3 (Mount Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382929).

Haldra Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida photis* Carpenter.

halia, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 354, pl. 31: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195009).

halia, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 344, pl. 40: fig. 8 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 32399).

halia, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 322, pl. 40: fig. 2 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 215767).

halia, Microsetia 1915, USNMB, 91:132, pl. 6: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187072).

halia Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:68, pl. 5: fig. 11 (San Diego, California; USNM 59328).

halibrecta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:65, pl. 5: figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 205950).

halidoma, Drillia 1915, USNMB, 91:23, pl. 2: fig. 9 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 90678).

halidoma Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:99, pl. 9: figs. 6, 6a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162693).

haliplex, Clavatula 1915, USNMB, 91:19, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186992).

halistrepta, Clavatula 1915, USNMB, 91:19, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186993).

halistrepta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:72, pl. 5: fig. 2 (off Newport, California; USNM 205954).

halitropus Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1943, PBSW, 56:88 (Honolulu, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 338579).

Halocochlea, subgenus of *Cochlostyla,* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336. Type-species by monotypy: *Cochlostyla (Halocochlea) lillianae* Bartsch, 1932.

hamlini, Alabina 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 411, pl. 61: fig. 2 (post-Pliocene, Hallenbeck's Well, Los Angeles, California; USNM 195216).

hammatus Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1943, PBSW, 56:86 *(Albatross* sta. 4128, near Kauai Id., Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 173225).

hannibali, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):645, pl. 43: fig. 7 (upper Pliocene, mouth of Elk River, Port Orford, Oregon; USNM 252428).

harbisonae, Eulimastoma 1955, SMC, 125(2):82, pl. 16: fig. 1 [as *harbisoni* in key] (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561678).

harbisoni, Eulimastoma 1955, SMC, 125(2):82 (key), [error for *harbisonae*].

harfordensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):521, pl. 46: fig. 5 (Port Harford, California; USNM 196299); 1909, USNMB, 68:191, pl. 21: fig. 3.

harmoniae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 49, pl. 9: figs. 8a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561653).

harrisi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 65, pl. 15: fig. 12 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561703).

harrisi, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 32, pl. 5: figs. 1a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561688).

harucoa, Venustoma 1941, PBSW, 54:11, pl. 1: fig. 7 ("Japan Seas"; USNM 428874).

hatterasensis, Inodrillia (Inodrillara) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):109, pl. 8: fig. 9; pl. 9: fig. 7; pl. 12: fig. 4 *(Albatross* sta. 2109, off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 35506).

hattorii, Haliotis rufescens 1940, PUSNM, 89 (3094):52, pl. 8: figs. 4–6 (Santa Barbara, California; USNM 535761).

haughti Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Cyclohidalgoa) belli** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):268, 269, pl. 30: figs. 24–26 (Department of Santander, Colombia; USNM 524136).

Haumea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:86. Type-species by original designation: *Haumea juddi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

hawaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Barbatia (Abarbatia)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:32, pl. 4: figs. 1–4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 485154).

hawaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lithophaga** 1938, BBPBM, 153:56, pl. 11: figs. 9–10 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu; USNM 337459).

hawaiana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lima** 1938, BBPBM, 153:105, pl. 28: figs. 5–6 *(Albatross* sta. 3846, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173202).

hawaiana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Meiocardia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:121, pl. 34: figs. 17–18 *(Albatross* sta. 4133, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173048).

Hawaiarca Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:27. Type-species by original designation: *Hawaiarca rectangula* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Acar** 1938, BBPBM, 153:14, fig. 3; pl. 1: figs. 5–8 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 427766).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Angulus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:198, pl. 50: figs. 9–12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu; USNM 484200).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Arcinella** 1938, BBPBM, 153:118, pl. 33: figs. 11–14 *(Albatross* sta. 4055, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335602).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Bentharca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:20, pl. 3: figs. 15–18 *(Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu; USNM 427759).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Botula** 1938, BBPBM, 153:59, pl. 12: figs. 1–4 *(Albatross* sta. 3845, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484180).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Carditella** 1938, BBPBM, 153:120, pl. 33: figs. 5–8 (off Waikiki, Oahu; USNM 484175).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Chlamys** 1938, BBPBM, 153:88, pl. 22: figs. 5–8 (Honolulu side of entrance to channel to Pearl Harbor, Oahu; USNM 484165).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Cuspidaria** 1938, BBPBM, 153:226, pl. 58: figs. 1–4 *(Albatross* sta. 3865, Pailolo channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173012).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Kellia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:143, fig. 20; pl. 38: figs. 15–18 (Fort Armstrong, Oahu; USNM 361563).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lasaea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:141, fig. 18; pl. 38: figs. 1–4 (Keaau, Hawaii; USNM 484184).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lonoa** 1938, BBPBM, 153:179, pl. 46: figs. 5–8 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337471).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Loripinus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:127, pl. 34: figs. 11–12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu; USNM 337404).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Martesia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:205, pl. 52: figs. 1–7 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu; USNM 484213).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pinna** 1938, BBPBM, 153:73, pl. 17: figs. 8–11 (Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337508).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Rocellaria** 1938, BBPBM, 153:202, pl. 51: figs. 1–5 (Ford Id., Oahu; USNM 484206).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Saxicava** 1938, BBPBM, 153:200, pl. 50: figs. 13–14 (Fort Armstrong, Oahu; USNM 484204).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:100, pl. 25: figs. 1–4 (off Honolii reef, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337515).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Stenolena** 1938, BBPBM, 153:60, fig. 14; pl. 12: figs. 6–7 *(Albatross* sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 110427).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Teredo (Teredops)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:213, pl. 55: figs. 6–8 *(Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu; USNM 335077).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Trachycardium** 1938, BBPBM, 153:155, pl. 41: figs. 1–4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337390).

hawaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Venus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:164, pl. 42: figs. 13–15 *(Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335881 [335581]).

haycocki Dall and Bartsch, **Mitra** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):277, pl. 35: fig. 7 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221617).

haycocki Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):280, pl. 35: figs. 6, 6a (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221611).

healdi, Teredo (Neoteredo) 1931, PUSNM, 79 (2874):2, pl. 1: figs. 1–5 (Cabimas, about 20 miles SE of Maracaibo, Venezuela; USNM 381921).

hebeae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 52, pl. 9: figs. 4a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561660).

hecetae Dall and Bartsch, **Mangilia** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:10, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).

hecuba, Curtitoma 1941, PBSW, 54:10, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Japan Sea; USNM 428871).

hecuba Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgisus)** [sic] 1913, BVMM, 1:141, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Barrington Passage, Nova Scotia; CGSM); 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Mus. Victoria Bull., 1:161.

hedui Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 191, pl. 26: figs. 1–3 (Brazil; USNM 307480 [307430]).

hegewischi, Oligostylus? 1947, JWAS, 37(8):286. New name for *Bulimus truncatus* Pfeiffer, 1841, not Bruguiere, 1792.

Heida Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:13 is *Heida* Dall, 1903, Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science, 3(6):1600. [Erroneously cited by Neave, 1939, *Nomenclator Zoologicus,* 2:585, as Dall and Bartsch, 1904.]

heilprini, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 87, pl. 17: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561724).

helena, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):670, pl. 46: fig. 2 (Panama Bay; USNM 204128). [See *anaitis*.]

helena, Clavatula 1915, USNMB, 91:20, pl. 8: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227761).

helena, Mitra 1915, USNMB, 91:43 (South Africa; USNM 272156).

helena, Odostomia (Amaura) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):286, pl. 38: fig. 10 (San Pedro, California; USNM 249904).

helena, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 44, pl. 28: fig. 2 (Peru; USNM 149341).

helena, Rochefortia 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 42: figs. 3, 4; pl. 47: fig. 2; pl. 52: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187193).

helena, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:99, pl. 11: figs. 2, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250348).

helena, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1915, USNMB, 91:77, pl. 14: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227732).

helenae, Fusinus 1939, SMC, 98(1):2, pl. 1: figs. 4–5 (Tarpon Springs, Florida; USNM 472850).

helga, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:26, pl. 7: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250470).

helga, Microsetia 1915, USNMB, 91:133, pl. 6: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187056).

helga Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:166, pl. 17: figs. 8, 8a (San Diego, California; USNM 60905).

hemphilli, Fartulum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567 (San Pedro, California; USNM 340728).

hemphilli, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):313, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Point Abreojos, Lower California, USNM 106514).

hemphilli Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Miralda)** 1909, USNMB, 68:176, pl. 19: fig. 10 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162841).

hemphilli Bartsch and Rehder, **Pyrgocythara** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):132, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Sarasota Bay, Florida; USNM 86898a).

hemphilli, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 344, pl. 47: fig. 4 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 127554). [See *Leiostraca schwengelae*.]

hemphilli, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):253, pl. 16: fig. 12 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 106423).

hemphilli, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):646, pl. 44: fig. 8 (Pliocene, San Diego, California; USNM 135053).

hendersoni Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 367, pl. 49: figs. 1–3 (Monte Libano, near Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356290).

hendersoni Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Barbatia (Abarbatia)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:33, fig. 12; pl. 5: figs. 5–6 (fossil ?, Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427768).

hendersoni Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Chama** 1938, BBPBM, 153:150, pl. 40: figs. 5–8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484174).

hendersoni, Crossepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:75, pl. 13: fig. 9 (Anse à Veau, Haiti; USNM 380353).

hendersoni Bartsch, **Cyclopilsbrya (Cyclopilsbyra)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):71, 72, pl. 12: figs. 21–23 (no locality, but same species obtained near Kings, Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica; USNM 57764).

hendersoni Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):35, 36, pl. 7: figs. 13–15 (Mogote del Cerro de Cabras, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535936).

hendersoni, Glyphostoma (Glyphostomops) 1934, SMC, 91(2):17, pl. 5: figs. 2, 5, 8 (*Eolis* sta. 153, 3½ miles SE of Fowey Light, Florida; USNM 411799).

hendersoni, Niso 1953, N, 67(2):38, pl. 5: fig. 4 (USBF, sta. 2402, between Mississippi delta and Cedar Keys, Florida; USNM 93966).

hendersoni, Odostomia (Iolaea) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):101, pl. 13: fig. 43 (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203813).

hendersoni Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 96, pl. 15: figs. 7–9 (between Fort Augusta and Port Henderson, St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535969).

hendersoni, Sthenorytis 1940, MSCHN, 14(4):264, pl. 47: fig. 2 (*Eolis* sta. 330, off Sambo Reef, Florida: USNM 417101).

hendersoni, Viridrillia (Viridrillina) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):99, pl. 7: fig. 3; pl. 10: fig. 1; pl. 15: fig. 5 (*Eolis* sta. 320, off Western Dry Rocks, Florida; USNM 354326).

hendersoni Torre and Bartsch, **Xenopoma** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):223, 225, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Farallon de Nipe, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493390).

Hendersonida Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Hendersonina*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 234.

Type-species by original designation: *Hendersonina (Hendersonida) discolorans* (Wright) Pfeiffer, 1863.

Hendersonina Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 233. Type-species by original designation: *Hendersonina (Hendersonina) hendersoni* (Torre, 1909).

Hendersonoma Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 252. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyra (Hendersonoma) percrassa* (Wright) Pfeiffer, 1864.

Henrya 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 12. Type-species by original designation: *Henrya henryi* Bartsch, 1947.

henryi, Colonella watlingensis 1946, USNMB, 192: 252, pl. 38: fig. 9 (Cockburn Town, San Salvador, Bahamas; USNM 366526).

henryi, Henrya 1947, SMC, 106(20):13, pl. 3: fig. 2 (larger of two lakes on San Salvador Id. [Lake Isabella], Bahamas; USNM 573619).

henryi, Opisthosiphon (Leptopisthosiphon) coloni 1946, USNMB, 192:241, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Bobs Key, in Lake Ferdinand, Bahamas; USNM 355427).

hera, Gibbula 1915, USNMB, 91:157, pl. 26: figs. 1–3 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 90108a).

hera, Pyramidella (Syrnola) 1915, USNMB, 91:74, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249709).

herilda, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:28, pl. 7: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249734).

herilda Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:197, pl. 23: fig. 8 (San Diego, California; USNM 206910).

herminea, Glyphostoma (Glyphostoma) 1934, SMC, 91(2):16, pl. 4: figs. 2, 5, 8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 102, off Puerto Rico, between 18°50′30″N, 64°43′W and 18°51′N, 64°33′W; USNM 430354).

hernandezensis, Obba moricandi 1918, JWAS, 8(1): 17 (Garcia Hernandez, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 216980 [216985]).

hero, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861):303, pl. 28: fig. 1 (Bermuda; USNM 226450).

herrerae, Drymaeus 1907, PUSNM, 32(1515):119, fig. 1 (Bonanza Zimapan, Hidalgo, Mexico; USNM 192992).

herrerae, Holospira (Coelostemma) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):150, fig. 10; pl. 4: fig. 14 (Silaca Yoapan, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 188180).

hershei Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) obesum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):350, 351, pl. 32: fig. 8 (Santa Cruz del Norte [Habana], Cuba; USNM 493173).

hespera Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 76 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 360181).

hesperia Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) tosta** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 259, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492727).

hesperia, Inodrillia (Inodrillia) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):103, pl. 8: fig. 4; pl. 10: fig. 5; pl. 13: fig. 3 (*Eolis* sta. 341, off Western Dry Rocks, Tortugas, Florida; USMN 425344).

hespericum, Rhytidopoma 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 150, 161, pl. 11: fig. 3 (Ceiba del Agua, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493415).

hesperusi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 24, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561621).

heterocincta, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):274, pl. 36: figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2932, off San Diego, California; USNM 212033).

heterolopha Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:118, pl. 11: fig. 9 (San Diego, California; USNM 153065).

hidalgoensis, Holospira (Bostrichocentrum) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):138, pl. 4: fig. 12 (Zimapan, Hidalgo, Mexico; USNM 187982).

hidalgoi, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1): 23, pl. 11: figs. 4, 6 (Dapitan, Mindanao, Philippines; Hidalgo colln.).

higginsi, Amphidromus versicolor 1918, JWAS, 8(11):364 (Vancalan [Bancalan] Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 218420).

higginsi, Cochlostyla cinerosa 1919, PBSW, 32:178 (Bessie Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 336046).

hilda, Inodrillia (Inodrillina) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):120, pl. 9: fig. 8; pl. 11: fig. 10; pl. 13: fig. 4 (*Eolis* sta. 329, Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 425348).

hiloa Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Barbatia (Abarbatia)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:34, pl. 4: figs. 13-16 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 427769).

hiloa Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Scintilla** 1938, BBPBM, 153:146, fig. 22; pl. 38: figs. 11–14 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484187).

hinchense, Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 106, pl. 16: fig. 9 (Massif du Nord, Hinche, Haiti; USNM 504033).

hinchensis, Kisslingia 1946, USNMB, 192:112, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Basin Sin, Massif du Nord, Hinche, Haiti; USNM 504084).

hinkleyi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 206, pl. 28: figs. 19–21 (Guatemala; USNM 523968).

hipolitensis, Niso 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):350, pl. 49: fig. 5 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 127544).

hipolitensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:155, pl. 16: fig. 8 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162770).

hipolitensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Dunkeria)** 1909, USNMB, 68:123, pl. 12: figs. 8, 8a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 206889).

hippolyta, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 20, pl. 3, figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561612).

Hispanipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 82. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma quaternata* Lamarck, 1822.

histia, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 51, pl. 33: fig. 9 (*Albatross* stas. 2826 to 2828, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 151927).

histias Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:105, pl. 10: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162636).

Hitia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:135. Type-species by original designation: *Hitia ovalis* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

hitomi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 194, pl. 27: figs. 26–28 (Quito, Ecuador; USNM 316105 [recataloged as 516295]).

hokkaidoensis, Nematoma 1941, PBSW, 54:9, pl. 1: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 5036, off Hokkaido, Japan; USNM 204951).

holguinense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 8, pl. 1: figs. 13–15 (Finca de Garcet, Holguin, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535877).

holguinensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 373, pl. 52: figs. 1–3 (Holguin, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356303).

holmesi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 78, pl. 16: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561723).

Hololoma, subgenus of *Schistoloma,* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):195. Type-species by monotypy: *Megalomastoma quadrasi* Hidalgo, 1889.

hoodensis, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 345, pl. 30: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Hood Id., Galapagos; USNM 213687).

houseri Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:37, pl. 2: figs. 15, 15a (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206853).

houstonius Bartsch and Rehder, **Brachidontes multiformis** 1939, SMC, 98(10):14, pl. 4: figs. 4–7 (Sulivan [=Sullivan] Bay, James Id., Galapagos; USNM 472858).

hua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Calloarca (Barbarca)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:24, fig. 8; pl. 4: figs. 5–8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427760).

hua, Strombiformis 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):17, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363098).

hua, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):4, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363069).

huapensis, Diplodon 1906, PUSNM, 30(1454):394, pl. 27: fig. 1; pl. 28: fig. 1; pl. 29: fig. 2 (small lake on Victoria Id., in Lake Nahuel Huape, Argentina; USNM 186117).

huertai, Coelocentrum 1947, JWAS, 37(8):286, fig. 5 (Omiltemi, Sierra Madre Mts., Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 543585).

hughi, Lima (Callolima) 1923, N, 37(2):70. New name for *Lima (Callolima) smithi* Bartsch, 1913, not *Lima smithi* Sowerby, 1888.

humerosa, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:30, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186688).

humerosa Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:52, pl. 3: figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 206857).

humile Bartsch, **Aperostoma (Cycladamsia) seminudum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942,

USNMB, 181(2):129, pl. 18: figs. 29–31 (Kyle, St. Elizabeth Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535985).

hutia Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyretes) sinuosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, 243, pl. 14: fig. 12 (Mogote Hutia, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468732).

hyans Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 1 (mogote SW of km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492731).

hybridus, Striopyrgus 1955, SMC, 125(2):57, pls. 10–14: figs. 1–61 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561697).

hydra, Turbonilla (Chemninzia) [sic] 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 22, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561617).

hypatia Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** *in* Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):282, pl. 37: fig. 5 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:143, pl. 10: fig. 5; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Mus. Comm. Victoria Bull., 1:163, pl. 10: fig. 5.

hyperia, Holospira (Tristemma) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):6, pl. 1: fig. 15 (Esperanza, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 363146).

hypocurta Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1909, USNMB, 68:190, pl. 21: fig. 8 (USBF sta. 3306, off Bristol Bay, Bering Sea, Alaska; USNM 168660).

hypocurta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):347. New name for *Chemnitzia caelata* Carpenter, 1865, not Adams, 1863, nor Gould, 1861.

hypolispa Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:34, pl. 2: figs. 5, 5a (Univ. California sta. 43, off San Diego, California; USNM 206851).

icafra, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:66, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250380).

icafra, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1915, USNMB, 91: 92, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250366).

icelum, Bittium (Stylidium) eschrichti 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):178 (Neah Bay, Washington; USNM 15209a); 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):388, pl. 57: fig. 3.

idae, Aesopus 1918, PBSW, 31:79 (fossil, Nob Hill cut, San Pedro, California; T. Oldroyd collection).

idothea Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 82 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 360177).

igbarasana, Ryssota (Ryssota) sauli 1938, PBSW, 51:109 (Igbaras, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311555).

ignacia Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:119, pl. 11: figs. 2, 2a (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 162691).

ignati, Alabina 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 413, pl. 62: fig. 3 (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105515).

ignicolor Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 210, pl. 8: fig. 10 (Hoyo Magdalena, Costanera de San Vicente, Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428787).

ignotum, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) 1946, USNMB, 192:23, 31, pl. 5: fig. 7 (Haiti?; USNM 471940).

ignotum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 403, pl. 28: fig. 10 (no definite locality [Cuba]; USNM 315184).

ignotum Torre and Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Cyclocubana) gundlachi** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):41, 42, pl. 8: figs. 7–9 (no locality given [Cuba]; USNM 535775).

ignotum Bartsch and Morrison, **Cyrtotoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):169, 171, pl. 22: figs. 16–18 (Mexico; USNM 523515).

igorota, Ceratopoma rosaliae 1921, JWAS, 11(21): 502, 503 (Benguet Province, Philippines; [USNM 238971b]).

igualaensis, Coelostemma 1943, JWAS, 33(2):58. Emendation for *iqualaensis*.

ilfa, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):7, pl. 1: fig. 1 (San Pedro, California; USNM 340819).

ilinensis, Obba marmorata 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):341, pl. 86: fig. 3 (Ilin Id., off Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313001); 1933, USNMB, 100, 6 (8):360, pl. 90: fig. 4.

iliuliukensis, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 350, pl. 31: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 3333, off Iliuliuk Harbor, Alaska; USNM 213690).

iliuliukensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:227, pl. 29: fig. 4 (off Iliuliuk Village, Captains Bay, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159463).

ilogana, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) aspersa 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Camorong, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313706); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 517, pl. 113: fig. 8.

ilogana, Obba sarcochroa 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 355, pl. 90: fig. 5 (Tara, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382700).

ilongata, Cochlostyla schadenbergi 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):304, pl. 19: figs. 1–3 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218402).

ima, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 355, pl. 32: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 213697).

ima, Alvania 1915, USNMB, 91:129, pl. 5: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187669 [187069]).

ima, Cythara 1915, USNMB, 91:31, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 117).

ima, Erycina 1915, USNMB, 91:197, pl. 42: figs. 7, 8; pl. 50: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187192).

ima, Imaclava 1944, PBSW, 57:26 (San Lucas Cove, Lower California; USNM 55239).

ima, Mitra 1915, USNMB, 91:44, pl. 21: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250346).

ima, Modiolaria 1915, USNMB, 91:190, pl. 41: figs. 4, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249848).

ima, Pyramidella (Orinella) 1915, USNMB, 91:72, pl. 15: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250408).

ima, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:108, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186807).

ima Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Turbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:31, pl. 2: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123025).

Imaclava 1944, PBSW, 57:26. Type-species by original designation: *Imaclava ima* Bartsch, 1944. Bartsch, 1944, N, 58(2):67, corrected type designation to *Clavus pembertoni* Lowe, 1935.

imitator Bartsch, **Poteria (Poteria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 107, 108, pl. 16: figs. 10–12 (Bogue Hill, St. Elizabeth Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535975).

imperialis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:57, pl. 4: figs. 2, 2a (Panama; USNM 206862).

impressa Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 275, 277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 11 (Cantera, N of Consolacion del Sur [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468740).

ina, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):649, pl. 44: fig. 10 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250625).

inaequilabrum, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) 1946, USNMB, 192:23, 32, pl. 5: fig. 6 (Mount Petitchemin, Department de l'Ouest, Haiti; USNM 471939).

inaguativum, Chrondropoma (Levipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:187, pl. 32: fig. 6 (W of Salt Pond Hill, Great Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 474152).

inaguella, Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:243, 245, pl. 38: fig. 13 (S end Little Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 536838).

inaguellum, Chondropoma (Levipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:187, 188, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Northwest Point, Little Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 474154).

inaguicolum, Chondropoma (Chondrops) 1946, USNMB, 192:189, 190, pl. 33: fig. 2 (S of Northeast Point, E of salt lagoon, W coast Great Inagua Id., Bahamas; USNM 469144).

inca, Strombiformis 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):18, pl. 3: fig. 11 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363100).

inca, Turbonilla (Mormula) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):11, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363084).

incerta Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):352, 354, pl. 45: figs. 1–3 (La Cobrera, E of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535663).

Incerticyclus Bartsch, "pseudogenus," *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 137. No type designated. [=Collective group name; see International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 1964, article 42C.] **Incerticyclus** Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5):156. Type-species by original designation: *Neocyclotus (Ptychocochlis) bakeri* Simpson, 1895.

Incertipoma, "pseudogenus," 1946, USNMB, 192: 171. No type designated. [=Collective group name; see International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 1964, article 42C].

Incidostoma Bartsch and Morrison, subgenus of *Aperostoma, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187. Type-species by original designation: *Aperostoma (Incidostoma) malleatum* Bartsch and Morrison, 1942.

indioensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodes) terneroensis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):285, pl. 29: fig. 5 (El Indio, near San Juan de los Yeras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535620).

infanta, Holospira (Holospira) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):129, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Sierra Guadelupe, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 187650).

infantula Dall and Bartsch, **Tubonilla** [sic] **(Chemnitzia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):338, pl. 20: fig. 2 (Japan: Berlin Museum).

infernale Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 211, pl. 8: fig. 7 (Sitio del Infierno, SW of Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367731).

infiernalis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Blaesospira) echinus** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):339, 340, pl. 39: fig. 3 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535590).

inflata Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** *in* Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Publ., 4: 128 [is *inflata* Carpenter].

ingens, Bittium quadrifilatum 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):180 (Monterey, California; USNM 32213); [as *Cerithiopsis ingens*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):363, pl. 41: fig. 4.

ino, Inodrillia (Inodrillina) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2): 118, pl. 9: fig. 6; pl. 11: fig. 9; pl. 15: fig. 7 (*Eolis* sta. 330, off Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 425345).

inoae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 50, pl. 9: figs. 5a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561657).

Inodrillara, subgenus of *Inodrillia,* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):101, 104. Type-species by original designation: *Inodrillia (Inodrillara) miamia* Bartsch, 1943.

Inodrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):101. Type-species by original designation: *Inodrillia (Inodrillia) nucleata* (Dall, 1881).

Inodrillina, subgenus of *Inodrillia,* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):101, 118. Type-species by original designation: *Inodrillia (Inodrillina) ino* Bartsch, 1943.

inornatum, Bittium (Lirobittium) catalinense 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 403, pl. 51: fig. 3 (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 195153).

insulanum, Crossepoma emilianum 1946, USNMB, 192:77, 79, pl. 13: fig. 10 (Grande Cayemite Id., off Haiti; USNM 425508).

insulanum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 180, 181, pl. 13: fig. 5 (Cayo de la Aguada, E of Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535453).

insularis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Juannularia) arguta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):322, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Cachiboca Cay, Doce Leguas group, off S coast of Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 391832).

intercisa Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):352, pl. 44: figs. 1–3 (Ocujal, Vega Grande, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535661).

intia, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):7, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363076).

io, Alabina 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 415, pl. 61: fig. 1 (post-Pliocene, San Diego, California; USNM 148669 [specimen missing]).

io Dall and Bartsch, **Cerithiopsis** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):285, pl. 35: fig. 3 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221615).

io, Columbella (Anachis) 1915, USNMB, 91:57, pl. 37: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250469).

io, Condylocardia 1915, USNMB, 91:193, pl. 48: fig. 1; pl. 54: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251066).

io Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:199, pl. 22: fig. 4. New name for *Odostomia tenuis* Carpenter, Dall, and Bartsch, 1903, not Carpenter, 1856. (Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 56770.)

io, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 44, pl. 28: fig. 4 (Galapagos Ids.; USNM 46161).

io, Rochefortia 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 39: fig. 5; pl. 53: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251043).

iolausi, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 22, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561616).

iontha, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861):304, pl. 28: fig. 3 (Bermuda; USNM 226451; Bermuda Museum).

iosaturatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 203, pl. 10: fig. 8 (Sitio de la Sierra de Andres, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 367735).

iota, Ceratopoma contermina 1921, JWAS, 11(21): 502, 503 (Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 302758).

iota, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:67, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187080). [See *iotoides.*]

iotoides, Melanella 1915, N, 30(6):72. New name for *Melanella iota* Bartsch, 1915, not *Eulima iota* C.B. Adams, 1852.

Iphiana Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Syrnola densistriata* Garrett.

iqualaensis, Holospira (Coelostemma) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):3, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Iquala [= Iguala], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363135). [See *igualaensis.*]

irafca, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:69, pl. 20: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249710).

irafca, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1915, USNMB, 91: 91, pl. 18: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250363).

irma, Microsetia 1915, USNMB, 91:133, pl. 21: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249724).

isabelana, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Cawayan, Nueva Vizcaya, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311563).

isabelanus, Eucyclophorus woodianus 1939, N, 52(3):92, pl. 7: figs. 2–4 (Isabela, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 314083).

isidroensis, Epiphragmophora traskii 1918, PUSNM, 54(2246):524, pl. 83: figs. 4–6 (Campo San Isidro Mt., on Mexican border; USNM 216907).

ista, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):650, pl. 42: fig. 6 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250627).

itinerans Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma honestum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):150, pl. 10: fig. 10 (near Guanajay, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493413).

itineraria Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes barbouri** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):299, 300, pl. 21: fig. 7 (first mogote on NW side of road E of Cabezas, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 499589).

itinerarium Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) superbum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):35, pl. 7: figs. 10–12 (Potrerito, at Luis Lazo, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535932).

Ivara Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1903, MCAS, 3:285. Type-species by monotypy: *Odostomia (Ivara) terricula* ('Carpenter') Dall and Bartsch.

Ividella Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1909, USNMB, 68:14, 172. New name for *Funicularia* Monterosato, 1884, not Lamarck, plus *Ividia* (species) Dall and Bartsch, 1904. Type-species mentioned: *Rissoa excavata* Philippi and by original designation: *Odostomia (Ividia) navisa* Dall and Bartsch [sic].

Ividia Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Type-species by original designation: *Parthenia armata* Cpr. [See *Ividella.*]

jacksonensis Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Tiberia) pusilla** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):325, pl. 26: fig. 8 (Port Jackson, Australia; Berlin Museum).

jacksoni, Onoba 1953, N, 67(2):40, pl. 5: fig. 5 (Town Point, Little Choptank River, near Dailsville, Dorchester County, Maryland; USNM 361662).

jacmelense, Crossepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:75, 80, 81, pl. 14: fig. 14 (Jacmel, across S peninsula from Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 355354).

jaguaense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 203, pl. 9: fig. 5 (La Jagua, Consolacion del Norte [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468720).

jamaicensis, Neodrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):86, pl. 7: fig. 8; pl. 14: fig. 3 (Jamaica; USNM 103394).

jamaicensis, Teredo (Psiloteredo) 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 42, pl. 29: fig. 1: pl. 35: fig. 1 (Jamaica; USNM 194283).

jamesi, Bankia (Nausitoria) 1941, SMC, 99(21):1, pl. 1 (Balboa, Panama; USNM 513762).

janetae, Fenimorea 1934, SMC, 91(2):4, pl. 1: figs. 4–7 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30′20″N, 66°22′05″W and 18°30′30″N, 66°23′05″W; USNM 430249).

janetae, Leucosyrinx 1934, SMC, 91(2):11, pl. 3: figs. 3, 11–12 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 96, off Puerto Rico, between 18°36′N, 65°05′ 30″W and 18°37′15″N, 65°03′W; USNM 429834).

japonica, Obesotoma 1941, PBSW, 54:7, pl. 1: fig. 11 (*Albatross* sta. 4983, Japan Sea; USNM 204967).

japonica Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Tiberia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):324, pl. 24: fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

jarucense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 212, pl. 8: fig. 8 (Hoyo de Jaruco, [Sierra la] Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367732).

jaulense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 354, pl. 30: fig. 11 (Punta de Jaula [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 499617).

jayi, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22(12): 340. New name for *Bulimus ustulatus* Jay, 1839, not Sowerby, 1833. Bartsch, 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):476, pl. 109: fig. 6 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104352).

jeannettae, Alaba 1910, PUSNM, 39(1781):155, figs. 3, 4 (Margarita Bay, Lower California; USNM 182565).

jewetti Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):523, pl. 47: fig. 3 (Santa Barbara, California; USNM 15521c); 1909, USNMB, 68:201, pl. 23: fig. 3.

jewetti Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:82, pl. 7: figs. 2, 2a (San Diego, California; USNM 153048).

jibacoense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) poeyanum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):325, pl. 30: fig. 5 (Santa Cruz del Norte, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493008).

johnsoni, Bankia (Neobankia) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):536, pl. 53: figs. 5, 13; pl. 56: fig. 7; pl. 58: figs. 10–12 (*Albatross* sta. 5266, Batangas Bay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310966).

johnsoni Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) nicolasi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):346, 347, pl. 31: fig. 5 (Isle of Pines, Cuba; USNM 499612).

johnsoni, Cochlostyla (Helicostyla) fulgens 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Sitio Pamulon, Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 21779 [not a catalog number]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):400, 404, pl. 97: figs. 10–12 (USNM 314080).

johnsoni, Eldridgea 1934, SMC, 91(2):2, pl. 1: figs. 1–3 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 12, off N coast of Puerto Rico, between 18°31′N, 66°00′15″W and 18°30′30″N, 66°01′45″W; USNM 430852).

johnsoni, Obba mesai 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 357, 359, pl. 92: fig. 4 (Ilin Id., S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382699).

johnsoni, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):86, 87, pl. 17: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561725).

johnsoni, Prodallia 1942, N, 56(1):12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5424, off Cagayan Id., Jolo Sea, Philippines; USNM 238419).

johnstonae, Bittium (Bittium) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):387, pl. 53: fig. 6 (Lower California; USNM 196208).

joloensis, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62, 63 (Jolo Id., Philippines; USNM 256549).

jordana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):652, 655 (Jordan River, Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 257535).

juani, Cochlostyla rufogaster 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):330, pl. 85: fig. 1 (Novaliches, NE Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 313002).

juani, Cochlostyla (Chrsyallis) [sic] **aspersa** 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Camorong, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313708); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 507, pl. 112: fig. 2.

juani, Turbonilla (Ugartea) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):662, pl. 43: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268638).

Juannularia Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 320. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Juannularia) perplicata* (Gundlach, 1857).

juddi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Haumea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:86, pl. 22: figs. 1–4 (off Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337538).

juliani Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularosa) fragilis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):365, pl. 48: figs. 4–6 (Jarahueca, Alto Songo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535603).

jumaguaense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma clathratum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):160, pl. 11: fig. 13 (sixth mogote from E at Jumagua near Sagua la Grande, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 387502).

kadiakensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:197, pl. 22: fig. 9 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 159470).

kanaka Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Rocellaria** 1938, BBPBM, 153:203, pl. 51: figs. 11–15 (Mokuoloe Id., Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337379).

Kaneoha Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:142. Type-species by monotypy: *Kaneoha rosea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

katherinae, Cingula 1912, PUSNM, 41(1871):488, pl. 41: fig. 3 (Windfall Harbor, Admiralty Ids., Alaska; USNM 206103).

kauaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Glycymeris** 1938, BBPBM, 153:40, pl. 7: figs. 2–3 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173043).

kauaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Navicula** 1938, BBPBM, 153:11, pl. 1: figs. 9–12 (*Albatross* sta. 3987, off Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335696).

kauaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Ostrea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:112, pl. 30: figs. 8–9 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335585).

kauaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Bentharca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:22, fig. 7; pl. 3: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 4181, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173232).

kauaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Chlamys** 1938, BBPBM, 153:92, pl. 22: figs. 9–10 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335674).

kauaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:103, pl. 26; figs. 12–13 (*Albatross* sta. 3882, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335638).

kauaiensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Teredo (Teredops)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:214 (Pearl Harbor, and others [Hawaiian Ids.]).

kauaium Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Propeamussium** 1938, BBPBM, 153:80, pl. 19: figs. 4–7; pl. 20: figs. 1–2 (*Albatross* sta. 4022, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173218).

kazikum, Chondropoma (Lindenipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:49, pl. 9: fig. 5 (Dominican Republic; USNM 493322).

keepi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyroglampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:71, pl. 5: fig. 1 (Long Beach, California; USNM 173080).

kelseyi, Nodulus 1911, PUSNM, 41(1858):290, fig. 3 (Coronado Id., San Diego, California; USNM 111369).

kelseyi, Odostomia (Heida) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):288, pl. 38: figs. 6, 6a (San Diego, California; USNM 211544).

kelseyi Dall and Bartsch, **Rissoa** 1902, N, 16(8):94 (Pacific Beach, California; USNM 168605); [as *Rissoina kelseyi*] Bartsch, 1915, PUSNM, 49 (2094):49, pl. 30: fig. 4.

kelseyi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:39, pl. 2: figs. 16, 16a (San Diego, California; USNM 46506).

kennerleyi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):529, pl. 48: figs. 8, 8a (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 150564); 1909, USNMB, 68:219, pl. 28: fig. 8.

keohea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lima** 1938, BBPBM, 153:107, pl. 27: figs. 13–16 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337519).

killisnooensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:195, pl. 22: fig. 7 (Killisnoo, Alaska; USNM 159457).

kincaidi, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1921, PBSW, 34:33 (Dogfish Bay, Puget Sound, Washington; USNM 340844); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):5, pl. 1: fig. 3.

Kisslingia 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 112. Type-species by original designation: *Kisslingia hinchensis* Bartsch, 1946.

Klattea 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 115. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma subreticulatum* Maltzan, 1888.

knoxi, Teredo 1917, Public Works of Navy, Bulletin, 28:49, pl. 48–2 (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; USNM 216919); [as *Teredo (Psiloteredo) knoxi*] 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 41, pl. 29: fig. 2; pl. 34: fig. 2.

kobelti Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 190, pl. 25: figs. 7–9 (Cundinamarica [=Cundinamarca Departmento], between Bojaca and Tene, on Lake Tedropalo, Colombia; Berlin Museum 37582).

Kona Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:148. Type-species by original designation: *Kona bucki* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

kona Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Glycymeris** 1938, BBPBM, 153:41, pl. 7: figs. 8–9 (*Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427765).

kriegeri, Abbottella moreletiana 1946, USNMB, 192:146, pl. 24: figs. 4–6 (N side Samana Penin-

sula, S side San Juan Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504115).

kriegeri, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) gnote 1946, USNMB, 192:15, 16, pl. 2: fig. 8 (village site of Irawak Indians at mouth of San Juan River, N side Samana Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 471997).

kugleri Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Austrocyclotus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 201 pl. 28: figs. 1–3 (Riecito, Acosta district, Falcon, Venezuela; USNM 515924).

kupua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Ostrea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:111, pl. 30: figs. 1–4 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484156).

Kurtzia 1944, PBSW, 57:63. Type-species by original designation: *Mangilia arteaga* Dall and Bartsch, 1910.

Kurtzina 1944, PBSW, 57:64. Type-species by original designation: *Mangelia (Kurtziella) beata* Dall, 1919. [*beta.*]

kyskaensis, Alvania 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):677, pl. 46: fig. 6 (Kyska Harbor, Aleutian Ids., Alaska; USNM 271407).

kyskensis, Nodulus 1911, PUSNM, 41(1858):289, 291, fig. 4 (Kyska Harbor, Aleutian Ids., Alaska; USNM 161105).

laciniata Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pteria** 1938, BBPBM, 153:70, pl. 17: figs. 5–7 (*Albatross* sta. 4053, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335666).

lactea Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) tosta** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 260, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Sierra del Abra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492726).

laferrierensis, Troschelvindex 1946, USNMB, 192: 165, 167, pl. 29: fig. 9 (La Ferriere, Haiti; USNM 504129).

Lagocyclus Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):151, 154. Type-species by original designation: *Lagocyclus crosseanus* (Hidalgo, 1866).

Lagopoma 1946, USNMB, 192:138, 142. Type-species by original designation: *Lagopoma lagopoma* Bartsch, 1946.

lagopoma, Lagopoma 1946, USNMB, 192:142, pl. 23: fig. 1–3 (Laguna, 4 miles N of Samana, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 356198).

lagunillense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) guanense** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):37, 38, pl. 7: figs. 19–21 (Lagunillas, San Juan Martinez district, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535927).

lagunitasense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 228, pl. 12: fig. 3 (Los Lagunitas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367739).

lahaina Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lima** 1938, BBPBM, 153:105, pl. 27: figs. 1–4 (off Lahaina, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484169).

lama, Macoma 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:133, pl. 2: figs. 8–14 (W coast of Kamchatka, USSR; USNM 369064).

lamellosum, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 174, pl. 29: fig. 8 (Trou de Bon Dieu near Port de Paix, Haiti; USNM 504144).

lamellosum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 172, 173, pl. 12: fig. 4 (Espinosa, Chambas, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535442).

lamna, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):653, pl. 43: fig. 1 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 268625).

lanaona, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62, 63 (Lanao Province, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 256495).

lanaonis, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):145, pl. 11: fig. 7; pl. 11: figs. 1–6, 8–10 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192363 [192963]); 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):367, pl. 34: fig. 1.

Lancella Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla,* 1904, PBSW, 17:9. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Lancea) elongata* Pse.

langfordi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Nodipecten** 1938, BBPBM, 153:85, pl. 21: figs. 9–12 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337541).

lapazana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:156, pl. 16: figs. 9, 9a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162778).

lapazana, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 50, pl. 30: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211410).

lapazana, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 341, pl. 46: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211388).

lara, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 357, pl. 32: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195010).

lara, Bullia 1915, USNMB, 91:53, pl. 38: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249737).

lara, Drillia 1915, USNMB, 91:22, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187001).

lara Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:107, pl. 10: figs. 6, 6a, b (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz [Lower California]; USNM 96707).

larum, Bittium (Semibittium) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):390, 407, pl. 57: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 195156).

larunda Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:109, pl. 10: figs. 4, 4a, b (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 206881).

lastra, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 321, pl. 40: fig. 3 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105519 [105579]).

lastra Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:219, pl. 28: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2917, off southern California; USNM 206928).

laticingula Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Cingulina) cingulata** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):344, pl. 21: fig. 3 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

latifilosum, Bittium (Semibittium) attenuatum 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 395, pl. 54: fig. 6 (Terminal Id., California; USNM 109509).

latifundia Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1903, MCAS, 3:275, pl. 3: figs. 5, 5a (post-Pliocene, San Pedro, California).

latistoma Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Eutudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):304, 308, pl. 33: fig. 3 (southern part of island, on both sides of boundary between Pinar del Rio and Habana provinces [Finca Dulfo, Ashton, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; [USNM 493471]).

latonae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 47, pl. 9: figs. 1a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561649).

laureani Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 229, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Mogote de la Caja W of Pinar del Rio [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468726).

laureani Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex) undosa** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):253, pl. 23: fig. 8 (Mogote El Arabo, La Ceja near Lagunillas de Consolacion, San Juan y Martinez [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493422).

lavendulus, Conus 1915, USNMB, 91:12, pl. 1: fig. 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186973).

laxa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Salassiella)** 1909, USNMB, 68:16, 133, pl. 13: figs. 8, 8a (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106512).

laymansa, Cochlostyla (Calocochlea) roissyana 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 255958); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):387, 397, pl. 96: figs. 4–6 (USNM 313616).

laysana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Acar** 1938, BBPBM, 153:16, fig. 4; pl. 1: figs. 13–16 (*Albatross* sta. 4053, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335647).

laysana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM, 153:118, pl. 33: figs. 15–18 (Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484178).

laysana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Botula** 1938, BBPBM, 153:60, pl. 12: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 3936, near Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335614).

laysana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Ostrea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:111, pl. 32: figs. 5–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3854, off Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484157).

laysanus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Musculus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:54, pl. 10: figs. 11–12 (*Albatross* sta. 3960, vicinity of Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190444).

lazaroensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):655, pl. 45: fig. 11 (off Lazaro Point, Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267742).

leai Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 246, pl. 35: figs. 17–19 (Balsas, Peru; USNM 104451).

leai Bartsch and Morrison, **Calaperostoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 159, 165, pl. 21: figs. 17–19. New name for *Cyclostoma striata* Lea, 1834, not *C. striatum* Sowerby, 1825, nor Quoy and Gaimard, 1832; (South America; USNM 104651).

leai, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 72, pl. 16: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561714).

lecta Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Pyrgulina)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):353, pl. 22: fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

lectissima Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odetta)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):358, pl. 23: fig. 3 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

ledyardi, Amphidromus quadrasi 1918, JWAS, 8 (11):362, table 1 (Bekin, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 215606).

legaspii, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) lamarckiana 1939, PBSW, 52:53, 54 (Cebu Id., Philippines; USNM 311571).

Leiochasmea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:146. Type-species by original designation: *Leiochasmea chascax* Pilsbry.

lembeyi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 326, pl. 30: fig. 8 (San Antonio de los Banos, Habana, Cuba; USNM 367791).

leonellum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) leoninum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):29, pl. 5: figs. 4–6 (San Jose, Rangel [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535921).

leoni Torre and Bartsch, **Adamsiella (Cubadamsiella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):241, 242, pl. 21: fig. 5 (Cabezadas del Caracusey, Sierra de Gavilanes, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535337).

leoni Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 327, pl. 30: fig. 10 (N slope, Sierra de Anafe, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493032).

leoni Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) seminudum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 19, pl. 4: figs. 16–18 (Hornos de Cal, Vista Alegre, Sancti Spiritus, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535903).

lepantoana, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) carinata 1939, PBSW, 52:50, 51 (Balaca, Lepanto, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382964).

Lepidotrichia, subgenus of *Hemitrichia* 1942, PBSW, 55:28, 38. Type-species by original designation: *Hemitrichia (Lepidotrichia) purpurascens* Möllendorff.

lepta, Eugyrina gemnifera 1915, USNMB, 91:93, pl. 8: figs. 1, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227777).

lepta, Marginella 1915, USNMB, 91:40, pl. 21: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249673).

lepta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:105, pl. 10: figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162584 [162684]).

Leptopisthosiphon, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon,* 1946, USNMB, 192:217, 240. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Leptopisthosiphon) coloni* Bartsch, 1946.

leta Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 80 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108062).

leteranense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 398, 400, pl. 28: fig. 2 (San Juan de Leteran [=Letran, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367832).

levigatum, Corculum 1947, PS, 1(4):222, 226, pl. 1: fig. 1 (no locality given, additional material from East Indies, China, Japan; USNM 543565).

Levipoma, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1946, USNMB, 192:186. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Levipoma) inaguativum* Bartsch, 1946.

leytensis, Geophorus agglutinans 1918, PBSW, 31: 154 (Jaro, Leyte, Philippines; USNM 219023); [as *Geophorus leytensis*] 1918, JWAS, 8(20):648, 649.

leytensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Tacloban, Leyte, Philippines; Chicago Acad. Sci. [USNM 596146]).

leytensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):651, 654 (Leyte, Philippines; USNM 303095).

libanoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 376, pl. 53: figs. 7–9 (Alto del Cedrito, Monte Libano, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535648).

libanoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma) architectonica** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 317, pl. 35: fig. 8 (Guaso River, Monte Libano, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba: USNM 356449 [356499]).

libmanana, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) luteofasciata 1942, PBSW, 55:43 (Libmanan, Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311386 [311385]).

licalum, Caecum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 340725).

lichenophora, Holospira (Haplocion) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):146, pl. 4: fig. 7 (Encarnacion, Hidalgo, Mexico; USNM 134699).

licina Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:143, pl. 14: fig. 9 (Manuel Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106500).

lii, Katayama 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 27, pl. 1: fig. 5; pl. 2: fig. 11; pl. 4: fig. 1; pl. 6: figs. 4, 7 (Lin-an, China; USNM 420949).

lillianae, Cochlostyla (Halocochlea) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 255825); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):399, pl. 97: figs. 4–6.

lima, Dimya 1913, PUSNM, 45(1983):306, pl. 27; pl. 28: figs. 5, 6 (*Albatross* sta. 5533, off Balicasag Id. (9°27′15″N, 123°31′48″E), Philippines; USNM 256977).

Limadora Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):244, 245. Type-species by original designation: *Limadora rollini* (Ramsden, 1915).

Limadorex Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):244. Type-species by original designation: *Limadorex limonensis* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

limellum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Austrocyclotus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 197, pl. 27: figs. 6–8 (Rio Cesar Valley, Magdalena, Colombia; USNM 515906).

limonensis Torre and Bartsch, **Limadorex** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):244, pl. 22: figs. 6, 7 (El Toro, Sierra de Limones, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356392).

limpida Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):364, pl. 26: fig. 7 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

linaoana, Teredo (Lyrodus) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2 (5):548, pl. 55: figs. 1, 4; pl. 57: fig. 6; pl. 59: figs. 4–6 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 312917).

linapacensis, Amphidromus entobaptus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):30, pl. 16: figs. 1–3 (Malcochin Harbor, Linapacan Id., Philippines; USNM 215599).

lincolni, Cepolis 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):7, pl. 3: figs. 10–12 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403909).

Lindenipoma, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1946, USNMB, 192:6, 49. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Lindenipoma) lindenianum* Weinland, 1880.

Liostemma, subgenus of *Holospira,* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):141. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira (Haplostemma) hamiltoni* Dall, 1897.

lira, Darbya 1934, SMC, 91(2):23, pl. 6: figs. 4, 5; pl. 7: figs. 6, 8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 23, off Puerto Rico, between 18°32′15″N, 66° 17′45″W and 18°32′N, 66°21′15″W; USNM 430930).

Liracyclotus Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 274. Type-species by original designation: *Liracyclotus psilomitus* (Pfeiffer, 1851).

lirata Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 363, pl. 47: fig. 1 (Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493507).

liriope, Circulus 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):231, pl. 40: figs. 7–9 (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211800).

Lirobittium, subgenus of *Bittium,* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):384, 385. Type-species by original designation: *Bittium (Lirobittium) catalinense* Bartsch, 1907.

lischkei Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Iphiana)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):333, pl. 25: fig. 1 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

Lissodrillia Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Cerodrillia,* 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):127, 129. Type-species by original designation: *Cerodrillia (Lissodrillia) schroederi* Bartsch and Rehder, 1939.

litorale Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 208, pl. 16: fig. 7 (Cayo Cruz, N of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535477).

lituyana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:73, pl. 5: fig. 8 (Lituya Bay, Alaska; USNM 160208).

locklini, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 73, pl. 16: fig. 10 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561715).

locklini, Orinella (Sulcorinella) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 15, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561607).

locklini, Ugartea 1955, SMC, 125(2):17, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561605).

Locklinia 1955, SMC, 125(2):11. Type-species by original designation: *Locklinia fargoi* Bartsch, 1955.

lomaense, Bittium (Lirobittium) asperum 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 406, pl. 56: fig. 2 (USBF sta. 4310, off Point Loma Light, California; USNM 195130).

lomana, Niso 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):350, pl. 49: fig. 4 (USBF sta. 4310, off Point Loma, California; USNM 251337).

longleyi, Xenophora 1931, PUSNM, 80(2917):1, pl. 1 (Loggerhead Key, Florida; USNM 382689).

Lonoa Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:178. Type-species by original designation: *Lonoa hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

loomisi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:153, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Bay of Panama; Amherst College); [MCZ 155915].

loria, Leptodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):25, pl. 7: figs. 1, 3, 4 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 106, off Puerto Rico, between 18°31′20″N, 66°16′30″W and 18°31′30″N, 66°18′20″W; USNM 430701).

lowei, Dallspira 1950, N, 63(3):94, pl. 6: fig. 1 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua; ANSP 155045).

lowei, Epiphragmophora cuyamacensis 1918, PUSNM, 54(2246):523, pl. 83: figs. 1–3 (Palomar Mt., California; USNM 216906).

lowei Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) lamellosum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 172, 173, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Dos Sierras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535444).

lowei Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1903, MCAS, 3:278, pl. 1: figs. 5, 5a (San Pedro, California); 1909, USNMB, 68:64, pl. 6: figs. 11, 11a (USNM 152751a).

Loxoglypta Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Jactellina,* 1938, BBPBM, 153:192. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina obliquilineata* Conrad, 1837.

lubangensis, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):361, 362, pl. 91: fig. 5 (Guntung Mt., Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 382702).

lubangensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Guntung Mt., Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 258733).

lucana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Turbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:32, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4103).

lucasana Bartsch and Rehder, **Lyonsia (Phlyctiderma)** 1939, SMC, 98(10):12, pl. 4: figs. 1–3 (off Punta Gorda, Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 472526).

lucasana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:204, pl. 26: fig. 2 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 16220).

lucasense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) detectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):191, pl. 14: fig. 7 (Cayo Lucas, E of Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535465).

lucasensis, Striospira 1950, N, 63(3):95 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 267916).

lucbana, Cochlostyla submirabilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):7, pl. 2: figs. 9–12 (Lucban, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 47901).

lucca Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:148, pl. 15: figs. 8, 8a (San Diego [California]; USNM 206898).

lucifer Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Blaesospira) echinus** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):339, 340, pl. 39: fig. 4 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535591).

lucifer Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 209, pl. 8: fig. 2 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367734).

luctifera Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) atristoma** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):261, 262, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Mogote del Canalete, S of Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468697).

Lugarenia Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 360. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Lugarenia) najazaensis* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

lunai, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) aspersa 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Calamintao, Mamburo [=Mamburao], Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313702); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, pl. 112: fig. 7.

lunai, Cochlostyla carinata 1919, PUSNM, 55 (2272):302, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218401).

lunai, Tomocyclus 1945, PBSW, 58:63 (Santecomapan, Vera Cruz, Mexico; USNM 573547).

lutea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Anisodonta** 1938, BBPBM, 153:124, pl. 34: figs. 7–10 (Honolulu, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337468).

luteilabre Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 202, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Puerto del San Andres, Sierra Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428797).

luzonensis, ? Teredo 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):553, pl. 55: figs. 2, 6; pl. 57: fig. 2 *(Albatross* sta. 5269, off Matocot Point, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311063).

lyalli Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):500, pl. 44: figs. 4, 4a (Banks Id., British Columbia; USNM 196221); 1909, USNMB, 68:68, pl. 6: figs. 6, 6a.

Lysacme Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:14. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida clausiliformis* Cpr.

mabuyense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelicum) lamellicostatum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):142, pl. 9: fig. 6 (Mabuya, near Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535481).

macbridei Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:90, pl. 8: figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2826, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 191563).

maceoi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) assimilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 308, 309, pl. 25: fig. 2 (Cacarajicara, 2 miles W of Rancho Lucas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468743).

macilenta, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) antoni 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Sitio Boncaan, Mangarin, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313551); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):495, 496, pl. 111: fig. 2 (Sitio Brucaan, Mangarin, Mindoro).

macneili, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 68, pl. 15: fig. 15 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561706).

macouni Dall and Bartsch, **Boreotrophon** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:12, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; [USNM 211609]).

macouni Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:15, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211538, CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903): 268, pl. 35: fig. 11.

macra, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) chrysalidiformis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382969); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 472, pl. 108: fig. 6.

macra, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 326, pl. 41: fig. 6 (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 207772).

macra, Polystira 1934, SMC, 91(2):10, pl. 3: figs. 8,9,13,14 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 101, off N coast of Puerto Rico, between 18°40′30″N, 64°50′W and 18°45′40″N, 64°48′W; USNM 430395).

macra Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:91, pl. 8: figs. 10, 10a (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 162632).

maculaboensis, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) luteofasciata 1942, PBSW, 55:43, 44 (Maculabo Id., Calaguas group, Philippines; USNM 255197 [256197]).

maculaboensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Maculabo Id., Philippines; USNM 257138).

maculaboensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) uranus 1938, PBSW, 51:107, 108 (Maculabo Id., Philippines; USNM 311580 [311518]).

maculata Torre and Bartsch, **Hendersonina (Scobinapoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):237, 239, pl. 13: fig. 11 (Mogote de Quilla (Canas Alta) SW of Entronque de Herradura [Pinar del Rio]; Cuba; USNM 492717).

madria, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:105, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249677).

magdalenensis Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1939, SMC, 98(10):4, pl. 1: figs. 5, 9 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 472521).

magdalenensis, Pyramidella (Pharcidella) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):638, pl. 42: fig. 1 *(Albatross* sta. 5628, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268628).

magdalenensis, Syncera 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331): 163, 164, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218323).

magdalenensis, Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660): 34, pl. 1: fig. 7. [See *magdalinensis.*]

magdalinensis, Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):4, pl. 1: fig. 7 [as *magdalenensis*] (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217930).

magellanica, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 358, pl. 38: fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2778, Straits of Magellan; USNM 96224).

magister Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) concolor** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):220, 221, pl. 11: fig. 8 (between Galalon and Caiguanabo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367751).

magister Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) seminudum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, pl. 4: figs. 19–21 (Nacimiento del Rio Caballero, near Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535914).

magister Bartsch, **Poteria (Cyclobakeria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 116, 119, pl. 17: figs. 40–42. New name for *Cyclotus corrugatus* Chitty, 1857, not *Cyclostoma*

corrugatum Menke, 1830. (Portland Parish, Jamaica; Amherst College); [MCZ 277915].

magistra Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Troschelvindex) arangiana** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):333, 334, pl. 38: fig. 4 (Loma del Gato, Sierra Maestra [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535551).

magnifica, Subeulima 1915, USNMB, 91:70, pl. 19: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227729).

magnificum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) alutaceum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):22, pl. 4: figs. 13–14 (Sopimpa, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535898).

magnum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 222, 223, pl. 12: fig. 13 (W side Portrero de Luis Lazo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355017).

magnum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelex) paradoxum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):135, 136, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Finca Gertrudis, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535341).

maguasense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 400, pl. 28: fig. 7 (Magua Valley, Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367824).

maia, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1915, USNMB, 91:80, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187049).

mainitensis, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):148, pl. 10: figs. 9–11 (Lake Mainit, NE Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192962).

maita, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) caniceps 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 20351a); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 522, pl. 114: fig. 7.

majayjayana, Helicostyla submirabilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):7, [as *Cochlostyla*] pl. 2: figs. 5–8 (Majayjay, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312943).

majayjayana, Obba gallinula 1930, PUSNM, 78 (2848):17, pl. 4: figs. 11–13 ([Majayjay, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines]; USNM 322962 [312962]).

major, Antiplanes 1944, PBSW, 57:29 *(Albatross* sta. 3172, off Bodega Head, California; USNM 224347).

makabengana, Cochlostyla luzonica 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):303, pl. 18: figs. 1–3 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218404).

makabengana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Makabenga, Nueva Vizcaya, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311393).

makabengana, Leptopoma maubanense 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):306, pl. 20: figs. 4–6 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218406).

malcolmense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) graniferum 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 205, pl. 32: fig. 7 (Malcolm Bay, NW coast of Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 469136).

malibagoana, Platyraphe (Platyraphella) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Malibago, Marinduque Id., Philippines; USNM 310543).

Malinchea 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94. New name for *Tristemma* Bartsch, 1906, not Brandt, 1835.

malindangensis, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):19, pl. 9: figs. 1, 2 (Mount Malindang, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244689).

malleatum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 188, pl. 25: figs. 4–6 (locality unknown; USNM 317578).

malleatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) eximium** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 215, pl. 10: fig. 3 (La Estrechura, Sierra de los Acostas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428802).

malupana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Malupa, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311397).

mamanua, Vivipara mindanensis 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):366, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Lake Mainit, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207779).

mameyensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 274, pl. 18: fig. 8 (Mogote Mamey, 2 miles S of gap between Sierra San Andres and Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468889).

mameyi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):227, 230, pl. 12: fig. 8 (Mogote Mamey, off Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468928).

manabense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 239, pl. 34: figs. 10–12 (between Quevedo and Calcata, Manabi, Ecuador; USNM 524066).

manatiense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl.

28: fig. 12 (Loma del Marin, Rio Manati, Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367821).

manatiense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 203, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Mono Ciego, W side of entrance of port Manati, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535473).

manchesterensis Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 88, pl. 13: figs. 19–21 (Belretiro, Manchester Parish, Jamaica; ANSP 174135).

mangarina, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) electrica 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Sitio Brucaan, Mangarina, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382973); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):483, 484, pl. 109: figs. 1, 2.

mangarina, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 369, pl. 93: fig. 4 (Sitio Lalangan, Mangarin, S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382709).

manielense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 53, pl. 10: fig. 3 (W of Maniel Viejo, Dominican Republic; USNM 471962).

manielensis, Colonia 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 98, pl. 15: fig. 9 (W of Maniel Viejo, Bahoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 363827).

manilana, Ceratopoma rosaliae 1921, JWAS, 11 (21):502, 503 (Manila, Philippines; USNM 184924).

manilana, Cochlostyla rufogaster 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):334, pl. 84: fig. 4 (Manila, Philippines; USNM 310305[313005]).

manlaysa, Cochlostyla (Calocochlea) roissyana 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313614); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):387, 396: pl. 96: figs. 1–3.

mansalayana, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 367, pl. 93: fig. 2 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382705).

mansalayanus, Geophorus tantalus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 652 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 258762).

mansfieldi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 67, pl. 15: fig. 14 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561705).

mansfieldi, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 29, pl. 4: figs. 9a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561682).

mantangulensis, Cochlostyla palavanensis 1919, PBSW, 32:180 (Mantangule Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 336035).

mantensis, Engina 1928, JWAS, 18(3):68, fig. I–5 (Manta, Ecuador; USNM 367970).

maquilingana, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Mount Maquiling, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310515).

mara, Odostomia (Pyrgulina) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):16, pl. 2: fig. 9 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363094).

mara, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):9, pl. 1: figs. 3, 6 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363081).

marcense, Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 103, pl. 15: fig. 7 (St. Marc, Haiti; USNM 355334).

marci, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) blanchardi 1946, USNMB, 192:59, pl. 8: fig. 1 (S of St. Marc, Haiti; USNM 493307).

marguerita, Hemiaclis 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 20, pl. 5: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108019).

mariae, Haplocion 1942, JWAS, 32(6):187, fig. 2 (Ixtapan de la Sal, State of Mexico, Mexico; USNM 536037).

mariae, Odostomia (Ividella) 1928, N, 42(2):41 (Quaternary formation, near Vichayal, Peru; USNM 369001).

mariae, Oligostylus 1947, JWAS, 37(8):285, fig. 1 (Omiltemi, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 543582).

mariae, Oreohelix yavapai 1916, PUSNM, 51(2155): 331, pl. 31: figs. 1–3 (Squaw Creek, near mouth of Gallatin Canyon [Gallatin County], Montana; USNM 215132).

mariana, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):654, pl. 45: fig. 9 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267722b).

marianna Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 97, pl. 15: figs. 1–3 (Roaring River Falls, Ocho Rios, St. Ann Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535970).

marianum, Coelocentrum (Ptychocentrum) 1943, N, 56 (4):144. New name for *Coelocentrum (Ptychocentrum) bourgeoisae* Bartsch, 1943, not *Coelocentrum (Schizopyle) bourgeoisae* Pilsbry, 1939.

mariguanicolum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:202, 205, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Abraham Hill, Mariguana Id., Bahamas; USNM 469130).

marinduquensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Santa Cruz River, Marinduque Id., Philippines; USNM 258739).

marionae, Longchaeus (Longchaeus) 1955, SMC, 125(2):10, pl. 1: figs. 2, 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561591).

marivelesanus, Geophorus trochaceus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):652, 653 (Zambales range, Mariveles, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 302774).

marivelesensis, Obba grandis 1934, JWAS, 24(7): 320, figs. 4–6 (Mariveles, Bataan Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 314046).

marmorosa, Cochlostyla (Prochilus) fictilis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Ilin Id., off SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313741).

marshalli, Mitra (Scabricola) 1931, PUSNM, 79 (2881):4, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368135).

marshalli, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 31, pl. 5: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561686).

marshalli Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:94, pl. 8: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 163262).

martensi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):361, pl. 25: fig. 5. New name for *Odostomia curta* Clessin, 1900, not Deshayes, 1864. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:229, pl. 29: fig. 3.

martha, Inodrillia (Inodrillara) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):107, pl. 12: fig. 3 *(Albatross* sta. 2591, off Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 53136).

martianum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) wrighti** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):13, 14, pl. 2: figs. 10–12 (Finca San Carlos, Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535896).

martiensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora) recta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):270, 271, pl. 26: fig. 1 (Finca San Carlos, near Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493446).

martillense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 209, pl. 7: fig. 5 (Cueva del Martillo, in ridge connecting Sierra de Chichones, Sierra de los Celadas, and Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468684).

martschi, Peristichia 1955, SMC, 125(2):16, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561671).

masbatensis, Geophorus tantalus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 651 (Cataingan Bay, Masbate, Philippines; USNM 258769).

masbatensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Cataingan Bay, Masbate Id., Philippines; USNM 288748[258748]).

masticensis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) goldingi 1946, USNMB, 192:238, pl. 37: fig. 12 (Mastic Point, NE Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355524).

masvense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 254, pl. 37: figs. 1–3 (Cerro Masve, Guayas Province, Ecuador; USNM 524048).

mateoi, Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337. New name for *Helix tenera* Sowerby, 1841, in part, not Gmelin, 1791. (Mindoro, Philippines); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):422, pl. 99: figs. 7, 8 (USNM 313627).

mathewsoni, Haplocion 1942, JWAS, 32(6):188, fig. 3 (State of Mexico, Mexico; USNM 536036).

matocotana, Teredo (Ungoteredo) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544, 545, pl. 53: figs. 8, 9; pl. 56: fig. 2; pl. 60: figs. 5–7 *(Albatross* sta. 5366, Matocot Point, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312930).

matsoni, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 91, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561734).

matuliana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) hidalgoi 1942, PBSW, 55:37 (Mt. Matuli, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311406).

mauia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Cadella** 1938, BBPBM, 153:197, pl. 50: figs. 1–4 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337347).

mauia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Glycymeris** 1938, BBPBM, 153:38, pl. 6: figs. 5–6 (off Mala Bay, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337443).

mauia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Navicula** 1938, BBPBM, 153:12, fig. 2; pl. 1: figs. 1–4 *(Albatross* sta. 4066, Aleunihana channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 190446).

maunaluana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Calloarca (Barbarca)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:26, pl. 4: figs. 9–12 (Maunalua Bay, near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427757).

maurellei Dall and Bartsch, **Bela** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:10, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).

mauritiana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):363, pl. 26: fig. 6 (Mauritius; Berlin Museum).

mayabigana, Obba listeri 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):345, 350, pl. 89: fig. 1 (Mayabig, Baco, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 322930[382930]).

mayae, Obba listeri 1934, JWAS, 24(7):321, figs. 7–9 (Guntang Mt., Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 314044).

mayajiguense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) camagueyanum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):11, pl. 2: figs. 28–30 (Sierra de Jatibonico at Los Broqueles, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535892).

mayariense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 10, pl. 1: figs. 19–21 (Farallones de Nipe, near Mayari [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535883).

mayariensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):367, 381, 382, pl. 56: figs. 1–3 (Cayo del Rey, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356321).

mayariensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) chordata** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 8 (Picote, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367789).

mayariensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Ramsdenia) nobilitata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):259, 261, pl. 25: fig. 3 (Piloto Arriba, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535669).

mayense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) auberianum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):374, 375, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Palma Sola E of Punta de Maya, between Matanzas and Cardenas [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 134930).

mayense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 10, pl. 1: figs. 16–18 (La Maya, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535885).

mayensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) erecta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):233, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Isabelita plantation, La Maya, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367778).

mayori, Cerion 1922, Carnegie Institution, Yearbook 20 (1921), p. 201, nomen nudum.

mayori, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 224, pl. 36: fig. 13 (John Flower Key, Middle Bight, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355429).

mazatlanica, Haplocion 1943, JWAS, 33(2):56, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 536884).

mazatlanica Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Longchaeus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:24, pl. 1: figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 3019, off Cape Tepoca, W coast of Mexico; USNM 162714).

mazatlanica, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 43, pl. 30: figs. 1, 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 46153).

mcgintyi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 76, pl. 16: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561720).

mcgregori, Coptocheilus 1909, PUSNM, 37(1705): 298, pl. 29: fig. 15 (Semerara Id., Philippines; USNM 205181); [as *Schistoloma (Schistoloma) mcgregori mcgregori*] 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104): 200, pl. 51: figs. 2, 4.

mcgregori, Leptopoma 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848): 17, pl. 9: figs. 4–6 (Mount Banahao, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312965).

mcgregori, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) negrosensis 1939, PBSW, 52:45 (Panay Id., Philippines; USNM 311533).

mcsweeni Bartsch, **Aperostoma (Austrocyclotus) grenadense** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):134, 135, pl. 17: figs. 22–24 (estate of Dr. Edgar de J. McSween, Grenada; USNM 474038).

mearnsi, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1): 22, pl. 10: figs. 1, 2 (Atingating, NW coast Basilan Id., Philippines; USNM 245565).

mearnsi, Helicostyla 1905, SMC, 47(1561):409, pl. 56 (Mt. Apo, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 180896).

mearnsi, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) tagalensis 1942, PBSW, 55:38 (Baler, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311408).

mearnsi, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Sarangani Id., Philippines; USNM 256423).

mearnsi, Planorbis (Helicorbis) 1907, PUSNM, 32(1512):84, fig. 2 (Lake Buluan, Rio Grande Valley, Cotabato province, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192981).

mearnsi, Ryssota (Pararyssota) maxima 1939, PBSW, 52:55 (Baganga River valley [Mindanao], Philippines; USNM 256263).

mearnsi, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):194, pl. 32: fig. 2 (San Jose Mts., Sonora, Mexico; USNM 130003).

mearnsi, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):142, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192957).

medioensis, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 368, pl. 93: fig. 3 (Medio Id., Galera Bay, NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382704).

medusa, Gibbula 1915, USNMB, 91:159, pl. 29: figs. 7–9 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 43011).

Megacyclotus Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 151. 181. Type-species by original designation: *Megacyclotus ponderosus* (Pfeiffer, 1851).

Megalomastominae Torre and Bartsch, subfamily of Cyclophoridae, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):3, 143. Type-genus by original designation: *Megalomastoma* (Guilding) Swainson, 1840.

Megalomastomoides Bartsch, subgenus of *Megalomastoma, in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):48, 50. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma (Megalomastoma) verruculosum* Shuttleworth, 1854.

melea, Holospira (Tristemma) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):5, pl. 1: fig. 11 (Ixcaquixtla, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 363145).

melea Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 76 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108057).

melea, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):5, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359760).

melitta, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):8, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359764).

menagei, Cochlostyla (Hypselostylus) cincinniformis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313578); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):436, 439, pl. 101, fig. 1.

mendax Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):244, 245, pl. 14: fig. 14 (Cafetal de la Penitencia, Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468728).

mendozense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) sagebieni** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):217, 219, pl. 11: fig. 3 (Mendoza or Paso Real [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355015).

meridianum, Weinlandipoma 1946, USNMB, 192: 157, 164, pl. 28: fig. 8 (Gimbi River, near Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 504138).

meridionalis, Sabinella 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 335, pl. 43: fig. 3 *(Albatross* sta. 2808, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 251282).

merrilli Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 263, pl. 38: figs. 19–21 (Brazil; USNM 58310).

merrilli, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):192, pl. 32: fig. 5 (below San Quentin, Lower California; USNM 125260).

mesai, Obba 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):343, 356, 358, pl. 91: fig. 2 (Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 382694).

meta Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Parthenina)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452): 349, pl. 23: fig. 5 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

Mexcyclotus Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 151, 179. Type-species by original designation: *Mexcyclotus lutescens* (Pfeiffer, 1851).

mexicana, Bankia (Bankiella) 1921, PBSW, 34:27 (Sinaloa, Mexico; USNM 194176a); 1922, USNMB, 122:10, pl. 8: fig. 1; pl. 30: fig. 2.

mexicana, Holospira (Holospira) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):127, pl. 4: fig. 9 (SW Mexico; USNM 73987).

mexicana, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):315, pl. 37: fig. 5 (Gulf coast, Lower California; USNM 267304).

mexicana Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Longchaeus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:23, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105558).

mexicana, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 56, pl. 33: fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 271646).

mexicana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** 1903, MCAS, 3:280, nomen nudum; [as *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) mexicana*]1909, USNMB, 68:45, pl. 3: figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2830, off Lower California; USNM 162515).

mexicanum, Bittium 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 412, pl. 58: fig. 1 (Gulf of California; USNM 126774).

miamia, Inodrillia (Inodrillara) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):110, pl. 9: fig. 9; pl. 11: fig. 3; pl. 12: fig. 5

(*Eolis* sta. 48, off New Cut, Miami, Florida; USNM 425349).

michelensis, Licina 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 125, pl. 19: fig. 1 (St. Michel, Haiti; USNM 379883).

Micranellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 568. Type-species by original designation: *Caecum crebricinctum* Carpenter.

middendorffi, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):8, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362147).

mighelsi, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 88, pl. 14: figs. 52, 54. New name for *Turbonilla costulata* Verrill, 1873, not *Turbonilla costulata* Risso, 1826, nor *Chemnitizia costulata* Adams, 1853. (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203770.)

Milda Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:4. Type-species by original designation: *Obeliscus ventricosus* Quoy.

milda, Rochefortia 1915, USNMB, 91:200, pl. 47: fig. 6; pl. 52: figs. 9, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249894).

milda, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:102, pl. 11: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249685).

milleri Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 66, pl. 12: figs. 1–3 (Loma de Cielo, Bohoruco Mts., Polo, Barahona district, Dominican Republic; USNM 389796).

milleri Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Teredo (Cornuteredo)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:210, pl. 54: figs. 1–2. New name for *Teredo affinis* Miller, 1924, not Deshayes, 1863.

milleri, Weinlandipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:157, 163, pl. 28: fig. 9 (Bahoruco Mts., Polo, Barahona district, Dominican Republic; USNM 504139).

millsi, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 225, pl. 36: fig. 14 (W end South Bight, Mangrove Key, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355525).

mimetica Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Chondropomatus)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):383, 385, pl. 57: figs. 1–3 (Farrallon de San Lucas, near Maisi, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 425626).

mimula Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Dimya** 1938, BBPBM, 153:78, pl. 19: figs. 1–2 (*Albatross* sta. 3855, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173002).

mimus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:102, pl. 26: figs. 6–7 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337509).

minaense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 203, pl. 9: fig. 7 (Mogote la Mina, [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354917).

minaensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) attenuata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):297, 298, pl. 32: fig. 10 (Mogote la Mina (Encinar Alto), NE of Baños de San Vincente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356260).

mindanensis, Planorbis (Gyraulus) 1907, PUSNM, 32(1512):83, fig. 1 (Lake Buluan, Rio Grande Valley, Cotabato province, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192982).

mindanensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Lianga Bay, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 258738 [258737]).

mindanensis, Teredo (Coeloteredo) 1923, PBSW, 36:99 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310975); 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):539, pl. 53: figs. 10, 12; pl. 56: fig. 6; pl. 60: figs. 4, 8, 12.

mindanensis, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518): 139, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192559 [192959]).

mindoroana, ? Teredo 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5): 552, pl. 55: figs. 3, 5; pl. 57: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 5294, off Escarceo Point, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 312933).

mindoroensis, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):33, pl. 15: figs. 4, 5 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 245564).

mindoroensis, Schistoloma (Schistoloma) alta 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 198, pl. 51: figs. 1, 3 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 195736).

mineri Bartsch, **Amphicyclotulus (Amphicyclotulus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 55, pl. 10: figs. 15–17 (Laudat, Dominica; USNM 535856).

minima, Schistosomophora 1936, SMC, 95(5):33, pl. 1: fig. 9; pl. 2: fig. 7; pl. 3: fig. 3 (Noto, Honshu Id., Japan; USNM 420950); 1939, Volumen Jubilare pro Prof. Sadao Yoshida, 2:646, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 2: figs. 2, 5.

minor, Colonina bryanti 1946, USNMB, 192:244, pl. 38: fig. 6 (Conch Shell Point, Great Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 392160).

minuta, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) caniceps 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (Mansalay, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313560); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 527, pl. 114: fig. 3.

minutissima Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:211, pl. 25: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 206918).

miona Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667): 5, 83 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108361).

miraflora, Teredo (Neoteredo) 1922, USNMB, 122:30, 31, pls. 24, 25 (Mira Flores Lake, Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone; USNM 344661).

miragoanensis, Troschelvindex 1946, USNMB, 192:165, 166, pl. 29: fig. 2 (half mile N of Miragoane, Haiti; USNM 380104).

Miraldella, subgenus of *Miralda,* 1955, SMC, 125(2):7, 79. Type-species by original designation: *Miralda (Miraldella) gordonae* Bartsch, 1955.

miranda, Cyclostrema 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785): 230, pl. 39: figs. 1–3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 211108).

mirandensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Ramsdenia) nobilitata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):259, 260, pl. 24: fig. 7 (Tibisi near Miranda, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535667).

Mirapecten Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:84. Type-species by original designation: *Mirapecten thaanumi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

Mirisiphon Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 167. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Mirisiphon) sculptum* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1857).

misamisensis, Vivipara mearnsi 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):143, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192960).

mitraensis, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):10, pl. 1: fig. 9 (La Mitra Mt., Monterey, Nueva Leon, Mexico; USNM 363142).

miwoka, Epiphragmophora californiensis 1919, PBSW, 32:248 (Pt. Reyes, California; USNM 336832).

mochense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pictum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 335, 338, pl. 29: fig. 3 (Ceiba Mocha, S of El Palenque [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 493044).

moellendorffi, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311399).

moffati Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Pharcidella)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):323. New name for *Obeliscus clavulus* A. Adams, 1854, not Beck, 1838. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:26, pl. 1: fig. 11.

molense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 66, pl. 12: fig. 7 (W of Le Mole River, Haiti; USNM 471960).

molensis, Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 99, pl. 15: fig. 1 (5 miles W of Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 504019).

mollendorffi, Geophorus (Diplopinax) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):655, 656 (Siquijor Id., Philippines; USNM 195503).

mollendorffi, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) nigrescens 1939, PBSW, 52:43, 44 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195667).

molokaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Barbatia (Abarbatia)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:32, fig. 11; pl. 5: figs. 7–10 (*Albatross* sta. 3847, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173203).

molokaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Dimya** 1938, BBPBM, 153:79, pl. 19: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 3906, off N coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190431).

molokaia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Glycymeris** 1938, BBPBM, 153:35, pl. 6: figs. 1–2 (*Albatross* sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427761).

molokaium Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Propeamussium** 1938, BBPBM, 153:82, pl. 20: fig. 8; pl. 21: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335677).

molokaius Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Musculus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:53, pl. 10: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190445).

monclovana, Holospira (Holospira) 1925, PUSNM, 67(2594):2, pl. 1: figs. 1, 2 (SE Monclova, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 361962).

monicensis, Alabina 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 415, pl. 62: fig. 5 (upper San Pedro series, Santa Monica, California; USNM 195217).

monicensis, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):309, pl. 36, fig. 2 (upper San Pedro series, Santa Monica, California; USNM 251301).

monilifera Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgisculus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:126, pl. 12: fig. 15 (Gulf of California; USNM 58334).

monilis Bartsch and Rehder, **Monilispira** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):137, pl. 17: fig. 10 (Waveland, Dade County, Florida; USNM 508649).

Monilispira Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):137. Type-species by original designation: *Drillia monilifera* Carpenter.

Monodonta, subgenus of *Plagioptycha,* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):8. Type-species by monotypy: *Plagioptycha (Monodonta) beatensis* Bartsch, 1932. [An unintentional subgenus. Specimen label and catalog read *"Plagioptycha monodonta beatensis",* this taxon being a subspecies of *P. monodonta* Lea. Not *Monodonta* Lamarck, 1811.]

montalbana, Cochlostyla rufogaster 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):331, pl. 83: fig. 1 (Montalban, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 255859).

montalbana, Platyraphe (Platyraphida) anthopoma 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650, 654 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195710).

montalbana, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256306).

montalbense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 65, pl. 12: fig. 1 (Coteaux, Haiti; USNM 471959).

montalvensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 286, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Coral de El Montalvo on road to La Palma from Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468856).

montanei Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 402, pl. 28: fig. 20 (Rosa de Gavilanes, Sierra de Cabillete [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367823).

montanum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Gutierrezium)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, 392, pl. 37: fig. 2 (Altos de los Negros, Sierra Maestra, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367815).

montegoensis Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 84, 101, pl. 15: figs. 33–35 (Montego Bay, St. James Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535972).

montereyensis, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863): 335, 343, pl. 30: fig. 2 (Monterey, California; USNM 160114).

montereyensis, Bittium (Stylidium) eschrichti 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):178 (no locality given; USNM 32221); [as *montereyense*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, pl. 58: fig. 5 (Monterey, California).

montereyensis, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 363, pl. 41: fig. 5 (Monterey Harbor, California; USNM 32395).

montereyensis, Cingula 1912, PUSNM, 41(1871): 488, pl. 41: fig. 1 (Monterey, California; USNM 127547).

montereyensis, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):320, pl. 39: fig. 6 (Pacific Grove, California; USNM 176623).

montereyensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):531, pl. 48: figs. 6, 6a (Monterey, California; USNM 46473). [Renamed *canfieldi* Dall, 1908, N, 21(11):131.]

montereyensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):516, pl. 46: fig. 4 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196281); 1909, USNMB, 68:159, pl. 17: fig. 6.

montereyensis, Ophiodermella 1944, PBSW, 57:62 (*Albatross* sta. 3134, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 214251).

montereyensis, Seila 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):177 (Monterey, California; USNM 32290, 195206).

montereyensis, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569): 249, pl. 16: fig. 17 (Monterey, California; USNM 32216).

montereyensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia?)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):494. New name for *Turbonilla gracillima* Gabb, 1865, not *Chemnitzia gracillima* Carpenter, 1856.

montezuma, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):640, pl. 44: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268232 [268732]).

monticolum, Hispanipoma quaternatum 1946, USNMB, 192:83, 86, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Petionville, Haiti; USNM 355338).

monticolus, Amphidromus versicolor 1918, JWAS, 8(11):364 (Mt. Landargung, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 218795).

montivagum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense 1946, USNMB, 192:53, pl. 10: fig. 2 (Bahoruco Mt., 2 miles N of Maniel Viejo, Dominican Republic; USNM 471963).

moralesi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) moestum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):352,

353, pl. 31: fig. 8 (Finca Aurora, La Cumbre [NW of Matanzas, Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 499615).

moratora Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:225, pl. 30: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 3164, off Point Reyes, California; USNM 207261).

morchi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):505, pl. 45: figs. 1, 1a (Long Beach, California; USNM 173081); 1909, USNMB, 68:84, pl. 7: figs. 6, 6a.

morelosensis, Holospira 1947, JWAS, 37(8):288, fig. 4 (Tlaquiltenango, Morelos, Mexico; USNM 543591).

morenoi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):303, pl. 33: fig. 7 (Ayongo, Las Jumaguas, Sagua, Santa Clara [= Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535633).

moronense, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) 1946, USNMB, 192:7, 13, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Moron, Haiti; USNM 472001).

morongana, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Morong, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311566).

Morrisonella 1945, N, 59(1):23. Type-species by original designation: *Leucosyrinx ? pacifica* Dall, 1908.

morrisoni, Henrya 1947, SMC, 106(20):13, 14, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Shell Key, off St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 573636).

morseana, Odostomia (Menestho) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):102, 104. New name for *Odostomia (Menestho) sulcata* Verrill, 1880 and 1882, not *Odostomia (Evalea) sulcata* A. Adams, 1860, nor *Osciila sulcata* A. Adams, 1867, nor *Ondina sulcata* de Folin, 1871, nor *Odostomia sulcata* Garrett, 1873.

morsei Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) attenuata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):297, 298, pl. 32: fig. 6 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356239).

morsei, Teredo (Teredo) 1922, USNMB, 122:21 (Manhattan Beach, Long Id., New York; USNM 346333).

mortei Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 399, pl. 28: fig. 4 (Nazimiento del Rio Caballero, near Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367828).

moustiquensis, Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 100, pl. 15: fig. 5 (E of Moustique Bay, Haiti; USNM 573641).

movilla Dall and Bartsch, **Cerithiopsis** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):281, pl. 35: fig. 11 (Bermuda; USNM 221613).

movilla Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:213, pl. 25: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206922).

multicosta, Oncomelania 1936, SMC, 95(5):40, 52, pl. 1: fig. 16; pl. 2: fig. 16; pl. 5: fig. 6 (Wu Hsing, Chekiang Province, China; USNM 420962).

multifilosum, Bittium esuriens 1907, PUSNM, 33 (1564):179 (Whites Point, San Pedro, California; USNM 127051); [as *Bittium (Semibittium) attenuatum multifilosum*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826): 395, pl. 54: fig. 3.

multilirata, Cominella porcata 1915, USNMB, 91: 47, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 16986).

multistriatinum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) subventricosum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):31, 32, pl. 6: figs. 19–21 (Los Lagunitas, near Sierra de Galalon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535934).

munitoide, Bittium (Lirobittium) munitum 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):385 [also as *munitoides*], 390, 405, pl. 53: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 152164).

munitoides, Bittium (Lirobittium) munitum [see *munitoide*].

murallensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes gundlachi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):301, 302, pl. 22: fig. 2 (Puerta de la Murallia [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367880).

muricatoides Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):495, pl. 44: figs. 2, 2a (Monterey, California; USNM 195942); 1909, USNMB, 68:38, pl. 2: figs. 11, 11a.

muriei Bartsch and Rehder, **Anabathron** 1939, N, 52(4):110, pl. 8: figs. 2, 2a (Ogliuga Id., Aleutians [Alaska]; USNM 535345).

murinum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) detectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):191, pl. 14: fig. 8 (Cayo Ratones, E of Caibarien, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535464).

mutabile, Sallepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:133, pl. 22 (first hill E of Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 504066 [specimen missing from vial]).

myia Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 81 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 347844).

Myurellina, subgenus of *Myurella*, 1923, N, 37(2): 62, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Myurella (Myurellina) ornata* Gray.

Myurellisca, subgenus of *Myurella*, 1923, N, 37(2): 62, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Myurella (Myurellisca) duplicatoides* Bartsch, 1923 [cited as *Terebra (Myurellisca) duplicatoides*].

najazaense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) wrighti** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):13, 14, pl. 2: figs. 4–6 (El Cacaotal de Sifontes, Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535897).

najazaensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 362, pl. 47: fig. 7 (El Cacaotal, Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493503).

najazaensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora) aguayoi** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):273, 274, pl. 27: fig. 3 (El Cacacaotal [Cacaotal], Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493480).

nana Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) semicana** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):294, 295, pl. 30: fig. 2 (mogote on N side of road E of Cabezas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 385056).

nana, Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:243, 246, pl. 38: fig. 12 (E side western Plana Id., Bahama Ids.; USNM 536840).

nana, Compsodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):21, pl. 6: figs. 1–3 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 13, off Puerto Rico, between 18°31′05″N, 66°02′15″W and 18°30′30″N, 66°04′05″W; USNM 430562).

nana Bartsch, **Poteria (Cyclobakeria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 116, 120, pl. 16: figs. 19–21 (Cousins Cove, Hanover Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535979).

nana Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidothyra bilabiata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, 222, pl. 18: fig. 1 (km 14 between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355136).

naniculum, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 43, pl. 6: fig. 5 (Fonds Verettes, Haiti; USNM 472025).

nanum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 262, pl. 38: figs. 13–15 (between Caracas and Puerto Cabello, Venezuela; USNM 336128).

narcisi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularita) majuscula** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, pl. 36: fig. 3 (near Escuela de Frias, Candelaria, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356227).

nassauense, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) canescens 1946, USNMB, 192:199, pl. 32: fig. 9 (Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas; USNM 355076).

natensoni Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 377, pl. 53: figs. 4–6 (Silla de Baez, W of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535650).

natensoni Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) sauvallei** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 292, pl. 30: fig. 3 (La Cantera, Consolacion del Sur, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493454).

natensoni Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Foveothyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):265, 267, pl. 17: fig. 8 (Entronque de Herradura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468738).

natensoni Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Ramsdenia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):258, 263, pl. 25: fig. 9 (Finca el Retiro (de Silva) N coast Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535670).

navarretense, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) caricae 1946, USNMB, 192:21, 22, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Navarrete station on railroad from Puerto Plata to Santiago, Dominican Republic; USNM 471990).

navisa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Ividia)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):517, pl. 46: figs. 2, 2a (Scammons Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106502); 1909, USNMB, 68:173, pl. 18: figs. 11, 11a.

nebulosa Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) rutila** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 255, pl. 17: fig. 10 (Mogote Martin Miranda, Palmarito, Vinales, near El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468736).

nebulosus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Semelangulus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:180, pl. 47: figs. 5–8 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484202).

necopium, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 207, 208, pl. 34: fig. 6 (Lightborn Creek, Grand Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469138 [469139]).

necropolitana, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsina) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 330, 345, pl. 39: fig. 1 (lower

San Pedro series, Deadmans Id., California; USNM 195205).

necropolitana, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):309, pl. 36: fig. 3 (lower San Pedro series, Dead Mans Id., California; USNM 251314).

negrosa, Cochlostyla sarcinosa 1919, PBSW, 32:18 (Tayasan, Negros, Philippines; USNM 219035).

negrosense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Gutierrezium) gutierrezi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 394, pl. 38: fig. 3 (Los Negros, SE of Baire [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367829).

negrosensis, Amphidromus versicolor 1946, N, 60 (2):65, pl. 6: fig. 2 (Bacalod, Negros, Philippines; USNM 542921).

negrosensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Troschelvindex) jiguanensis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 328, 329, pl. 37: fig. 8 (Alto de los Negros, Sierra Maestra, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535546).

negrosensis, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):646, 647 (Negros Id., Philippines; USNM 302751).

negrosensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Negros Id., Philippines; USNM 195774).

negrosensis, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) 1939, PBSW, 52:42, 44, 45 (Negros Id., Philippines; USNM 219306 [219036]).

nelsoni, Epirobia (Propilsbrya) 1906, PUSNM, 31 (1483):122, figs. 7, 8; pl. 4: fig. 8 (Sierra Guadalupe, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 187504, ANSP [98131]).

nelsoni, Euglandina 1909, PUSNM, 37(1707):321, pl. 33: figs. 1, 3, 4, 6 (Acaponeta, Tepic, Mexico; USNM 207784).

nelsoni, Sonorella 1904, SMC, 47(1481):191, pl. 31: fig. 3 (mountains near Lake Santa Maria, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 174934).

Nematoma 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Nematoma hokkaidoensis* Bartsch, 1941.

nemea Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 77 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108363).

nemo, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 348, pl. 30: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195011).

nemo, Alvania 1915, USNMB, 91:127, pl. 5: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187057a).

nemo, Natica 1915, USNMB, 91:139, pl. 13: figs. 6, 9, 12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187083).

nemo Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:198, pl. 22: fig. 8 (San Diego, California; USNM 206911).

Neobankia, subgenus of *Bankia,* 1921, PBSW, 34: 25, 26. Type-species by original designation: *Bankia (Neobankia) zeteki* Bartsch, 1921.

Neodrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):83. Type-species by original designation: *Neodrillia cydia* Bartsch, 1943.

Neoteredo, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1920, PBSW, 33: 69. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Neoteredo) reynei* Bartsch, 1920.

nereia, Clionella 1915, USNMB, 91:16, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 205942).

nereia Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:86, pl. 8: figs. 1, 1a (San Diego [California]; USNM 206869).

nereina, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 53, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM [105462]).

nesiotes, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 179, pl. 30: fig. 5 (Upper Orange Key, S side Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504148).

nesiotum Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Propeamussium** 1938, BBPBM, 153:81, pl. 19: figs. 12–15; pl. 20: fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 3846, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190441).

Nesobornia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:136. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia ovata* Gould.

nevadense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 255, pl. 37: figs. 15–17 (Sierra Nevada Mts., Venezuela; USNM 206494).

newcombei Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):503, pl. 45: fig. 6 (Victoria, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 126660); 1909, USNMB, 68:63, pl. 6: fig. 3.

newcombi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Volsella (Amygdalum)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:45, pl. 8: figs. 9–10 (*Albatross* sta. 3916, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173022).

neyi, Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 195, pl. 33: fig. 10 (S of North Point, Little Inagua Id., Bahamas; USNM 536678).

nicaraguense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 214, pl. 29: figs. 16–18 (Polvon, Nicaragua; USNM 524005).

nicholasi, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, pl. 36: fig. 6 (Nicholas Town, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 536844).

nicholsi, Bittium (Semibittium) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):390, 399, pl. 57: fig. 1 (Gulf of California; USNM 195163).

nicholsi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:46, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Gulf of California; USNM 160210).

nicolasi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 345, 346, pl. 31: fig. 6 (Carapatchibey, Isle of Pines, Cuba; USNM 493148).

nicoli, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 87, 92, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561736).

niger, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) rollei 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mayabig, Baco, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313721); [as *Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) rollei nigra*] 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):488, 491, pl. 110: fig. 2.

nigra, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) rollei 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):488, 491, pl. 110: fig. 2. Emendation for *Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) rollei niger* Bartsch, 1932.

nigrescens Bartsch and Rehder, **Alvania** 1939, SMC, 98(10):8, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Old Providence Id. [West Indies]; USNM 472621).

nigriceps, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):343 (Lake Naujan, NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313716); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 527, 529, pl. 113: fig. 3.

nigritella, Mitra 1918, PBSW, 31:182 (Bugsuk Id. [off SE Palawan], Philippines; USNM 219054).

nina, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1915, USNMB, 91: 111, pl. 12: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250358).

nina, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:108, pl. 11: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250352).

nioba Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):286 (Bermuda; USNM 223284).

nipense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) canescens** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 367, 368, pl. 33: fig. 9 (Felton [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 355085).

nipensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 375, pl. 52: figs. 7–9 (Farallones de Nipe (Sabanilla), Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356324).

nipensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Subannularia) storchi** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):344, pl. 39: fig. 8 (Farallones de Nipe, near Sabanilla [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 355883).

nirafe Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 193, pl. 27: figs. 23–25 (13 km S of Puerta Santos, Santander del Norte Province, Colombia; USNM 380795).

nisaba, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1915, USNMB, 91:112, pl. 12: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249688).

nisga, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:25, pl. 7: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250463).

Nisiturris Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):341. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Nisiturris) crystallina* Dall and Bartsch, 1906.

Nodotoma 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by original designation: *Nodotoma impressa* (Beck) Mörch.

nonica Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 82 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108061).

nonuni, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) pilsbryi 1946, USNMB, 192:14, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Navarrete Station on railway between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Santiago Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 515243).

norna, Pyramidella (Actaeopyramis) 1915, USNMB, 91:72, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249738).

nota Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:226, pl. 28: fig. 6 (San Diego, California; USNM 46490).

notata Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Ramsdenia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):258, 262, pl. 25: figs. 5, 8 (Camayen, Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356488).

notatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) exquisitum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):216, pl. 11: fig. 11 (Cueva Oscura del Rio Caiguanabo, Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428803).

notilla Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:213, pl. 25: fig. 6 (Univ. California

sta. 30, off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 206921).

Nototeredo, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1923, PBSW, 36: 100. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Nototeredo) edax* Hedley.

novangliae, Teredo (Teredo) 1922, USNMB, 122: 18, 19, pl. 21: fig. 3; pl. 32: fig. 3 (Woods Hole, Massachusetts; USNM 74499).

nubifer, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) nigriceps 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 195408); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):528, pl. 113: fig. 1.

nubilum, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum 1946, USNMB, 192:29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Barahona, Dominican Republic; USNM 354959).

nucella Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pinguitellina** 1938, BBPBM, 153:195, fig. 28; pl. 49: figs. 9–12 (of Lihau, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484199).

nunivakensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:194, pl. 22: fig. 6 (N end Nunivak Id., Alaska; USNM 159476).

nutricius, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) phoenicopterus 1946, USNMB, 192:237, pl. 37: fig. 13 (Nurse Cay, Ragged Id. group, Bahamas; USNM 391572).

nuttalli Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:90, pl. 8: fig. 2 ("South America"; USNM 56791).

nuttingi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Calloarca (Barbarca)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:26, pl. 4: figs. 17–20 (Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335648).

nuttingi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:79, pl. 7: figs. 13, 13a (off San Diego [California]; USNM 160067).

nux Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Glycymeris** 1938, BBPBM, 153:36, pl. 6: figs. 9–12 (*Albatross* sta. 3858, Pailolo Channel between Molokai and Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173003).

nychia, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):4, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359758).

nympha, Mangilia 1915, USNMB, 91:29, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187009).

oahua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Barbatia (Abarbatia)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:30, fig. 10; pl. 5: figs. 1–4 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427767).

oahua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Glycymeris** 1938, BBPBM, 153:39, pl. 7: figs. 10–11 (*Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 338229).

oahua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pinna** 1938, BBPBM, 153:75, pl. 18: figs. 5–6 ([Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337506).

oahuana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Cadella** 1938, BBPBM, 153:197, pl. 50: figs. 5–8 (near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 333069).

oahuana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Rocellaria** 1938, BBPBM, 153:201, pl. 51: figs. 6–10 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337314).

oahuensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lyonsia (Allogramma)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:215, pl. 56: figs. 9–12 (*Albatross* sta. 3883, in Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173017 [=*oahuensis* Dall, 1913]).

oahuensis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Semelangulus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:181, pl. 47: figs. 9–12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337346).

oahuus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Musculus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:54, pl. 10: figs. 13–14 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484181).

oaxacana, Holospira (Holospira) 1906, PUSNM, 31 (1483):132, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Tomellin, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 175085).

obesa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:203, pl. 26: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 206915).

obesa Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 275, pl. 27: fig. 9 (Sierra del Cachimbo, between Sierra de Chorrillo and Sierra Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493484).

obesa Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:78, pl. 7: figs. 3, 3a (Pacific Beach, California; USNM 162563).

Obesotoma 1941, PBSW, 54.4. Type-species by original designation: *Obesotoma japonica* Bartsch, 1941.

obesum, Corculum 1947, PS, 1(4):222, 224, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Cebu, Philippines; USNM 543559).

obesum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):20, 21, pl. 3: figs. 7–9 (Loma Platero [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535908).

obliterata Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Bermudezia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 358, pl. 46: fig. 4 (Cerro de Guajabana, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493494).

obnubila, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) nigriceps 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (Binuangan, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313718); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):528, 530, pl. 113: fig. 2.

obsoleta Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodes)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 287, pl. 29: fig. 6 (La Puntilla, near Remedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535609).

obsoleta Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 320, pl. 35: fig. 4 (La Cueva, Diego Cobas, Majaguabos, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535641).

obsoletum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomisca) unilabiatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):378, pl. 39: fig. 7 (Mata, E. of Baracoa [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 354941).

occidentale Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) poeyanum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):325, 326, pl. 30: fig. 7 (Cabanas Light [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367791 [493082]).

occidentale, Fartulum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567 (San Pedro, California; USNM 152166).

occidentale Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):150, 154, pl. 10: fig. 16 (near lighthouse at entrance to Cabañas Port [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355604).

occidentale, Sallepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 131, 132, pl. 20: fig. 2 (between Anse du Clerc and Trou Bonbon, Haiti; USNM 504059).

occidentalis, Macromphalina 1907, PUSNM, 32 (1522):233, fig. (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 126965).

occidentalis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) vaughani 1946, USNMB, 192:231, 233, pl. 37: fig. 3 (Gun Cay, Bahamas; USNM 355430).

ochsneri, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):305, pl. 35: fig. 1 (Banks Bay, Albemarle Id., Galapagos; Univ. California).

oenoa, Glyphostoma (Glyphostomops) 1934, SMC, 91(2):18, pl. 5: figs. 1, 3, 4 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 37, off Puerto Rico, between 18°13′50″N, 67°39′20″W and 18°11′55″N, 67°42′50″W; USNM 429437).

oenoa, Odostomia (Salassia) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (off Dead Man's Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 362441).

oenoa, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):2, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359753).

okhotskensis, Aforia 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 391, figs. 1, 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5020, off E coast Sakhalin Id., near Cape Patience, Okhotsk Sea; USNM 205042).

olanivanensis, Cochlostyla 1913, PUSNM, 45(1993): 551, pl. 43: figs. 4–8, 11 (Olanivan Id. [SE Mindanao], Philippines; USNM 252068).

oldroydae, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):336, 360, pl. 32: fig. 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 213699).

oldroydae, Bittium 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, 408, pl. 51: fig. 5 (Lower California; USNM 196209).

oldroydae, Diastoma 1911, PUSNM, 39(1802):583, fig. 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 213024).

oldroydi, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 171, pl. 13: fig. 9 (Monterey Bay, California; USNM 32376).

oldroydi, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):309, pl. 36: figs. 5–7 (San Pedro, California; USNM 109641).

oldroydi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:150, pl. 15: figs. 1, 1a (San Diego, California; USNM 162765).

oldroydi, Vitrinella 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):167, fig. 1 (Point Loma, California; USNM 158777).

olivacea, Felaniella 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:132, pl. 1: figs. 8–14 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369058).

olivaceum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 251, pl. 36: figs. 10–12 (Ecuador; USNM 524084).

olivaceus, Plicifusus 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:138, pl. 4: fig. 8 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369037).

olssoni, Eulimastoma 1955, SMC, 125(2):82, 83, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561679).

olssoni, Melanella (Melanella) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):8, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359765).

olssoni, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):7, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359763).

olssoni, Pyramidella (Triptychus) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):2, pl. 1: fig. 11 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363066).

onealensis, Cerithiopsis 1921, PBSW, 34:35 (O'Neal Id., Puget Sound, Washington; USNM 340827); [as *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella) onealensis*] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):25, pl. 5: fig. 2.

oonisca Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:150, pl. 15: fig. 3. New name for *Chrysallida ovulum* Carpenter, 1856, not *Pasithea (=Odostomia) ovulum* Lea, 1845.

Ootomella 1933, N, 47(2):76. New name for *Ootoma* Koperberg, 1931, not Dejean, 1833, nor Blanchard, 1850.

Ophiodermella 1944, PBSW, 57:61. Type-species by original designation: *Ophiodermella ophioderma* (Dall, 1908).

opisthocoele Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelicum)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):140, pl. 9: fig. 8 (El Purio, Encrucijada, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535480).

Opisthocoelex Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthocoelicum,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):134. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelex) paradoxum* (Torre and Henderson, 1921).

Opisthocoelicum Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):133, 134, 140. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelicum) opisthocoele* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

Opisthocoelops Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthocoelicum,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):134, 138. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelops) excurrens* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1860).

Opisthosiphona Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 67. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma moreletiana* Petit.

opposita Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyretes) sinuosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, 244, pl. 14: fig. 15 (Puerta de la Ancon, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492723).

orariana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Ividella)** 1909, USNMB, 68:175, pl. 18: fig. 12. New name for *Cingula (?) turrita* C. B. Adams, 1852, not *Odostomia turrita* Hanley, 1844.

orcia Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:223, pl. 27: fig. 3 (Santa Rosa Id. [California]; USNM 206929).

orcutti, Bankia (Neobankia) 1923, PBSW, 36:95 (Bacochibampo Bay, Sonora, Mexico; USNM 348191).

orcutti, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):168, 174, pl. 13: fig. 8 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218360).

orcutti Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 66, pl. 12: figs. 36–38 (Gimbi Mt., Haiti; USNM 535847).

orcutti, Holospira (Holospira) 1925, PUSNM, 67 (2594):1, pl. 1: figs. 5, 6 (Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 361960).

orcutti, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):667, pl. 46: fig. 8 (near foot of Broadway, San Diego Bay, California; USNM 274006).

orcutti, Orcuttipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:88, pl. 14: fig. 6 (N of Abricots, Department du Sud, Haiti; USNM 504001).

orcutti Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):84, 99, pl. 15: figs. 27–29 (Arntully Estate, Stony Valley River, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 395588).

orcutti, Sonorella baileyi 1904, SMC, 47(1481):196, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Colorado desert; USNM 175082). [See *Micrarionta harperi orcuttiana.*]

orcutti, Weinlandipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:157, 161, pl. 28: fig. 6 (hill N of Coteaux, Haiti; USNM 504137).

orcuttiana, Micrarionta harperi 1937, N, 51(1):33. New name for *Sonorella baileyi orcutti* Bartsch, 1904, not *Epiphragmophora orcutti* Dall, 1900.

Orcuttipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 87. Type-species by original designation: *Orcuttipoma orcutti* Bartsch, 1946.

oreada, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:103, pl. 11: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249682).

oregonense, Micranellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 216413).

oregonensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):516, pl. 46: figs. 10, 10a (Cumshewa Inlet, Queen Charlotte Id., British Columbia; USNM 107690); 1909, USNMB, 68:162, pl. 17: figs. 3, 3a.

oregonensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):503, pl. 45: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2885, off Oregon; USNM 181112); 1909, USNMB, 68:73, pl. 5: fig. 5.

orfordensis, Odostomia (Evalea) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):667, pl. 43: fig. 2 (upper Pliocene, Elk River, Port Orford, Oregon; USNM 252431).

organicola Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) semicana** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):294, 295, pl. 30: fig. 9 (Mogotes dos Hermanos near Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356258).

Orinella Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Orina pinguicula* A. Adams.

ornata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, pl. 18: fig. 2 (mogote about 1½ miles S of eastern end of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468938).

ornata, Locklinia 1955, SMC, 125(2):11, 12, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561602).

ornatissimum, Bittium (Lirobittium) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 403, pl. 52: figs. 4, 5 (lower San Pedro series, Deadmans Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 194413).

osborni, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) rollei 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Lake Naujan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 300823 [130823]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):488, 489, pl. 110: fig. 7.

ottonis Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma wrightianum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):156, 157, pl. 11: fig. 5 (Mogote la Tumba, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493414).

ovalis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Hitia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:136, fig. 15; pl. 37: figs. 1–4 (Sandwich Ids.; USNM 21120).

ovilensis, Odostomia (Menestho) bisuturalis 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):102, 107, pl. 14: fig. 57 (Sheepscott River, Maine; USNM 203803).

oxys, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1823):330, 332, pl. 36: fig. 2 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 106505).

pacha, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):15, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363092).

pacifica Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Terua** 1938, BBPBM, 153:58, pl. 11: figs. 11–14 (*Albatross* sta. 3909, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173020).

paezense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 225, pl. 31: figs. 7–9 (Rio Paez valley, central Cordilleras, Colombia; USNM 251169).

paezicolum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 232, pl. 32: figs. 13–15 (Rio Paez valley, Colombia; USNM 524047).

pagbilaoensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) pusilla 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Greater Pagbilao Id., Philippines; USNM 310541).

pagbilaoensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 106 (Pagbilao Id., off Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311516).

pagbilaoensis, Sulfurina citrinella 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):18, 19, 20, pl. 9: figs. 7–9 [Pagbilas Id., Philippines; USNM 310057].

pagbilaoensis, Trochomorpha repanda 1919, PBSW, 32:16 (Greater Pagbilao Id., off W coast of Tayabas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310053).

pagodula, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):144, pl. 10: fig. 8 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192858 [192958]).

pailaense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 231, pl. 32: figs. 7–9 (Rio Paila valley, Colombia; USNM 251171).

pailoloana Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Cuspidaria (Myonera)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:225, pl. 58: figs. 8–11 (*Albatross* sta. 3883, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173015).

pailoloum Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Propeamussium** 1938, BBPBM, 153:82, pl. 19: figs. 8–11; pl. 20: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 3866, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173209).

pailolous Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Musculus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:55, pl. 10: figs. 7–10 (*Albatross* sta. 3881, Napili Harbor, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335301 [335310]).

painei Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:71, pl. 5: figs. 4, 4a (near Redondo, California; USNM 205952).

painteri, Holospira (Holospira) 1906, PUSNM, 31 (1483):130, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Tehuacan, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 187675).

palanana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Paguidin, Palanan, Isabela, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311394).

palananus, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):653, 654 (Palanan, Isabela Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 302787 [302781]).

palauiensis, Geophorus trochaceus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):652, 653 (Palaui Id. [off Cagayan, N Luzon], Philippines; USNM 258789 [239871]; specimen number transposed with *benguetanus,* p. 648]).

palauiensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Palaui Id. [off Cagayan, N Luzon], Philippines; USNM 257537).

palauiensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 (Palaui Id. [off Cagayan, N Luzon], Philippines; USNM 311539).

palawanensis, Amphidromus quadrasi 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):39, pl. 1: fig. 15; pl. 20: figs. 1, 4, 6–9 (Palawan, Philippines; [USNM 99570]).

palawanensis, Geophorus tantalus 1918, JWAS, 8 (20):650, 651 (Bacuit, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 334256).

palawanensis, Mitra 1918, PBSW, 31:182 (Brooke's Point, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219057 [219051]).

palawanensis, Oliva tricolor 1918, PBSW, 31:181 (Roughton Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 219049).

palawanensis, Opisthoporus quadrasi 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(6):323, pl. 81: fig. 5 (Iwahig, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 313010).

palenquense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomartes) irradians** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 5 (N face of El Palenque [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 367756).

palenquense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma nodulatum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):153, pl. 10: fig. 15 (El Palenque, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 355548).

pallens Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularisca)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):345, 350, pl. 43: figs. 4–6 (Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 104552).

pallidulum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 202, pl. 9: fig. 1 (Mogote Largo, SW of Pico Chico, Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468924).

pallidus, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) eleutheraensis 1946, USNMB, 192:228, pl. 36: fig. 8 (Spanish Wells, Eleuthera, Bahamas; USNM 355523).

palliobasis, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Pinagbayan, Paluan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313653); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 486, pl. 110: fig. 3.

palmaris Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes delectabilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):281, pl. 17: fig. 5 (Mogote de Vegas Nuevas, 3 km from La Palma [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468803).

palmaritense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 211, pl. 8: fig. 5 (Mogote Palmarito [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428791).

palmaritensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex) troscheli** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):257, 258, pl. 24: fig. 2 (El Palmarito, N side of El Queque near Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493431).

palmasensis, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3): 62 (Palmas Id., Philippines; USNM 256420).

palmasensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Palmas Id., Philippines; USNM 258755).

palmasolense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) obesum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 350, pl. 32: fig. 10 (Palmasola near Boca de Camarioca, between Matanzas and Cardinas, Cuba; USNM 468971).

palmerae, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 66, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561704).

palmerae, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 33, pl. 5: figs. 4a b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561690).

palmeri Dall and Bartsch, **Coelocentrum (Crossostephanus)** *in* Dall, 1908, PUSNM, 35(1642):177, pl. 29: figs. 2, 5 (Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 198083).

palmeri Bartsch and Morrison, **Cyrtotoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 169, 172, pl. 22: figs. 1–3 (Gomez Farias, Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 198079).

palmeri, Holospira (Holospira) 1906, PUSNM, 31 (1483):128, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Alvarez Mts., San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 100388 [110388]).

palmeri, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):285, pl. 38: figs. 4, 4a (head of Gulf of California; USNM 198903).

palmeri Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 170, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Guainabo, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535436).

palomarensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia) najazaensis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):362, 363, pl. 47: fig. 8 (Palomar de San Jose, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493505).

paluana, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 361, 365; pl. 93: fig. 1 (Paluan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382888).

panamense, Bittium (Bittium) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):386, pl. 53: fig. 5 (Panama; USNM 32271).

panamensis, Acar 1931, PUSNM, 80(2909):3, pl. 1: five bottom figs. (Panama; USNM 74827 [recataloged as 382473]).

panamensis, Discopsis 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):574, pl. 88: figs. 9–11 (Punta Patilla, near Panama City, Panama; USNM 216839).

panamensis, Engina 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):7, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Panama; USNM 381885).

panamensis, Heliacus 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):573, pl. 88: figs. 6–8 (Punta Paitilla, near Panama City, Panama; USNM 216838).

panamensis, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):311, pl. 36: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 2794, Bay of Panama; USNM 251312).

panamensis Dall and Bartsch, **Pyramidella (Pharcidella)** 1909, USNMB, 68:26, pl. 1: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122792).

panamensis, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):343, pl. 46: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 215787).

panamensis, Syncera 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):163, 164, pl. 12: fig. 8 (Panama; USNM 150870).

panamensis, Teredo (Teredora) 1922, USNMB, 122:33, 34, pl. 27: figs. 3, 4; pl. 35: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 212591).

panamensis, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569): 256, pl. 16: fig. 19 (Panama; USNM 56014).

panayensis, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) 1942, PBSW, 55:39, 42 (Malupa, Panay, Philippines; USNM 196002).

panayensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8 (15):534, 535 (Igbara, Panay Id., Philippines; USNM 219027).

pandana, Cochlostyla sarcinosa 1919, PBSW, 32:18 (Pandan, NW Panay, Philippines; USNM 310071).

pandana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) 1942, PBSW, 55:29, 36 (Pandan, Antiqua, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311404).

panense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomartes) irradians** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 4 (S exposure of Pan de Mantanzas [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 493133).

panglaoensis, Obba rota 1918, JWAS, 8(1):16 (Panglao, Panglao Id., Philippines; USNM 216984).

panniculum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pannosum 1946, USNMB, 192:207, pl. 34: fig. 1 (Little Ragged Id., Bahamas; USNM 469133).

pannosum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:202, 206, 207, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Great Ragged Id., Bahamas; USNM 469132).

pannosus, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) reticulatus 1946, USNMB, 192:227, pl. 36: fig. 5 (Great Ragged Cay, Bahamas; USNM 390327).

paracaleana, Helicostyla woodiana 1918, PBSW, 31:153 (Paracale, Ambos Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 219029 [219020]).

paracaleana, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) luteofasciata 1942, PBSW, 55:43, 44 (Paracale, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311387).

Parachondrella Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Parachondria,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 66. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma fecunda* C. B. Adams.

Parachondrisca Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Parachondria,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 65. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma umbricola* Weinland.

Parachondrops Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Parachondria,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 66. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma campbelli* C. B. Adams.

paracuta, Cerion 1928, Carnegie Inst. Washington, Yearbook, 26:216, nomen nudum.

parallela Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lima** 1938, BBPBM, 153:106, pl. 27: figs. 9–12 (Honaunau, Hawaii; USNM 333074).

paramoea, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 330, 356, pl. 38: fig. 4 (Neah Bay, Washington; USNM 15582).

paramoea, Hochstetteria 1915, USNMB, 91:184, pl. 39: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249854).

paramoea Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:37, pl. 2: figs. 4, 4a (Panama). [Amherst College collection; MCZ 186555.]

Pararysotta 1939, PBSW, 52:41. Error for *Pararyssota.*

Pararyssota, subgenus of *Ryssota,* 1939, PBSW, 52:41, 54. Type-species by original designation: *Ryssota (Pararyssota) maxima* Pfeiffer.

parella Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:217, pl 27: fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206926).

paria, Strombiformis 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):19, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363103).

parilis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 304–5, pl. 23: fig. 3 (Hoyo San Antonio, Mogote de la Jagua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492961).

parishae, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) eyerdami 1946, USNMB, 192:62, 63, pl. 11: fig. 3 (SE point, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 499351).

parkeri, Bartschella 1955, SMC, 125(2):36, pl. 6: figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561696).

parksi, Teredo (Teredo) 1921, PBSW, 34:28 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 341132); Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153: 208, pl. 53: figs. 1–3.

partelloi, Vivipara 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):366, pl. 34: figs. 5, 6 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207780).

Particoma Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Martesia,* 1945, SMC, 104(11):3, 5. Type-species by original designation: *Pholas cuneiformis* Say.

parva Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia) lirata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):363, 364, pl. 47: fig. 5 (LaCaridad de Guerrero, Sierra de Guaicanamar [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493509).

parvispinus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153: 99. pl. 25: figs. 5–8 (Mala Bay, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484161).

parvum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) sagebieni** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):217, 219, pl. 11: fig. 5 (Teneria, N of Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367747).

paterna Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) subegregia** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 256, 257, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Sitio de la Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367842).

payroli Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Bermudezia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 357, pl. 46: fig. 3 (Lomas del Purio, Calabazar, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493493).

pazana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:54, pl. 4: figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162430).

peasei Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Lancella)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):347. New name for *Turbonilla (Lancea) elongata* Pease, 1868, not Köninck, 1841.

pedroana, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):334, 341, pl. 29: fig. 4 (fossil, San Pedro, California; USNM 213685).

pedroana, Cerithiopsis 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564): 181 (Terminal Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 109512); 1911, PUSNM. 40(1823):335, pl. 38: fig. 2.

pedroana, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):12, pl. 1: fig. 3 (San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 362176).

pedroana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Ividella)** 1909, USNMB, 68:172, pl. 19: figs. 8, 8a (San Pedro, California; USNM 107422).

pedroana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) lowei** 1903, MCAS, 3:279, pl. 2: figs. 3, 3a (Victoria, British Columbia to San Diego, California); 1909, USNMB, 68:67, pl. 6: figs. 12, 12a (USNM 15275 [152751]).

pedroanus, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):250, pl. 16: fig. 1 (San Pedro and Catalina Id., California; USNM 152206; 56910).

pedroense, Micranellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (San Pedro, California; USNM 346723 [340723]).

peilei Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):280, pl. 35; figs. 9, 9a (Bermuda; USNM 221610; Bermuda Mus.).

pellucida Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 291, pl. 20: fig. 6 (second mogote on right side of km 14 between Pinar del Rio and Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468916).

penderi Dall and Bartsch, **Leda** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:9, pl. 1: figs. 3, 4 (Ucluelet, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).

peninsularis, Abbottella adolphi 1946, USNMB, 192:150, pl. 26: figs. 14–16 (trail from Samana to Rio San Juan, Samana Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 504095).

peninsularis, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):320, pl. 39: fig. 4 (Lower California; USNM 251264).

peninsularis, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 46, pl. 29: fig. 1 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 56349).

peninsularis, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569): 255, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 106424).

pentalopha Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Lancea)** 1903, MCAS, 3:274, pl. 1: figs. 1, 1a (San Diego [California]); 1909, USNMB, 68:117, pl. 11: figs. 3, 3a (USNM 46501).

pepperi, Cerion (Strophiops) 1913, PUSNM, 46 (2016):108, pl. 3: figs. 1,3,7–12 (2 miles S of

Mastic Point, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 250217).

pequensis Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:79, pl. 7: figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2834, near Point Abreojos, off Lower California; USNM 97019).

peracuta, Cerion 1931, Science, 73(1894):419, nomen nudum.

perconvexum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7,8, pl. 1: figs. 10–12 (Yarayabo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535881).

peregrina Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 279, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Loma de Candelaria, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 367890).

perezi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodes)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 288, 289, pl. 29: fig. 7 (N slope Sierra de Jatibonico, near Vereda de los Broqueles, Mayajigua, Santa Clara, Cuba; USNM 535612).

perezi, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):653, 654 (Greater Pabgilao Id., off SW Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310058).

perezi, Obba rota 1918, JWAS, 8(1):16 (Bilar, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 216983).

periscelida Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:119, pl. 11: figs. 6, 6a (USBF sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 163266).

perpallida, Cochlostyla (Calocochlea) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):335 (Tubukala near San Teodora, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313568); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):384, pl. 94: figs. 8–10.

perplexa Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 302, pl. 30: fig. 4 (Sierra del Abra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535682).

perplexa Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 274, pl. 18: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Finca, SE of Sierra la Guira [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468895).

perplexum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) canescens** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):367, pl. 33: fig. 7 (Holguin [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 355062).

perplexum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) scopulorum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):231, 233, pl. 12: fig. 7 (Mogote Colorado near San Diego de los Banos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367748).

perplexus Bartsch, **Amphicyclotulus (Amphicyclotulus)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 59, pl. 11: figs. 7–9 (Guadeloupe; USNM 535858).

perplexus Bartsch, **Incerticyclus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):140, pl. 18: figs. 19–21 (Appleton, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica; USNM 535988); [as *Rugicyclotus perplexus* Morrison, Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5):154].

perpusilla, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) jayi 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Calawagan, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313685); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):476, 478, pl. 109: fig. 8.

perryae Bartsch and Rehder, **Cerodrillia (Cerodrillia)** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):128, pl. 17: fig. 1 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508644).

perryae Bartsch and Rehder, **Kurtziella** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):134, pl. 17: figs. 7, 9 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508646).

persimilis Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) deceptor** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):248, 249, pl. 14: fig. 9 (Encinar de Alto, frequently called La Mina [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468730).

pertosta Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) tosta** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 260, pl. 15: fig. 8 (Hoyo de Jaruco, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367837).

perturbata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Chondrothyrella)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):316, pl. 24: fig. 2 (Taco Taco River gorge [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 422735 [492735]).

perturbator, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (Tara, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313720); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):531, pl. 114: fig. 4.

peruense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 245, pl. 35: figs. 10–12 (Peru; USNM 103999).

pesa Dall and Bartsch, **Cerithiopsis** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):283, pl. 35: fig. 10 (Bermuda; USNM 221616).

pesa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:226, pl. 29: fig. 2 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 157458 [159458]).

pesa Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:14, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Barkley

Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):269, pl. 35: fig. 5.

pestelensis, Licina 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 124, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Pestel, Haiti; USNM 425686).

Petasipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:138. Type-species by original designation: *Petasipoma bombardopolense* Bartsch, 1946.

petersi, Chondropoma (Levipoma) inaguativum 1946, USNMB, 192:187, 188, pl. 32: fig. 4 (North Point, Ocean Bight, Great Inagua Id., Bahamas; USNM 474153).

petersoni, Compsodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):19, pl. 5: figs. 6,7,9 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 96, off Puerto Rico, between 18°36′N, 65°05′30″W and 18°37′15″N, 65°30′W; USNM 429821).

petiti Bartsch, **Megalomastoma (Megalomastoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):49, 50, pl. 9: figs. 16–18, 20 (Bordeaux Hill, Hurricane Harbor, St. John [Virgin Ids.]; USNM 535942).

petri, Soletellina (Nuttalia) 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:133, pl. 3 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369066).

petri, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:135, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369051).

petricola Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 290, pl. 20: fig. 9 (Sierra Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468906).

petricola Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis campeachyi** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):104, pl. 15: figs. 22–24 (Stony Hill, St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535947 [535974]).

petricolella Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 292, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Fogon de los Negros, N part of Laguna Piedras [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468908).

pettiti, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):340. New name for *Bulimus cailliaudi* Pettit, 1850, not Pfeiffer, 1850. Bartsch, 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):487, pl. 109: fig. 4.

phaetoni, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 48, pl. 8: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561651).

phalacra, Alabina tenuisculpta 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 417, pl. 61: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 32205a).

phalera Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:120, pl. 11: fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2794, Panama Bay; USNM 163267).

phanea, Alabina 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 412, pl. 62: fig. 6 (San Diego, California; USNM 198924).

phanea Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):528, pl. 48: fig. 7. New name for *Odostomia (Evalea) gouldii,* Dall and Bartsch, 1903, not Carpenter, 1865. (Monterey, California; USNM 46408 [46488]); 1909, USNMB, 68:204, pl. 23: fig. 5.

phanea Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:56, pl. 4: figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 206860).

phanella Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:205, pl. 23: fig. 9 (San Pedro Bay [California]; USNM 196348 [196248]).

pharcida, Cochlostyla persimilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):14, pl. 6: figs. 4–6 (Albay Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 105286a).

pharcida Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):520, pl. 46: fig. 8. New name for *Mumiola tenuis* Dall, 1897, not *Odostomia tenuis* Carpenter, 1856 nor Jeffrey, 1884. (USNM 107440); 1909, USNMB, 68:185, pl. 21: fig. 5.

philippinensis, Bankia (Bankia) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):534, pl. 53: figs. 1, 3; pl. 56: fig. 8; pl. 58: figs. 7–9 (*Albatross* sta. 5243, Pujada Bay, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310970).

philippinensis, Eoteredo 1923, PBSW, 36:98 (USBF sta. 5243, off Uanivan Id., Pujada Bay, SE Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 311281); 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):551, pl. 54: figs. 4–6; pl. 57: fig. 7.

philippinensis, Lima (Callolima) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978):237, pls. 14, 15 (*Albatross* sta. 5373, off outer Tayabas Light [Luzon], 13°40′N, 121°31′10″E, Philippines; USNM 256976).

philippinensis, Oliva episcopalis 1918, PBSW, 31: 181 (Bancalan and Balabac Ids., Philippines; USNM 219048).

phlyctaena, Epiphragmophora traskii 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 618, pl. 115: figs. 1–3, 13–15 (40 miles N of Santa Barbara, California; USNM 12363).

Phlycticoncha Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Lyonsia,* 1940, N, 53(4):137. New name for

Phlyctiderma Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, not Dall, 1899.

Phlyctiderma Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Lyonsia,* 1939, SMC, 98(10):12. Type-species by original designation: *Lyonsia (Phlyctiderma) lucasana* Bartsch and Rehder, 1939. [See *Phlycticoncha.*]

phoenicopterus, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 236, 237, pl. 37: fig. 10 (Flamingo Cay, Bahamas: USNM 127467).

piadae Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 210, pl. 7: fig. 2 (El Ancon, Sierra Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367730).

pichinchense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 191, pl. 26: figs. 10–12 (Quito, Ecuador; USNM 316109).

picta, Holospira (Eudistemma) 1925, PUSNM, 67(2594):3, pl. 1: figs. 3, 4 (E of Monclova, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 361964).

pilotense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) dilatatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Pilote, Arriba, Mayari [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367767).

pilsbryi, Abbottella gabbi 1946, USNMB, 192:152, pl. 27: figs. 7–9 (cave on Rio Seco, near Samana, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504099).

pilsbryi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 318, pl. 35: fig. 6 (Vereda de Mata Yeguas, Sierra de Bucuey, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535638).

pilsbryi, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) 1946, USNMB, 192:7, 13, 14, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Guayubin, Rio Yaque del Norte, Monte Cristi Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 515241).

pilsbryi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 76, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561719).

pilsbryi, Euglandina 1909, PUSNM, 37(1707):322, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Bolanos, Jalisco, Mexico; USNM 207776).

pilsbryi, Imaclava 1950, N, 63(3):88, pl. 6: fig. 6 (Punta Penasco, Sonora, Mexico; ANSP 164446).

pilsbryi, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 34, pl. 6: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561692).

pilsbryi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Vilia)** 1904, PBSW, 17:10, 15 (Singapore; ANSP 58015).

pilsbryi, Pilsbryspira 1950, N, 63(3):91, pl. 6: fig. 2 (Taboga Id., Panama; ANSP 153869).

pilsbryi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Privigna** 1938, BBPBM, 153:161, pl. 42: figs. 9–12 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484192).

pilsbryi, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 107. New name for *Rhysota maxima gigas* Pilsbry not *Rhysota sagittifera gigas* Möllendorff. (Probably southern Luzon, Philippines.)

Pilsbryspira 1950, N, 63(3):90. Type-species by original designation: *Pilsbryspira pilsbryi* Bartsch, 1950.

pinalillensis Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) canaliculata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 246, pl. 14: fig. 1 (Hato Pinalillo [near Pan de Guajaibon, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 104500).

pinellasensis, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):87, 95, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561744).

pinellasi, Eulimella (Cossmannica) 1955, SMC, 125(2):14, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561604).

pinense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):150, 157, 159, pl. 11: fig. 17 (S end, W side of Sierra de Casas, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 355576).

pinosensis, Borsonella 1944, PBSW, 57:63 *(Albatross* sta. 4452, off Point Pinos Light, California; USNM 210634).

pisum Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Bathyarca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:19, fig. 6; pl. 3: figs. 1–4 *(Albatross* sta. 3864, Pailolo Channel between Maui and Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.], USNM 335684).

pittieri Bartsch and Morrison, **Calaperostoma** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):159, 164, pl. 21: figs. 7–9 (Panama; USNM 523513).

pittieri, Coelocentrum 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):116, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Cave of Sakalkunte, near Senahu, Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 185492).

pittieri, Omphalina 1909, PUSNM, 37(1707):322, pl. 33: figs. 2,7,8 (Secanquim, Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 207783).

pizarroi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 193, pl. 26: figs. 7–9 (Maguas, Peru; USNM 20109).

plana Bartsch, **Poteria (Poteria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):107, 113, pl. 16: figs. 25–27 (Montpelier, St. James Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535976).

planaense, Chondropoma (Chondrops) 1946, USNMB, 192:189, 196, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Plana Id., Bahamas; USNM 391762).

planaensis, Colonella mariguanensis 1946, USNMB, 192:250, pl. 38: fig. 5 (E side Plana Id., Bahamas; USNM 536842).

planicolum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 213, pl. 34: fig. 7 (western Plana Id., Bahamas; USNM 469129).

plateroense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 173, pl. 12: fig. 10 (N slope of Loma Platero, near Jaguey, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 387920).

Platyraphella, subgenus of *Platyraphe,* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650. Type-species by original designation: *Platyraphe (Platyraphella) malibagoana* Bartsch, 1919.

Platyraphida, subgenus of *Platyraphe,* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650. Type-species by original designation: *Platyraphe (Platyraphida) anthopoma* Möllendorff.

Platyraphina, subgenus of *Platyraphe,* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650. Type-species by original designation: *Platyraphe (Platyraphina) catanduanensis* Bartsch, 1919.

pleioregona, Odostomia (Evalea) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):666, pl. 42: fig. 5; pl. 45: fig. 6 (upper Pliocene, Elk River, near Port Orford, Oregon; USNM 252430).

pleistocena, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 54, pl. 32: fig. 2 (lower Pleistocene, San Diego, California; USNM 7975).

plicata Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 298, pl. 30: fig. 8 (Mogote de la Jagua, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356263).

Plicathyra Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 252, 263. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyra (Plicathyra) uniplicata* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.

Plicathyrella Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyrella,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 306. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) assimilis* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

plicatum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):193, 196, pl. 15: fig. 1 (Sierra de Caballos, Isle of Pines, Cuba; USNM 493371).

pliocena, Locklinia 1955, SMC, 125(2):11, 12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561600).

pliocena, Orinella (Orinella) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 15, pl. 2: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561608).

pliocena, Triptychus 1955, SMC, 125(2):8, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561595).

pluto Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:81, pl. 9: fig. 9 (off San Pedro, California; USNM 206866).

pocahontasae Henderson and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):418, pl. 13: fig. 6 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252577 [type specimen was not located]).

pocahontasae Henderson and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):415, pl. 14: fig. 4 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252575).

podagra, Cochlostyla persimilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):15, pl. 8: figs. 7–9 (Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312957).

poenitentis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 211, pl. 7: fig. 3 (Cafetal de la Penitencia [E of Sierra el Infierno, Pinar de Rio], Cuba; USNM 468701).

poeyi Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) seminudum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 18, pl. 4: figs. 25–27 (Loma de Santa Fe, Camajuani [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535917).

poeyi Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 199, pl. 15: fig. 8 (2.5 km from N entrance of Paso de la Tinaja, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535470).

polagana, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) semisculpta 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Polag Bay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311381).

Policordia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:217. Type-species by original desig-

nation: *Policordia diomedea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

polilloensis, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311400).

polioana, Ryssota (Ryssota) dvitija 1938, PBSW, 51:110 (Mt. Polio, Mountain Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256399).

polita Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes cerina** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 298, pl. 23: fig. 2 (Sitio de Martillo, Sierra Martillo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468598 [468958]).

politecnicae, Malinchea 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94, fig. 4 (10–30 km NNE of Cadereyta, Queretaro, Mexico; USNM 431961).

poloensis, Kisslingia 1946, USNMB, 192:112, 114, pl. 17: fig. 4 (near Polo, Bahoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 504040).

pomeroyi, Odostomia (Evalea) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 84, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561673).

Pondorbis 1915, USNMB, 91:171. Type-species by original designation: *Pondorbis alfredensis* Bartsch, 1915.

poolei, Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 108, pl. 16: fig. 1 (l'Atalaye Plantation, 3 miles W of St. Michel, Haiti; USNM 504036).

poppei Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Egila)** 1909, USNMB, 68:170, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 106519).

portalesense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) sagebieni** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):217, 219, pl. 11: fig. 12 (Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367737).

portica Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 273, pl. 19: fig. 7 (Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468881).

porticola Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes gundlachi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):301, 302, pl. 22: fig. 1 (Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492949).

portillensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondria) texta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 228, 229, pl. 20: fig. 9 (Puerto del Portillo, E of Ensenada de Mora [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 391398).

portlandica, Melanella (Melanella) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):4, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Portland, Oregon; USNM 362492).

portobellense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 242, pl. 34: figs. 7–9 (Porto Bello, Panama; USNM 251434).

portuandoi Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomartes)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 383, 385, pl. 37: fig. 3 (N side of El Palenque [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 567755 [468969]).

postalbus, Triphoris galapagensis 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):260, pl. 16: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 105380 [195380]).

powhatani Henderson and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):415, pl. 13: fig. 5 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252574).

pratoma Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:199, pl. 23: fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 206913).

prefalcata, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):327, pl. 42: fig. 4 (lower San Pedro series, Sand Rock, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 215774).

presidioensis, Coelostemma 1943, JWAS, 33(2):58, fig. 2 (Presidio, Veracruz, Mexico; USNM 536886).

princesa, Eyerdamia 1946, USNMB, 192:155, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Haitian American Sugar Co. estate, N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 504134).

princessana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650, 654 (Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 303099).

principensis, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) tagalensis 1942, PBSW, 55:38 (Sitio Ilinoig, Casiguran, Principe, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311407).

Privigna Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:160. Type-species by original designation: *Privigna pilsbryi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

Prodallia 1915, *in* Banquet Brochure for William Healey Dall [p. 8]; nomen nudum; 1942, N, 56(1):10. Type-species by original designation: *Prodallia dalli* Bartsch, 1942.

profundicola, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 345, pl. 30: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 207606).

profundicola, Antiplanes 1944, PBSW, 57:57 (*Albatross* sta. 4352, off Point Loma lighthouse, California; USNM 209128).

profundicola Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:214, pl. 25: fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206924).

profundicola, Propebela (Turritoma) 1944, PBSW, 57:67 (*Albatross* sta. 4538, off Point Pinos light, California; USNM 274112).

profundicola Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:50, pl. 3: figs. 11, 11a (USBF sta. 4322, off La Jolla, California; USNM 206856).

profundicolum, Micranellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20): 569 (off San Diego, California; USNM 209960).

proles, Epiphragmophora traskii 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 616, pl. 116: figs. 4–6 (Frasers Mills, Tulare County, California; ANSP 62270).

promeces Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:164, pl. 18: figs. 2, 2a (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 162777).

prominulum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 174, pl. 12: fig. 2 (Cambao, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535446).

Propilsbrya, subgenus of *Epirobia,* 1906, PUSNM, 31 (1483):121. Type-species by original designation: *Epirobia (Propilsbrya) nelsoni* Bartsch, 1906.

providencialense, Chondropoma (Chondropomisca) 1946, USNMB, 192:201, pl. 32: fig. 2 (SE point, Providenciales, Caicos group, Bahamas; USNM 390179).

providentialis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) alleni 1946, USNMB, 192:224, pl. 36: fig. 12 (Nassau, New Providence Id., Bahamas; USNM 536846).

Pselliogyra Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla,* 1909, USNMB, 68:11. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla monocycla* A. Adams.

pseudotortum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):5, 6, pl. 1: figs. 7–9 (Cafetal Buena Vista, 18 miles WSW of Bayamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 104424).

Psiloteredo, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1922, USNMB, 122:7, 36. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo dilatata* Stimpson, 1851.

ptilocrinicola, Eulima 1907, PUSNM, 32(1548): 555, pl. 53 (*Albatross* sta. 3342, off British Columbia; parasitic on *Ptilocrinus pinnatus* Clark; USNM 195373); [as *Sabinella? ptilocrinicola*] 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):335, pl. 44: fig. 2.

Ptychocentrum, subgenus of *Coelocentrum,* 1943, N, 56(3):91. Type-species by original designation: *Coelocentrum (Ptychocentrum) bourgeoisae* Bartsch, 1943.

Ptychodonta, subgenus of *Coelocentrum,* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):118. Type-species by original designation: *Coelocentrum (Ptychodonta) astrophorea* Dall, 1897.

puella Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes cerina** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 298, pl. 23: fig. 5 (Hoyo del Guama, SE of Santo Tomas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468964).

puertecitense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):206, 208, pl. 7: fig. 9 (Mogote Puertecitas, off [Sierra la] Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468680).

puertoplatense, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) eusarcum 1946, USNMB, 192:35, pl. 5: fig. 2 (Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 354980).

pugetensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):647, pl. 44: fig. 4 (Northwest Point, Elliott Bay, Seattle, Washington; USNM 268754).

pujadana, Teredo (Ungoteredo) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544, 547, pl. 54: figs. 8, 10; pl. 57: fig. 3; pl. 60: figs. 1–3 (*Albatross* sta. 5243, Pujada Bay, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 246131).

pulchellum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 263, pl. 38: figs. 16–18 (Brazil; USNM 524125).

pulchellum, Sallepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 132, 133, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Jérémie, Haiti; USNM 504061).

pulcherrima Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:164, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Terminal Id., California; USNM 206900).

pulcia Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:160, pl. 16: figs. 10, 10a (San Pedro, California; USNM 162763).

punctolineatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) exquisitum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):216, pl. 11: fig. 15 (Mogote Grande, near Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468940).

Punctoterebra, subgenus of *Terebra,* 1923, N, 37(2):61, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra (Punctoterebra) nitida* Hinds.

puntillense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) subobtectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):187, pl. 14: fig. 3 (La Puntilla, 2 miles SW of Remedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535457).

pygmaea, Schistoloma (Schistoloma) alta 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 200 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 296608).

pygmaeum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Cyclohidalgoa) translucidum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):269, 272, pl. 30: figs. 19–21 (Caratal, Venezuela; USNM 24026).

Pyrgisus Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:141 [error for *Pyrgiscus*].

pyrrha, Pyramidella (Syrnola) 1915, USNMB, 91: 73, pl. 14: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186841c).

pyrrha, Sabanaea 1915, USNMB, 91:125, pl. 6: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187062).

pyrrha Henderson and Bartsch, **Triphoris** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):419, pl. 14: fig. 1 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252571).

pyrrha Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 77 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108052).

pyrrhusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 45, pl. 8: figs. 1 a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561645).

quadrae Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:17, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211540; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):281, pl. 37: fig. 3.

quadrasi, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:33, 34 (Alcala, Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311388).

queretaroensis, Malinchea 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94, fig. 3 (10–30 km N NE of Cadereyta, Queretaro, Mexico; USNM 431963).

quilla, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):12, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363086).

quintanense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) subobtectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):187, 188, pl. 14: fig. 14 (Loma de Quintana, about 4 miles SW of Caibarien and equal distance E and N of Remedios [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535460).

quinti Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 202, pl. 16: fig. 10 (Signal Hill, Turiguano Id., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535472).

quisquense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 61, pl. 11: fig. 1 (Trujin, SE portion of Barahona Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 471954).

rabelense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 64, pl. 13: fig. 2 (between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 503995).

rabelense, Haitipoma eutyches 1946, USNMB, 192: 105, 106, pl. 16: fig. 10 (between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 504031).

radcliffei, Obba subhorizontalis 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):355, pl. 90: fig. 3 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 256501).

radcliffei, Teredo (Teredothyra) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):542, pl. 53: figs. 11, 14; pl. 56: fig. 5; pl. 59: figs. 7–9 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 312921).

Radobornia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:140. Type-species by original designation: *Radobornia araia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

ramonensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) erecta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 233, pl. 20: fig. 4 (El Ramon, E of Santiago [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367780).

ramsdeni Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 316, pl. 35: fig. 7 (La Pujanza, Monte Toro, NW of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535637).

rarior, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) chrysalidiformis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Calawagan, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313644); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 473, pl. 108: fig. 4.

rathbuni, Chondropoma (Chondrops) baconi 1946, USNMB, 192:191, pl. 33: fig. 9 (near salt pond, W side S Caicos Id., Bahamas; USNM 469146).

rathbuni, Lima (Callolima) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978):237, pls. 16, 17 (*Albatross* sta. 5173, off Jolo Light, Philippines; USNM 256975).

raymondi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:212, pl. 25: fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 30, off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 206920).

raymondi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:39, pl. 2: figs. 17, 17a (off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 206849).

recta Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Atrina (Atrina)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:76, pl. 17: figs. 3–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3850, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484153).

recta Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:85, pl. 7: figs. 12, 12a (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 162635).

rectangula Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Hawaiarca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:27, fig. 9; pl. 3: figs. 11–14 (*Albatross* sta. 4066, Alenuihaha channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 173222).

Rectiplanes 1944, PBSW, 57:59. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma (Antiplanes) santarosana* Dall, 1902.

redfieldi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 261, pl. 38: figs. 10–12 (Brazil; USNM 307399).

redondoensis, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):643, pl. 42: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268718).

reedi, Anachis 1928, JWAS, 18(3):71, fig. I–15 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367979).

reedi, Epitonium 1928, JWAS, 18(3):72, fig. I–3 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367968).

reedi, Odostomia (Crysallida) [sic] 1928, JWAS, 18(3):73, fig. I–9 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367974).

regina Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:112, pl. 11: fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 162686).

rehderi, Holospira 1947, JWAS, 37(8):287, fig. 2 (Chietla, Puebla Mexico; USNM 543589).

reigeni, Zonulispira 1950, N, 63(3):90, pl. 6: fig. 5 (Mazatlan, Mexico; ANSP 156406).

resina Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:216, pl. 27: fig. 6 (Arch Beach, California; USNM 206925).

reticulata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 286–288, 290, pl. 21: fig. 6 (Baños San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492910).

reticulatus, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 227, pl. 36: fig. 7 (S side, Buena Vista Cay, Ragged Id. group, Bahamas; USNM 536847).

reticulella Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 291, pl. 20: fig. 7 (mogote on Martinez's place at Baños San Vicente [Pinar del Río], Cuba; USNM 474197).

reynei, Teredo (Neoteredo) 1920, PBSW, 33:69 (Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana; USNM 338240); 1922, USNMB, 122:30, pl. 23; pl. 33: fig. 3.

rhachitica Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyretes) sinuosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, 244, pl. 14: fig. 6 (Mogote Puertecitas, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468733).

rhea Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 79 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108055).

Rhodopetoma 1944, PBSW, 57:59. Type-species by original designation: *Borsonella rhodope* Dall, 1919.

Rhytidopominae Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 64. Type-genus *Rhytidopoma* Sykes.

Rhytidothyra Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 65. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma bilabiatum* Orbigny.

richi, Obba mesai 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):357, 358, pl. 91: fig. 1 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382698).

richi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Salassiella)** 1909, USNMB, 68:133, pl. 13: figs. 6, 6a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160484).

richi, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (probably Mount Banahao or Mount Maquiling [Luzon], Philippines; USNM 311530).

ridgwayi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB, 68:62, pl. 6: figs. 10, 10a (San Diego, California; USNM 162560).

rifaca, Erycina 1915, USNMB, 91:198, pl. 39: fig. 3; pl. 50: figs. 7,8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251068).

rifaca, Gibbula 1915, USNMB, 91:160, pl. 32: figs. 4–6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187111).

rifaca, Odostomia (Menestho) 1915, USNMB, 91: 88, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250365).

rifaca, Vitrinella 1915, USNMB, 91:167, pl. 37: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249775).

rima, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):10, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363083).

rimaca, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):4, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363068).

rinconadense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 204, pl. 9: fig. 2 (Rinconada, near Mogote de la Mina [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468846).

rinella Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:146, pl. 15: figs. 6, 6a (Bay of Panama; USNM 162781).

rinella Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:14, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):270, pl. 35: fig. 6.

riohondensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Chondrothyrella) ottonis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):319, pl. 26: fig. 4 (Rio Hondo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493004).

Rissoellidae 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):159. Replacement name for Jeffreysidae.

ritteri Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:146, pl. 14: figs. 8, 8a (Univ. California sta. 30, off Catalina Id., California; USNM 206896).

riversi, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 52(2207): 339, pl. 45: fig. 3 (upper San Pedro series, Santa Monica Canyon, California; USNM 251390).

rizalana, Obba marmorata 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):340, pl. 86: fig. 2 (Novaliches, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312999).

robertsonae, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 34, pl. 5: figs. 3 a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561693).

robertsoni, Schistosomophora 1946, SMC, 104(20): 4, pl. 1: figs. 1, 7–10 (Tali-Fu, Erh Hai, Yunnan, China; USNM 573637).

robusta, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) albolabris 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104346); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):493, pl. 111: fig. 5 (USNM 104347 [104347a, Manila]).

robustum, Weinlandipoma gonavense 1946, USNMB, 192:158, pl. 28: fig. 3 (Carbenia, Haiti; USNM 404981).

rocai Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Blaesospira)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):338, 340, pl. 39: fig. 5 (Sitio de la Sierra, N side Sierra de San Andreas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535592).

rocai Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Troschelvindex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):327, 336, pl. 38: fig. 3 (Las Barraqueras, Hongolosongo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535557).

rocai Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 402, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Rio Caracusey valley, Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367830).

rocai Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):23, pl. 5: figs. 13–15 (Cabezadas del Caracusey, between Trinidad and Sancti Spiritus, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535905).

rocai Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):251, 255, pl. 23: fig. 3 (Sitio de la Sierra, N side of Sierra de San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493424).

romblonensis, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):646, 647 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 334254).

romblonensis, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 652 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 208246).

romblonensis, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) kobelti 1942, PBSW, 55:33 (Romblon Harbor, Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 256205).

romblonensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 216900).

romblonensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 106 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 256260).

romblonensis, Schistoloma (Schistoloma) alta 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 199 (Romblon Id., Philippines [USNM 296609]).

ronzoni, Bostrichocentrum 1943, JWAS, 33(2):55, fig. 3 (Pajaro Verde, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 536874).

roosevelti Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1939, SMC, 98(10):3, pl. 1: figs. 4, 7 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472854).

roosevelti Bartsch and Rehder, **Marginella** 1939, SMC, 98(10):5, pl. 1: figs. 2–3 (Old Providence [Id., West Indies]; USNM 472610).

roosevelti Bartsch and Rehder, **Peasiella** 1939, SMC, 98(10):8, pl. 2: figs. 1–3 (Sulivan [=Sullivan] Bay, James Id., Galapagos; USNM 472575).

roosevelti Bartsch and Rehder, **Terebra (Subula)** 1939, SMC, 98(10):1, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Socorro Id., Mexico; USNM 472534).

rosacea Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidothyra bilabiata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Puerta del Ancon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355142).

rosana, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 349, pl. 31: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 213688).

rosanum, Micranellum 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 211859a).

rosariense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) carenasense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):348, 349, pl. 32: fig. 6 (Rosario about 15 miles W of Cabeza del Toro [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493160).

rosariensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 279, pl. 18: fig. 5 (San Cristobal, Sierra El Rosario [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367887).

rosarioense Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma pinense** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):158, pl. 11: fig. 14 (Rosario, E side of Ensenada de Cochinos, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355583).

rosea, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) roseolabra 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 133680 [313680]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):497, 499, pl. 111: fig. 3.

rosea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Kaneoha** 1938, BBPBM, 153:142, fig. 19; pl. 39: figs. 9–12 (Mokuoloe Id., Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484185).

rosea Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidothyra bilabiata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, pl. 18: fig. 2 ([Mogote de la Mina, Encinor Alto, Pinar del Rio, Cuba]; USNM 535505).

rosei, Holospira (Stalactella) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):151, figs. 11, 12; pl. 4: fig. 10 (Tehuacan, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 188181).

roseoapicata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes cerina** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 298, pl. 23: fig. 9 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468960).

roseolabra, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Calawagan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313677); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 497, pl. 111: fig. 4.

rowelli, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsida) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 348, pl. 40: fig. 6 (from *Haliotis;* label reads "West coast of North and Middle America"; probably from California; USNM 15559).

ruatanense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 207, pl. 28: figs. 7–9 (Ruatan Id., Honduras; USNM 364702).

Rubellatoma Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):130. Type-species by original designation: *Mangelia rubella* Kurtz and Simpson.

rubicollum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) saccharinum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):225, pl. 13: fig. 1 (Sierra Martillo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468847).

rubropicta Bartsch and Rehder, **Chama** 1939, SMC, 98(10):13, pl. 3: figs. 6–10 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472553).

rubrum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomisca) unilabiatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):378, pl. 39: fig. 1 (E side Baracoa Harbor [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 468967).

rudis Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Septifer** 1938, BBPBM, 153:50, pl. 9: figs. 5–8 (*Albatross* sta. 4066, off Alenuihaha Channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 173223).

rushi, Aclis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):436, pl. 59: fig. 3 (off Fowey Rocks, Florida Straits; USNM 82973); [as *Hemiaclis rushi*] 1947, SMC, 106(20): 16, 24, pl. 5: fig. 2.

russelli, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 44, pl. 8: fig. 6 (Bodarie, Haiti; USNM 472026).

rutila Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, pl. 17, fig. 3 (Mogote El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468735).

ryalea Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 85 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108108).

ryclea Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 85 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108365).

saba, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1915, USNMB, 91:112, pl. 12: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249690).

sabita, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:106, pl. 11: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249680).

sablayana, Obba mesai 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 357, pl. 91: fig. 3 (Sablayan River, S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382697).

sabtanensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni 1938, PBSW, 51:115 (Sabtan Id., Batanes group, Philippines; USNM 256357).

saccharinella Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 291, pl. 21: fig. 1 (Mogote Pan Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492884).

saccharinetense, Chondropoma (Chondropomisca) 1946, USNMB, 192:201, 202, pl. 32: fig. 3 (Sugar Loaf Cay, SE of Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 536740).

saccharinum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 225, 226, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355024).

saccharinus, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) simpsoni 1946, USNMB, 192:219, 220, pl. 36: fig. 11 (Sugar Loaf Cay, off Great Abaco Id., Bahamas; USNM 355450).

Saccoina Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1904, PBSW, 17:8; 1909, USNMB, 68:12, 17. New name for *Spica* Sacco, 1892, not Swinhoe, 1889.

saguaensis Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) canaliculata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):246, 247, pl. 14: fig. 4 (Sagua, Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492719).

sakhalinensis, Aforia 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 392, figs. 3, 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5051, off Kinka San Light, E of Sakhalin Id.; USNM 573613).

salarium, Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 195, pl. 33: fig. 7 (Salt Cay, S of Grand Turk Id., Bahamas; USNM 536676).

Salassiella Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1909, USNMB, 68:16, 133. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia (Salassiella) laxa* Dall and Bartsch.

salcedoi, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 361, 364, pl. 92: fig. 3 (Ilin Id., S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382891).

salcedoi, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) bulla 1939, PBSW, 52:46 (La Union, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311567).

saldontiana, Natica 1915, USNMB, 91:140, pl. 13: figs. 1–3 (Saldontia Bay, South Africa; USNM 163024).

salengoense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 253, pl. 37: figs. 18–20 (Salengo Id. [=Isla Salango], Ecuador; USNM 104432 [104452]).

salinasensis, Mitra 1928, JWAS, 18(3):68, fig. I–16 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367982).

salinasensis, Odostomia (Crysallida) [sic] 1928, JWAS, 18(3):73, fig. I–8 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367973).

salinasensis, Olivella 1928, JWAS, 18(3):67, fig. I–12 (Salinas, Guayaquil, Ecuador; USNM 367976).

salinasensis, Turbonilla (Turbonilla) 1928, JWAS, 18(3):72, fig. I–7 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367972).

salinum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) hjalmarsoni 1946, USNMB, 192:212, pl. 35: fig. 2 (Salt Cay, Bahamas; USNM 469142).

sallei Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 213, pl. 29: figs. 7–9. New name for *Cyclotus (Aperostoma) dysoni minor* von Martens, 1890, not *Cyclotus corrugatior minor* Chitty, 1857. (Yucatan, Mexico).

sallei, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum 1946, USNMB, 192:29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 6 ("Haiti"; USNM 354951).

sallei Bartsch, **Farcimoides** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):46, pl. 9: figs. 29–31 (El Rio, between Constancia and Jarabacoa, Dominican Republic; USNM 535941).

Sallepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 128. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma ambigua* Lamarck, 1822.

salsa, Strombiformis 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):18, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363101).

saltrouense, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) gimbiense 1946, USNMB, 192:34, pl. 6: fig. 2 (W side Rivière Gimbi, Department of l'Ouest, Haiti; USNM 471936).

samanensis, Abbottella 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 148, pl. 25: figs. 7–9 (Cape Samana, Dominican Republic; USNM 504090).

samanicolum, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 178, pl. 31: fig. 4 (Boca del Infierno, Dominican Republic; USNM 369105).

samarensis, Amphidromus maculiferus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):17, pl. 7: fig. 4 (Samar Id., Philippines; USNM 215579).

samarensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Catbalogan Id., Philippines; USNM 257051).

samarensis, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62, 63 (Samar Ids., Philippines; USNM 256549 [217945]).

samarensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Catbalogan, Samar Id., Philippines; USNM 258735).

samarensis, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Samar Id., Philippines; USNM 195662).

sanchezi, Abbottella 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 149, pl. 26: figs. 1–3 (2 miles NW of Sanchez, Dominican Republic; USNM 504092).

sanchezi Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 207, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Loma de Santa Cruz near Central Senado, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535475).

sanctorum Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:167, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 46499).

sanctorum Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:98, pl. 9: figs. 2, 2a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162514).

sanibelensis Bartsch and Rehder, **Crassispira (Crassispirella)** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):135, pl. 17: figs. 11, 12 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508647).

sanjuanense, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 180, pl. 30: fig. 1 (San Juan, N coast of Samana Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 425526).

sanjuanensis, Alvania 1921, PBSW, 34:37 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334487); [as *Alvanea*] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660): 29, pl. 3: fig. 7.

sanjuanensis, Barleeia 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 170, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Gulf of Georgia [British Columbia]; USNM 334488).

sanjuanensis, Bittium 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):674, pl. 47: fig. 4 (off San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, British Columbia; USNM 168753 [268753]).

sanjuanensis, Odostomia (Amaura) 1920, JWAS, 10(20):571 (near San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia; USNM 334491); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):20, pl. 2: fig. 6.

santacruzana, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):27, pl. 5: fig. 3 (Santa Cruz, California; USNM 363785).

santafeum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) delatreanum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):372, pl. 33: fig. 2 (Loma de Santa Fe, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493277).

santaluciense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomodes)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):361, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Portales Camayuin, Arroyo Blanco, Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 468980).

santamariana, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):642, pl. 44: fig. 2 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267744c).

santamariensis, Bittium 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193): 674, pl. 47: fig. 3 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 268623).

santamariensis, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):664, pl. 46: fig. 1 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 266180).

santarosana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:205, pl. 26: fig. 6 (Santa Rosa Id. [California]; USNM 56770).

santarosana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:36, pl. 2: figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 163239).

santosana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Mormula)** 1909, USNMB, 68:117, pl. 11: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2830, off Todos Santos, Lower California; USNM 162689).

sapia Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:167, pl. 18: figs. 3, 3a (San Diego, California; USNM 162775).

sapolana, Cochlostyla (Helicostyla) fulgens 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336, (Mt. Sapol, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313574); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 400, 404, pl. 98: figs. 1–3.

saranganiensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Sarangani Id., Philippines; USNM 256423 [256423b]).

saturata, Helicostyla florida 1946, PBSW, 59:179 (Bulalacao, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 543504).

saturatum, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii 1946, USNMB, 192:26, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Haiti; USNM 493299).

saugeti Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 403, pl. 28: fig. 6 (San Jose, NE of Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367834).

sauli, Ryssota (Ryssota) 1938, PBSW, 51:102, 108, 109 (Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 311557).

savannensis Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 84, 98, pl. 15: figs. 13–15 (Savanna la Mar, Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica; USNM 356025).

saxicolum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) graniferum 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 204, pl. 32: fig. 5 (Blue Hill, Kingston, N coast Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 469137).

sayi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 74, pl. 16: fig. 13 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561716).

scabrata Torre and Bartsch, **Limadora** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):245, 247, pl. 22: fig. 3 (Finca Santa Maria (de Riveron), Marti, Loma de Sibanicu, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493416).

scabratum Bartsch, **Aperostoma (Cycladamsia) seminudum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):129, pl. 18: figs. 26–28 (The Alps, Trelawny Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535984).

scalaris Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes parilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, pl. 23: fig. 1 (Escaleras de San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468953).

scalaris Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) deceptor** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):248, 249, pl. 14: fig. 5 (Sierra Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492720).

scammonensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:158, pl. 16: figs. 6, 6a (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106518a).

scammonensis, Turbonilla (Mormula) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):272, pl. 36: fig. 5 (Scammon's Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 211552 and Prof. F. W. Kelsey collection).

schefferi Bartsch and Rehder, **Liocyma** 1939, N, 52(4):111, pl. 8: figs. 1–1b (Chuginadak Id., Aleutians, Alaska; USNM 535344).

schermoi Bartsch, **Incerticyclus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):138, pl. 41: figs. 10–12 (Miocene, Bowden, Jamaica; ANSP 82532); [as *Cyclochittya schermoi* Morrison, Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5):154].

Schistopinax, subgenus of *Geophorus,* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):645, 654. Type-species by original designation: *Geophorus (Schistopinax) siquijorensis* Bartsch, 1918.

Schistosomophora 1936, SMC, 95(5):29. Type-species by original designation: *Prososthenia quadrasi* Möllendorff, 1895.

schmitti, Aurinia 1931, JWAS, 21(21):539, fig. 1 (Tortugas, Florida; USNM 382779).

schmitti Bartsch and Rehder, **Littorina** 1939, SMC, 98(10):9, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472547).

schmitti, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):644, pl. 43: fig. 8 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 265739).

schroederi Bartsch and Rehder, **Cerodrillia (Lissodrillia)** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):130, pl. 17: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2410, off Charlotte Harbor, Florida; USNM 530585).

schwengelae, Leiostraca 1938, N, 52(1):34. New name for *Strombiformis hemphilli* Bartsch, 1917, not *Eulima (Leiostraca?) hemphilli* Dall, 1883.

schwengelae, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 90, pl. 17: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561732).

Schwengelia 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 10. Type-species by original designation: *Aclis hendersoni* Dall, 1927.

Scissilabra 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):175. Type-species by original designation: *Scissilabra dalli* Bartsch, 1907.

Scobinapoma Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Hendersonina,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 234, 237. Type-species by original designation: *Hendersonina (Scobinapoma) scobina* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

scopulorum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 231, 232, pl. 12: fig. 11 (N of San Diego de los Banos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 335034 [355034]).

scopulorum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen(Farcimen) vinalense** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):33, pl. 7: figs. 7–9 (mogote on NE side of road at km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales, Cuba; USNM 535930).

scopulorum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) insulanum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):180, 181, pl. 13: fig. 7 (Cayo de la

Salina, E of Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535454).

scripta Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 284, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Mogote Largo, off SW end of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468982).

scrobicula Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 292, pl. 21: fig. 3 (Mogote Hoyos de San Antonio Asiento de la Jagua [W of Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468914).

sculptior, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense 1946, USNMB, 192:61, pl. 11: fig. 2 (mts. near Maniel Viejo, Barahona Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 471956).

sebastiani, Turbonilla (Mormula) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):661, pl. 42: fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268634).

secamensis, Amphidromus versicolor 1919, PBSW, 32:182 (Secam Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 336029).

secura Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):339. New name for *Turbonilla obeliscus* Gould, 1861, not *Chemnitzia obeliscus* C. B. Adams, 1850. Bartsch, 1915, USNMB, 91:76, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Simons Bay, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; Gould's type: USNM 165).

sedillina Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Dunkeria)** 1909, USNMB, 68:121, pl. 12: figs. 3, 3a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 162697).

segregatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 226, 227, 230, pl. 12: fig. 4 (E side km 14 between Pinar del Rio and Vinales, Cuba; USNM 355037).

seibaboense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) obtectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):178, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Vereda de Herrera, Seibabo, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535452).

semela, Turbonilla (Bartschella) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):6, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359762).

semivestitum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 8, pl. 1: figs. 25–27 (Brazo de Pino, Woodfred, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535884).

semperi, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) 1939, PBSW, 52: 42, 46 (Badajos, Tablas, Philippines; USNM 311545).

senectum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) auriculatum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):24, pl. 5: figs. 16–18 (Cayo Carenas, near Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535911).

senex Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 92, pl. 14: figs. 22–24 (Portland Parish, Jamaica; Amherst College); [MCZ 156055].

senilis, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) winkleyi 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 91, 92, pl. 12: fig. 41 (Branford, Connecticut; USNM 203787).

septentrionalis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:200, pl. 26: fig. 9 (Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159462).

serilla Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:209, pl. 24: fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 59, off San Diego [California]; USNM 206917).

serra, Bittium 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):675, pl. 47: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 4310, off Point Loma Light, California; USNM 271076).

serrae Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):497, pl. 44: figs. 8, 8a (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 196198); 1909, USNMB, 68:53, pl. 4: figs. 3, 3a.

serranum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, pl. 28: fig. 14 (Naranga Dulce, La Sierra, SE of Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367833).

serratissimus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:97, pl. 25: figs. 9–12 (off Honolulu, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337513).

shawae Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 90, pl. 14: figs. 10–12 (Balaclava, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica; USNM 535967).

shimeki Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:97, pl. 9: figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206877).

shuyakensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):7, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362144).

siamensis, Teredo (Teredo) 1927, JSSNHS, 7(1): 59, pl. 6: figs. 2–5, 9, 11 (Singora, Siam; USNM 363159).

siargaoensis, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):648, 650 (Siargao Id., Philippines; USNM 184929).

sibanicuensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora) bermudezi** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):269, 270, pl. 26: fig. 9 (Finca San Pablo near Sibanicu, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493442).

sibolonensis, Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas) mateoi 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (Sibolon Id., off SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313629 [recataloged as 596200]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):422, 425, pl. 99: fig. 9.

sibolonensis, Obba listeri 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 345, 346, pl. 88: fig. 2 (Sibolon Id., off SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382924).

sibulana, Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 (Sibul, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 184621).

sibuyanensis, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) consimilis 1942, PBSW, 55:31 (Sibuyan Id., Philippines; USNM 311414).

sibuyanensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (San Fernando, Sibuyan Id., Philippines; USNM 310540).

sibuyanensis, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) lamarckiana 1939, PBSW, 52:53, 54 (Sibuyan Id., Philippines; USNM 311570).

sibuyanensis, Schistoloma (Schistoloma) alta 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 199 (Sibuyan Id., Philippines [USNM 130873]).

sifontesi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Lugarenia)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 364, pl. 47: fig. 4 (Sierra del Cachimbo between Sierra de Najaza and El Chorrillo [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493511).

sigerfoosi, Teredo (Psiloteredo) 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 39, pl. 28: fig. 2; pl. 36: fig. 1 (Beaufort, North Carolina; USNM 345357).

signa, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsina) 1921, PBSW, 34:36 (O'Neal Id., Puget Sound, Washington; USNM 340826); 1927, PUSNM, 27(2660):24, pl. 5: fig. 4.

signa, Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas) florida 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313611); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):411, 414, pl. 99: fig. 2.

signa, Drillia 1915, USNMB, 91:21, pl. 7: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250457).

signa, Mitra 1919, N, 33(1):31. New name for *Mitra amanda* Bartsch, 1918, not Reeve, 1845.

signae Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) magnum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 223, 225, pl. 12: fig. 14 (mogotes E of Cabezas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 385144).

signae, Conus 1937, N, 51(1):3, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Guaymas, Mexico; USNM 37399).

signae, Rissoina (Folinia) 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094): 37, 61, pl. 31: figs. 1, 4. New name for *Rissoa insignis* deFolin, 1867, not Adams and Reeve, 1850. (Negrito Id., or Margarita Id., Bay of Panama.)

signae Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:83, pl. 7: fig. 1 (San Pedro, California; USNM 160210).

signata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) assimilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):308, 309, pl. 25: fig. 7 (Sierra Chica, S of Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468744).

silenusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 45, pl. 8: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561644).

sillaensis Torre and Bartsch, **Limadora garciana** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):246, 247, pl. 22: fig. 2 (La Silla, Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356385).

sillana Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:222, pl. 28: fig. 9 (Amaknak Id., Unalaska [Alaska]; USNM 168809).

simile Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 227, pl. 31: figs. 13–15 (Bogota, Colombia; USNM 535989).

simonis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes parilis** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, 305, pl. 23: fig. 6 (Mogote Palmero, also called Mogote Simon [near Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468951).

simonsae, Coronadoa 1946, JWAS, 36(8):281, figs. 1–3 (North Coronado Id., California; USNM 346654).

simpsoni, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 69, pl. 15: fig. 11 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561707).

simpsoni, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) 1946, USNMB, 192:217, 218, 219, pl. 36: fig. 1 (Riding Point, Grand Bahama, Bahamas; USNM 355449).

simpsoni Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 95, pl. 14: figs. 16–18 (Bog Walk, St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535968).

simpsoni Henderson and Bartsch, **Torrella (Torrellisca)** 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):70, 80 (Soledad plantation, Cienfuegos, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 314942); Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):148, pl. 10: fig. 6.

simpsoni Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:49, pl. 3: figs. 6, 6a (off San Pedro, California; USNM 152750).

simulans Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthocoelicum (Opisthocoelex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):135, 137, pl. 9: fig. 4 (Finca Los Cangilones, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535343).

siphonis Bartsch and Morrison, **Tomocyclus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):143, 145, pl. 19: fig. 5 (Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 162511).

siquijorensis, Geophorus (Schistopinax) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):654, 655 (Siquijor Id., Philippines; USNM 195499).

siquijorensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8 (15):533, 535 (Siquijor Id., Philippines; USNM 130858).

sirena Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):79 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108060).

sisyphusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 44, pl. 8: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561643).

skidegatensis, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):284, pl. 38: fig. 7 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; USNM 220116 and CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:144, pl. 10: fig. 1; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Mus. Victoria Bull. 1:164, pl. 10: fig. 1.

slateri, Schistosomophora 1946, SMC, 104(20):5, pl. 1: figs. 2–6 (P'eng Hsien, Szechwan, China; USNM 573639).

smirna Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1943, PBSW, 56:87 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 173226).

smithi, Acteocina 1915, USNMB, 91:4, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186657).

smithi, Amphiperas 1915, USNMB, 91:96, pl. 10: figs. 1, 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227715).

smithi, Bankia (Nausitora) 1927, JSSNHS, 7(1):61, pl. 6: figs. 1, 6–8, 10, 12 (Chao Phya River, Bang Sorn, Siam; USNM 363158).

smithi, Barleeia 1915, USNMB, 91:134, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227741).

smithi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 75, pl. 16: fig. 12 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561717).

smithi, Lima (Callolima) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978): 236, pls. 12, 13 (*Albatross* sta. 5533, off Baliscasag Id., Philippines; USNM 256977). [See *hughi*.]

smithi, Margarites (Lirularia?) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):32, pl. 4: figs. 7, 11, 12 (China Point, Monterey, California; USNM 340814).

smithi, Obba listeri 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):345, 351, pl. 89: fig. 5 (Port Tilig, Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 256413).

smithi, Prodallia 1942, N, 56(1):11, pl. 2: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 5528, off Balicasag Id., Bohol, Philippines; USNM 231760).

smithi, Propebela (Turritoma) 1944, PBSW, 57:67 (*Albatross* sta. 4508, off Point Pinos light, California; USNM 209118).

smithi, Rhiostoma 1932, JWAS, 22(3):69, fig. 1 (Kao Sabap, Siam; USNM 382943).

smithi, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) oweniana 1933, N, 46(3):105 (Passi, Iloilo, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311021).

smithi, Seila 1915, USNMB, 91:115, pl. 12: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250397).

smithi, Teredo (Teredothyra) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):540, pl. 53: figs. 6–7; pl. 56: fig. 4; pl. 59: figs. 10–12 (*Albatross* sta. 5266, off Matocot Point, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312919).

smithi, Triphoris 1915, USNMB, 91:100, pl. 10: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227719).

smithi, Vitrinella 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):33, pl. 4: figs. 6, 8, 9 (Whites Point, California; USNM 340813).

smithsoni, Haliotis 1940, PUSNM, 89(3094):54, pl. 8: figs. 7–9 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 60425).

smithsoni Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:57, pl. 4: figs. 10, 10a (Cape St. Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 160068).

socorroensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:208, pl. 24: fig. 1 (Socorro Id., Mexico; USNM 153024).

solacia Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Mogote de Quilla, Entronque de Herradura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468936).

solana, Vivipara buluanensis 1909, PUSNM, 37 (1709):365, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Rio Similao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207777).

solum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 68, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Catalina Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 471951).

Solutapex Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Solutapex) caroli* Aguayo, 1932.

somersiana Dall and Bartsch, **Columbella** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):278, pl. 35: fig. 2 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum).

somnusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 44, pl. 8: figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561642).

songoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 319, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Florida Blanca, near Alto Songo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535639).

songoensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) chordata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Reuter, Alto Songo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367767 [367787]).

sopimpense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl. 28: fig. 11 (Sopimpa, between Fomento and Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355046).

sorenseni, Haliotis 1940, PUSNM, 89(3094):50, pl. 6 (Point Conception, California; USNM 535688).

sosai Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 208, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Loma Caracuna, Finca Marchena, Siboney, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535476).

sosuaensis, Abbottella 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 151, pl. 26: figs. 11–13 (Sosua, 16 miles E of Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 336768).

sosuense, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) caricae 1946, USNMB, 192:21, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Sosua, 17 miles E of Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 336770).

sozoni, Conus 1939, SMC, 98(1):1, pl. 1: figs. 1–3 (Tarpon Springs, Florida; USNM 472849).

sparsispinosus Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:98, pl. 26: figs. 1–5 (*Albatross* sta. 4100, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190436).

spe Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) concolor** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 220, 222, pl. 11: fig. 9 (Mogotes Fonte, E of San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468724).

sphaerula, Eutrochatella 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):4, pl. 2: figs. 10–12 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403922).

spiceri Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1943, PBSW, 56:87 (Sand Id., Midway Id. Atoll, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 537792).

spinosissimum Torre and Bartsch, **Xenopoma** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):223, 226, pl. 19: fig. 9 (Farallon de Canapu, Cayo del Rey, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493388).

splendida, Leptodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):24, pl. 7: figs. 2, 5, 7 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 56, Samana Bay [Dominican Republic], between 19° 10′15″N, 69°27′20″W and 19°10′15″N, 69°28′ 05″W; USNM 429368).

sporadicum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):227, 230, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Mogote de Quilla, Finca el Descanso, Entronque de Herradura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468727).

spreadboroughi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:17, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211541; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):279, pl. 38: fig. 8.

Stalactella, subgenus of *Holospira,* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):151. Type-species by original designaton: *Holospira (Stalactella) rosei* Bartsch, 1906.

stearnsi, Anisospira (Dissotropis) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):113, figs. 1, 2; pl. 3: fig. 1 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 186164).

stearnsi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Chlamys** 1938, BBPBM, 153:89, pl. 22: figs. 11–12 (fossil, Waianae Quarry, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 495030).

stearnsi, Diastoma 1911, PUSNM, 39(1802):584, fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 32212).

stearnsii Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1903, MCAS, 3:282, pl. 1: fig. 12 (post-Pliocene, San Diego [California]).

stearnsi, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 93, pl. 18: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561741).

stearnsi, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):254, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 32259).

stearnsii Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1903, MCAS, 3:271, pl. 2: figs. 5, 5a (post-Pliocene, San Diego [California]).

stearnsi, Vitrinella (Docomphala) 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):169, fig. 4 (Monterey, California; USNM 74011).

steerei, Cochlostyla (Eudoxus) simplex 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):451 (Romblon Id., Philippines).

steerei, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) bulla 1939, PBSW, 52:46 (Cebu Id., Philippines; USNM 309325).

Stellatoma Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87 (3070):132. Type-species by original designation: *Mangelia stellata* Stearns.

stelleri, Turbonilla (Prygolampros) [sic] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):6, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362146).

stenogyra Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Careliopsis)** 1909, USNMB, 68:130, pl. 12: figs. 1, 1a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162699).

Stenolena Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:60. Type-species by original designation: *Stenolena hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

stephanogyra Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1909, USNMB, 68:42, pl. 3: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2799, Bay of Panama; USNM 162440).

stephensae, Amphithalamus 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):28, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 348531).

stephensae, Cerithiopsis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 362. Emendation for *stephensi* Bartsch, 1909.

stephensi, Cerithiopsis 1909, PUSNM, 37(1711): 399, fig. (Bear Bay, Peril Strait, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204008); [as *stephensae*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):362, pl. 39: fig. 7.

stephensi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68: 210, pl. 24: fig. 5 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204010).

stephensoni, Odostomia (Odostomia) 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 89, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561731).

stimpsoni, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 71, pl. 16: fig. 11 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561712).

stimpsoni, Donovania 1915, USNMB, 91:33, pl. 3: fig. 3 (False Bay, South Africa; USNM 132).

stimpsoni, Natica 1915, USNMB, 91:137, pl. 13: figs. 5, 8, 11 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 93).

stimpsoni, Teredo (Psiloteredo) 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 38, pl. 28: fig. 3; pl. 35: fig. 3 (Charleston, South Carolina; USNM 27461).

stimpsoni, Turritella 1915, USNMB, 91:118, pl. 5: fig. 8 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 193).

stirlingi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 195, pl. 27: figs. 20–22 (Mendez, Upper Paute River, Ecuador; USNM 516296).

stolidum, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) mariguanicolum 1946, USNMB, 192:205, 206, pl. 34: fig. 8 (Booby Cay, E of Mariguana Id., Bahamas; USNM 469131).

Stomega Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia,* 1904, PBSW, 17:13. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia conspicua* Alder.

straminea Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidothyra bilabiata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, 222, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Hoyo del Guama [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 169927).

Striopyrgus, pseudogenus, 1955, SMC, 125(2):7, 57. Type-species by original designation: *Striopyrgus hybridus* Bartsch, 1955.

Striospira 1950, N, 63(3):95. Type-species by original designation: *Striospira lucasensis* Bartsch, 1950.

strongi, Anachis 1928, JWAS, 18(3):70, fig. I–13 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367978).

strongi, Epitonium 1928, JWAS, 18(3):71, fig. I–2 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367967).

strongi, Odostomia (Evalea) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):19, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 347804).

suavis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 267, pl. 26: fig. 5 (Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493432).

Subannularia Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia,* 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):282, 342. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Subannularia) storchi* (Pfeiffer, 1861).

subappendiculatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) appendiculatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):358, 359, pl. 35: fig. 8 (Gibara [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 468979).

subcerina Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes cerina** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 299, pl. 23: fig.

8 (Ensenada Pan de Azucar, W end of Organ Mts. [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367875).

subdilatatum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) dilatatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 8 (Guajenal, Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367764).

subegregia Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 256, 257, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Mogote de la Jagua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367838).

subglobosa, Odostomia (Amaura) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):286, pl. 37: fig. 2 (San Diego, California; USNM 211560).

subglobosa Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 84, 103, pl. 15: figs. 16–18 (Ferry River above Kingston on Spanish Town Road, St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica; USNM 398910).

subglobosum, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, pl. 29: fig. 6 (Trou Louise, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 504141).

subguantanamense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) marginalbum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):356, pl. 31: fig. 3 (Guantanamo Bay, [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 493198).

subincrassata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes incrassata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):295, 296, pl. 22: fig. 9 (Sierra Quemada [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468945).

subobesum Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) obesum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):350, pl. 32: fig. 9 (Punta de Sabanilla [W side of Matanzas Bay], Cuba; USNM 468970).

subobesum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) obesum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181 (1):20, 21, pl. 3: figs. 19, 21 (N side, second mogote W of gap in Dos Sierras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 516710).

subobtectum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 186, 187, pl. 14: fig. 2 (Rojas, near Remedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535458).

subpallida, Cochlostyla (Prochilus) cuyoensis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Caluya Id., off SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313671); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):465, 466, pl. 107: fig. 8.

suplanatum, Bittium (Semibittium) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 395, pl. 57: fig. 5 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 160076).

subtenebrosa Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) tenebrosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):313, 314, pl. 27: fig. 1 (Pinalillo, Sitio del Pinar, Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367885).

subturrita Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:228, pl. 28: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 168801).

subventricosum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):31, 32, pl. 6: figs. 7–9 (NE end of Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535933).

sulaense, Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme 1946, USNMB, 192:193, pl. 33: fig. 11 (Booby Cay, E end of Mariguana Id., Bahamas; USNM 390450).

Sulcorinella Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella (Sulcorinella) dodona* Dall and Bartsch.

sulcosum Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) obturatum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):177, pl. 13: fig. 12 (Salto del Paso Tinaja, about 1.5 km from N entrance to pass [Cubitas Mts., Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 535450).

suluensis, Amphidromus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1): 26, pl. 1: fig. 5; pl. 11: figs. 5, 7–9; pl. 12: figs. 7, 9 (Islands of Sulu Sea; USNM 99564).

sumichrasti Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 209, pl. 28: figs. 25–27 (Chontales Forest, Nicaragua; USNM 523674).

sumneri, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34 (4):82, 92, pl. 14: figs. 53, 55 (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203792).

superba Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:80, pl. 7: figs. 10, 10a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 163261).

superbum Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):34, 35, pl. 7: figs. 28–30 (Sierra de los Acostas, Luis Lazo, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535931).

surigaoana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Gigaquit, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310537).

surigaoanus, Geophorus siargaoensis 1918, JWAS, 8(20):648, 650 (Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 302772).

surigensis, Vivipara zamboangensis 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):139, pl. 11: fig. 18 (Baganga River, Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192977).

swani Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgisculus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:129, pl. 12: figs. 9, 9a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160485).

sybaritica, Clionella 1915, USNMB, 91:15, pl. 7: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250460).

sylvanusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 43, pl. 7: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561641).

Synceratidae 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):159. Replacement name for Assimineidae.

Syrnolina Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Syrnola rubra* Pease.

tablasensis, Schistoloma (Schistoloma) mcgregori 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):197, 201 (Tablas Id., Philippines; USNM 195733).

tabogaensis, Anachis 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):1, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368143).

tabogaensis, Engina 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):8, pl. 1: fig: 8 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368154).

tabogaensis, Striospira 1950, N, 63(3):96, pl. 6: fig. 3 (Taboga Id., Panama; ANSP 153867).

tacomaensis, Melanella (Melanella) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):316, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Tacoma, Washington; USNM 159268).

tacomaensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):526, pl. 47: fig. 10 (Tacoma, Washington; USNM 159267); 1909, USNMB, 68:209, pl. 24: fig. 8.

tacrensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularisca)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):345, 351, pl. 40: figs. 4–6 (Tacre, W of Cajobabo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535645).

tagbayugana, Cochlostyla cinerosa 1919, PBSW, 32:179 (Tagabayug Bay, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 256116).

tagbilleranus, Geophorus (Diplopinax) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):655, 656 (Tagbileran, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 258760).

talama Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:143, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106518).

talama, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1906):316, 348. Emendation or error for *talma* Dall and Bartsch, 1910.

talma Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:13, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211537; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):267, pl. 35: fig. 7.

talpa Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB, 68:222, pl. 27: fig. 9 (Mole Harbor, Alaska; USNM 204027).

tamaulipensis, Holospira (Bostrichocentrum) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):139, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Camargo, Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 187979).

tampaensis, Bermudaclis 1947, SMC, 106(20):2, pl. 1: fig. 1 (St. Petersburg, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 573633).

tampaensis Bartsch and Rehder, **Crassispira (Crassispirella)** 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):136, pl. 17: figs. 5, 13 (Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 493409).

tampaensis, Eulimella (Eulimella) 1955, SMC, 125(2):13, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561603).

tanamense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomisca) solidulum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):380, pl. 39: fig. 5 (Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 493122).

tanamensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 375, pl. 53: figs. 1–3 (Ingenio el Coco, Sagua de Tanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356284).

tanamensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma) architectonica** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 317, 318, pl. 35: fig. 2 (Ingenio el Coco, about 3 miles SE of Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 57324).

tanamensis 'Torre' Henderson and Bartsch, **Chondropoma solidulum** 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):62, nomen nudum. [See *tanamense* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.]

tanamensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) chordata** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):237, pl. 21: fig. 3 (El Coco, S of Sagua de Tanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367788).

tangi, Katayama 1936, PBSW, 49:139 (Futsing, Fukien Province, China; USNM 428776).

tanneri, Hemiaclis 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 23, pl. 5: fig. 1 *(Albatross* sta. 2234, off Long Id., New York; USNM 417444).

tanonensis, Teredo (Teredothyra) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):543, pl. 54: fig. 7; pl. 56: fig. 1; pl. 59: figs. 1–3 *(Albatross* sta. 5189, off Pecador Id., Tenon Strait [=Pescador Id., Tañon Strait], Philippines; USNM 310964).

tantalus, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 651 (Catbalogan, Samar, Philippines; USNM 288773 [258773]).

tantalus, Holospira (Haplocion) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):147, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Arizona or New Mexico; USNM 29303).

tantalusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 43, pl. 7: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561640).

tantula, Syntomodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):28, pl. 8: figs. 2, 3, 6 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 16, off N coast of Puerto Rico, between 18°29′40″N, 66°08′30″W and 18°31′00″N, 66°10′15″W; USNM 430164).

taravali, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):328, pl. 42: fig. 2 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 215779).

taravali, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):663, pl. 46: fig. 3 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267743a).

tarlacana, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Tarlac, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195660).

tarpeia, Pyramidella (Syrnola) 1915, USNMB, 91: 74, pl. 14: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187077).

tauitana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Tauit, Apayao, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311389).

tayabasana, Cochlostyla submirabilis 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):8, pl. 3: figs. 1–4 (Tayabas, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195436).

tayabasana, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) oblita 1942, PBSW, 55:41, 42 (Baler, Tayabas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311384).

tayasana, Cochlostyla fulgetrum 1919, PBSW, 32: 16 (Tayasan, Negros, Philippines; USNM 219037).

taylori Bartsch, **Poteria (Cyclobakeria) welchi** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):118, 119, pl. 17: figs. 37–39 (Great Valley, Hanover Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535978).

taylori Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 89, pl. 13: figs. 31–33 (Upper Clarendon Parish, Jamaica; USNM 356032).

taylori Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):499, pl. 44: figs. 9, 9a (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 196210); 1909, USNMB, 68:64, pl. 6: figs. 7, 7a.

tecalco, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):656, pl. 45: fig. 4 *(Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268731).

tefunta, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1915, USNMB, 91:80, pl. 15: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249697).

telamoni, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 51, pl. 9: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561658).

tellusae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 41, pl. 7: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561638).

tenebrata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 282, 283, pl. 19: fig. 1 (Pasada de las Escaleras, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468809).

tenue Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 403, pl. 28: fig. 9 (Loma de Banao [W of Sancti Spiritus, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355050).

tenuis, Amphithalamus 1911, PUSNM, 41(1854): 263, 264, fig. 3 (La Jolla, California; USNM 213541).

teotitlana, Holospira 1945, JWAS, 35(3):92, 93, fig. 2 (Cerro Blanco or Cerro de Tizatepec, at Teotitlan del Camino, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 431954).

Terebrina, subgenus of *Terebra,* 1923, N, 37(2):62, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra (Terebrina) cingulifera* Lamarck.

Teredolithus 1930, Science, 71(1844):460. Group name for some fossil *Teredo* species.

Teredops, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1921, PBSW, 34:26. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo diegensis* Bartsch, 1916.

Teredora, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1921, PBSW, 34:26. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo malleolus* Turton.

Teredothyra, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1921, PBSW, 34:26. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Teredothyra) dominicensis* Bartsch, 1921.

terneroensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularodes)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 284, 285, pl. 29: fig. 2 (Loma del Ternero about 7 miles SE of San Juan de los Yeras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493403).

terneroensis Torre and Bartsch, **Torrella (Torrellisca) simpsoni** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):148, pl. 10: fig. 7 (Loma del Ternero, 6 or 8 miles N of Manicaragua, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355540).

terra, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 19, 25, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561625).

terricula 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Ivara)** 1903, MCAS, 3:285, pl. 4: fig. 14 (lower San Pedro series, Deadman Id., California); [as *turricula*] 1909, USNMB, 68:179, pl. 19, fig. 9; (USNM 168716). [See *turricula.*]

tersa, Canetoma 1941, PBSW, 54:11, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Japan Sea; USNM 428877).

Terua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:57. Type-species by original designation: *Terua pacifica* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

tesbori, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) russelli 1946, USNMB, 192:44, 45, pl. 8: fig. 4 (Orcutt sta. 4 [Fonds Verette], Haiti; USNM 472027).

teskeyae, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 35, pl. 6: figs. 1a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561695).

thaanumi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Arcinella** 1938, BBPBM, 153:117, pl. 33: figs. 1–4 (Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484176).

thaanumi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Mactra** 1938, BBPBM, 153:172, pl. 44: figs. 1–4 (off Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337324).

thaanumi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Mirapecten** 1938, BBPBM, 153:84, pl. 21: figs. 7–8 *(Albatross* sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173195).

thaanumi Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Ostrea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:114, pl. 32: figs. 1–4 (Mokuoloe Id., Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484158).

thalia, Acrilla 1915, USNMB, 91:64, pl. 17: figs. 5, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186840).

thalia, Gibbula 1915, USNMB, 91:157, pl. 30: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187112).

thalia, Melanella 1915, USNMB, 91:68, pl. 19: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187078).

thalia, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):275, pl. 36: fig. 3 (N end of Coronado Id., San Diego, California; USNM 249903).

thalia, Sabanaea 1915, USNMB, 91:126, pl. 6: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187058).

thea, Odostomia (Evalea) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903): 278, pl. 37: fig. 7; pl. 38: fig. 13 (San Pedro, California; USNM 211556).

theona Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 78 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108059).

theone, Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):2, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359756).

thestiusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 41, pl. 7: figs. 8a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561637).

thomasi, Vitrinella 1918, PBSW, 31:79 (Nob Hill cut, San Pedro, California; Thomas Oldroyd collection; [USNM 352411]).

thurstoni Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Fragum** 1938, BBPBM, 153:154, pl. 41: figs. 9–10 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484189).

thyne, Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):5, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359759).

tia, Melanella (Balcis) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):17, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363096).

tia, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):7, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363074).

ticaoensis, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 651 (San Miguel, Ticao Id., Philippines; USNM 256999).

ticaoensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):653, 655 (San Miguel Harbor, Ticao Id., Philippines; USNM 258730).

ticaoensis, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) lamarckiana 1939, PBSW, 52:53 (Ticao Id., Philippines; USNM 256228).

tidepolensis, Cochlostyla cinerosa 1919, PBSW, 32:179 (Tidepole Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 310083).

tillamookensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):522, pl. 47: fig.

1 (*Albatross* sta. 3346, off Tillamook, Oregon; USNM 196244); 1909, USNMB, 68:195, pl. 22: fig. 2.

tinajaense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) subobturatum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):184, pl. 13: fig. 13 (Paradones 2.5 km from N entrance to Paso de la Tinaja, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535455).

tita Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Semele** 1938, BBPBM, 153:177, pl. 45: figs. 1–4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484197).

tityusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 40, pl. 7: figs. 1a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561635).

toledoana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Toledo, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 310536).

tollini 'Dall' Bartsch, **Epitonium** 1938, N, 52(1):34, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 188931).

topochicoana, Holospira (Holospira) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):12, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Topochico Mt., Monterey, Nueva Leon, Mexico; USNM 363143).

toppingi, Cochlostyla rufogaster 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):336, pl. 85: fig. 3 (Mt. Maquiling, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310514).

toppingi, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 258724).

toroense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) carenasense** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):348, pl. 32: fig. 3 (Cabeza del Toro near Bahia de Cochinos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367796).

toroense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) dilatatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 7 (San Felipe, Lechuza, Monte Toro [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367766).

toroense Torre and Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Cyclocubana) perdistinctum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):40, pl. 8: figs. 10–12 (Monte Toro, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 355777 [535777]).

toroensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):367, 378, pl. 54: figs. 1–3 (Embrita, Monte Toro, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356288).

toroensis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Foveothyra) foveata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):266, 267, pl. 17: fig. 11 (El Toto, Sierra de Limones [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492729).

Torrecoptis 1943, PBSW, 56:31. Type-species by original designation: *Urocoptis (Gongylostoma) bacillaris* Torre.

torrei, Chondropometes (Chondropometes) 1937, JWAS, 27(3):130, fig. 2 (Mogote Canalete, Abra de Bejarano, W end of Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 428794); Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):198–200, pl. 9: fig. 8.

torrei, Sthenorytis 1941, Journ. Paleont., 15(3):308, figs. 4–6 (Miocene, near Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 352557).

Torrella Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 69. Type-species by original designation: *Ctenopoma torreianum* (Gundlach) Arango.

Torrellisca Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Torrella,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 69. Type-species by original designation: *Torrella (Torrellisca) simpsoni* Henderson and Bartsch, 1920.

torrita Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:142, pl. 14: fig. 2. New name for *Chrysallida communis* (C. B. Adams) Carpenter, 1856, not *Chemnitzia communis* C. B. Adams, 1852 =*Odostomia (Chrysallida) communis* (C. B. Adams). (Mazatlan, Mexico [USNM 41576].)

tortuensis, Colonina 1946, USNMB, 192:97; pl. 15: fig. 3 (Tortue Id., N of Haiti; USNM 355327).

tortuensis, Troschelvindex 1946, USNMB, 192: 165, pl. 29: fig. 3 (near Palmiste, Tortue Id., Haiti; USNM 504126).

tortugaense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 63, pl. 12: fig. 4 (N side, Tortue Id., Haiti; USNM 471958).

tosta Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 257, 258, pl. 15: figs. 2, 7 (Baños San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492725).

townsendi, Ashmunella 1904, SMC, 47(1469):13 (5 miles above Ruidoso, Lincoln County, New Mexico; USNM 152953).

townsendi, Holospira (Haplocion) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):145, pl. 4: fig. 13 (Cerro Chilicote, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 109215).

townsendi, Melanella (Balcis) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):323, pl. 40: fig. 1 (Pichilinque Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 267812a).

townsendi, Rissoina 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 48, pl. 29: fig. 3 (Agua Verde Bay, Lower California; USNM 266290).

townsendi, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 340, pl. 46: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2822, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 251391).

townsendi, Teredo (Lyrodus) 1922, USNMB, 122: 24, 26, pl. 22: fig. 2; pl. 33: fig. 2 (Shaw-Batcher Shipyard, South San Francisco, California; USNM 344665).

toyatani Henderson and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):417, pl. 13: fig. 2 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252578).

toyatani Henderson and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):416, pl. 14: fig. 5 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252572).

trachis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:148, pl. 15: figs. 4, 4a (San Pedro, California; USNM 168619).

trachisma, Alvania 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):334, 339, pl. 29: fig. 7 (Monterey, California; USNM 213684).

transitoria Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Eutudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):304, 306, 307, pl. 33: fig. 4 (Sierra del Grillo, Habana, Cuba; USNM 386051).

transversa Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Ctena** 1938, BBPBM, 153:131, pl. 35: fig. 9–12 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337409).

transversa Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Poromya** 1938, BBPBM, 153:224, pl. 57: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 3839, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 330317 [333017]).

tremperi, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):14, pl. 3: fig. 1 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362446).

tremperi, Opalia 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):3, pl. 1: fig. 8 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362454).

tremperi, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):647, pl. 44: fig. 7 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250629).

trincherasense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) banaoense** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):175, 176, pl. 12: fig. 9 (Paso de las Trincheras, W end of Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 355473).

trinidadensis Torre and Bartsch, **Torrella (Torrellisca)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):147, 148, pl. 10: fig. 8 (Magua, Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535536).

Tristemma, subgenus of *Holospira,* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):133. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira ferrissi* Pilsbry. [See *Malinchea.*]

tritonia, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1915, USNMB, 91:79, pl. 19: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187046).

Tropaeas Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella subulata* A. Adams.

tropidita Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Salassia)** 1909, USNMB, 68:13, 134, pl. 13: fig. 3. New name for *Salassia carinata* de Folin, 1872, not *Scalenostoma carinata* Deshayes, 1863, nor *Odostomia carinata* H. Adams, 1873.

tryoni, Teredo (Psiloteredo) 1922, USNMB, 122: 37, 40, pl. 29: fig. 3; pl. 35: fig. 4 (Cedar Keys, Florida; USNM 36046a).

tryoni, Turbonilla (Syrnola) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4): 71. New name for *Syrnola smithii* Tryon, 1886, not *Turbonilla smithii* Verrill, 1881.

tryphena, Littorina africana 1915, USNMB, 91: 120, pl. 38: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187091).

tubayensis, Vivipara zamboangensis 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):138, pl. 11: fig. 16 (Tubay River, Santiago, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192974).

tuberculata Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 272, pl. 27; fig. 2 (Vereda del Telegrafo, Sierra del Chorrillo [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493474).

Tudorellata Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 75. Type-species by original designation: *Cistula interstitialis* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

Tudorina Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora,* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 280. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora (Tudorina) rangelina* (Poey, 1851).

Tudorisca Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 76. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma albus* Sowerby.

Tudorops Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora,* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 77. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma banksianum* Sowerby.

tularica, Epiphragmophora traskii 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 615, pl. 116: figs. 1–3 (Frasers Mills, Tulare County, California; ANSP 60009).

tumidum, Bittium 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):179 (Monterey, California; USNM 74001); [as *Cerithiopsis tumida*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 364, pl. 41: fig. 3.

tuobi, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) gnote 1946, USNMB, 192:15, 16, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Sans Souci, Haiti; USNM 471991).

tuomeyi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 77, pl. 16: fig. 14 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561721).

Turbinella 1955, SMC, 125(2):26. Error for *Turbonilla.*

turiguanoense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):193, 197, pl. 15: fig. 7 (Signal Hill, Turiguano Id., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535469).

turkensis, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 230, pl. 37: fig. 2 (Turks Id., Bahamas; USNM 355444).

turquinensis Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) erecta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 233, 234, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Pico Turquino [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367781).

turquinoense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen) pseudotortum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):5,6, pl. 1: figs. 1–3 (Pico Turquino, Sierra Maestra, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535874).

turricula Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Ivara)** 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Emendation for *terricula* 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch, 1903. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:179, pl. 19: fig. 9.

Turripoma Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turrithyra,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 240, 251. Type-species by original designation: *Turrithyra (Turripoma) bermudezi* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.

Turrithyra Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 240. Type-species by original designation: *Turrithyra (Turrithyra) canaliculata* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer).

Turrithyretes Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turrithyra,* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 240. Type-species by original designation: *Turrithyra (Turrithyretes) sinuosa* ([Wright] Pfeiffer).

Turritoma, subgenus of *Propebela,* 1941, PBSW, 54:7. Type-species by original designation: *Propebela (Turritoma) exquisita* Bartsch, 1941. [See *Turritomella*].

Turritomella, subgenus of *Propebela,* 1941, N, 54(4):143. New name for *Turritoma* Bartsch, 1941, not Ulrich and Scofield, 1897.

turtoni, Amphithalamus 1915, USNMB, 91:126, pl. 6: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187061).

turtoni, Clionella 1915, USNMB, 91:17, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186670).

turtoni, Cylindrobulla 1915, USNMB, 91:8, pl. 38: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227821).

turtoni, Discopsis 1915, USNMB, 91:173, pl. 33: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249766).

turtoni, Euthria 1915, USNMB, 91:50, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187020).

turtoni, Lasea 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 42: figs. 9, 10; pl. 53: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186968).

turtoni, Marginella 1915, USNMB, 91:39, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186718).

turtoni, Odostomia (Egilina) 1915, USNMB, 91: 86, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227733).

turtoni, Ringicula 1915, USNMB, 91:7, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187050).

turtoni, Scintilla 1915, USNMB, 91:196, pl. 45: fig. 3; pl. 49: figs. 4, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249887).

turturinganus, Opisthoporus quadrasi 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(6):326, pl. 81: fig. 2 (Turturingan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 313013).

turveri, Haliotis fulgens 1942, N, 56(2):57 (Magdalena Bay, Baja California; USNM 508764).

tyleri Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:157, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Bay of Panama; Amherst College; [MCZ 186557]).

typica Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** 1903, MCAS, 3:269. New name for *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, 1826, not *Turbo (=Turbonilla) plicatulus* Brocchi, 1814.

Ugartea, subgenus of *Turbonilla,* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):662. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Ugartea) juani* Bartsch, 1917.

Ulfa Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella (Ulfa) cossmanni* Dall and Bartsch = *Syrnola striata* Cossman.

ulloa, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):659, pl. 43: fig. 4 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267744e [267744b]).

ulugana, Cochlostyla cinerosa 1919, PBSW, 32:178 (Ulugan Bay, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 256138).

ulugana, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Ulugan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 310534).

umblicatum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 224, pl. 31: figs. 1–3 (Bogota, Colombia; USNM 307428).

umbrata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) atristoma** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 261, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Pico Grande, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468695).

unalaskensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:203, pl. 26: fig. 5 (Captains Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 150464a [159464a]).

underwoodae, Graphis 1947, SMC, 106(20):6, pl. 1: fig. 4 (St. Petersburg, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 573623).

Ungoteredo, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Ungoteredo) matacotana* Bartsch, 1927.

unicolor, Triphoris galapagensis 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):260, pl. 16: fig. 13 *(Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 105379 [195379]).

uniona, Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (La Union Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311565).

unionensis, Leptopoma nitidum 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (La Union, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 257045).

uniplicata Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Plicathyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):263, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Cayo San Felipe [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468739).

upoluensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Pyrgulina) densecostata** 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):351, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Upolu, Samoan Ids.; Berlin Museum).

urdeneta, Turbonilla (Cingulina) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):660, pl. 45: fig. 1 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267740).

utriaense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 240, pl. 34: figs. 4–6 (Puerto Utria, Colombia; USNM 524068).

vachecolum, Orcuttipoma rollei 1946, USNMB, 192:91, pl. 14: fig. 4 (Landefue Bay, Ile à Vache, Haiti; USNM 504002).

vachense, Crossepoma australe 1946, USNMB, 192: 79, pl. 13: fig. 6 (Ile à Vache, Haiti; USNM 442849).

vachense, Sallepoma 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 131, pl. 20: fig. 4 (Ile à Vache, Haiti; USNM 504058).

Vagna Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella paumotensis* Tryon.

valdezi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):526, pl. 48: fig. 2 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196249); 1909, USNMB, 68:198, pl. 23: fig. 6.

valdezi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):502, pl. 44: figs. 3, 3a. New name for *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) gibbosa* Dall and Bartsch, 1903, not *Chemnitzia gibbosa* Carpenter, 1857. (Monterey, California; USNM 322273 [32273]); 1909, USNMB, 68:62, pl. 6: fig. 8.

valenciensis, Obba scrobiculata 1918, JWAS, 8(1): 17 (Valencia, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 216986).

valerioi Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 213, pl. 29: figs. 19–21 (Cervantes, Costa Rica; USNM 524003).

valeroi, Odostomia (Evalea) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):665, pl. 46: fig. 7 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 266545).

vallei Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 229, pl. 12: fig. 1 (1½ miles SW of km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428800).

vancouverensis Dall and Bartsch, **Bittium** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:19, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Ucluelet to Ship Channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211545; CGSM); [as *Bittium (Semibittium) vancouverense*] Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):392, pl. 53: fig. 3.

vancouverensis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:18, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Ship Channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211539; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):280, pl. 37: fig. 1.

vanhyningi, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) 1918, PBSW, 31:135 (Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 21907 [219017]).

vanhyningi, Orinella 1944, N, 57(3):106, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Big Bayou, St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 346650).

varaderense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pictum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 335, pl. 29: fig. 8 (Varadero, Hicaco Peninsula [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 493090).

varaderoana, Cochlostyla (Cochlostyla) hydrophana 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):408, pl. 99: fig. 3. Emendation for *veroderoana*.

varaderoana, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):361, 363, pl. 92: fig. 4 (Varadero, NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382703).

variabilis Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 285, pl. 20: fig. 4 (mogote SW of Mogote Largo, off SW end Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493297).

varicosa Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Aguayotudora)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 274, pl. 27: fig. 8 (Sierra del Cachimbo, E of Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493482).

vaughani, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 70, pl. 15: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561711).

vaughani, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, pl. 6: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561680).

vaughani, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 230, 231, pl. 37: fig. 1 (Mangrove Cay, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355432).

vaughani, Planorbis eucosmius 1908, PUSNM, 33(1587):699, pl. 57: figs. 4–6 (Burkes Place [=Burkplace, Bienville Parish], Louisiana; USNM 125719).

vaughani Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Septifer** 1938, BBPBM, 153:50, pl. 9: figs. 9–10 (fossil, Wailupe Quarry, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 495045).

velazquezi Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) pupoides** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):194, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Sierra de Caballos, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 392000).

vendreysi Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):84, 102, pl. 15: figs. 36–38 (Worthy Park, 1 mile from Luidas Vale, St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535973).

venerabile Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):206, 208, pl. 8: fig. 11 (Hoyo de los Santos, El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428788).

venezuelense Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 247, pl. 35: figs. 20–22 (Venezuela; USNM 307429).

venturensis, Epiphragmophora cuyamacensis 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 611, pl. 116: figs. 13–15; pl. 117: fig. 7 (Ventura County, California; USNM 39642a).

venusae, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 40, pl. 6: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561633).

Venustoma 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Venustoma harucoa* Bartsch, 1941.

veracochanum Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Aperostoma)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 229, pl. 31: figs. 16–18 (Maguas, Peru; USNM 524045).

veracruzensis, Drymaeus herrerae 1907, PUSNM, 32(1515):120, fig. 2 (Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico; USNM 192993).

veracruzicolum, Bostrichocentrum 1943, JWAS, 33(2):55, fig. 4 (Orizaba or Cordoba, Veracruz, Mexico; USNM 536877).

verdensis, Lima (Acesta) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978): 239, pl. 20: figs. 5, 6 (*Albatross* sta. 5119, off Sombrero Light (13°45′05″N, 120°30′30″E), Philippines; USNM 249132).

verdensis, Obba planulata 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 370, pl. 93: fig. 6 (Verde Id., NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 256550).

verettense, Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vanattae 1946, USNMB, 192:70, 71, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Fonds Verettes, SW of W end of Lake Enriquillo, Haiti; USNM 472033).

vermiculatum, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) 1946, USNMB, 192:22, 29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Trujin, near SE end of Barahona Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 354961).

veroderoana, Cochlostyla (Cochlostyla) hydrophana 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Verodero [=Varadero], Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313619); [as *varaderoana*] 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):408, pl. 99: fig. 3.

verrilli, Aclis 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):437, pl. 59: fig. 6 (*Fish Hawk* sta. 894, off Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 44811); [as *Hemiaclis verrilli*] 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 17, pl. 4: fig. 5.

verrilli, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):81, 82, pl. 12: figs. 21, 26 (Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 94826a).

versicolor Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 290, pl. 21: fig. 4 (N slope, Pan de Azucar, [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492877).

vetula Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Arca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:17, fig. 5; pl. 2: figs. 1–2, 5–6 (Kaelepulu Pond, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 495025).

vetula, Inodrillia (Inodrillara) 1943, MSCHN, 17 (2):116, pl. 9: fig. 2; pl. 11: fig. 1; pl. 15: fig. 9 (*Eolis* sta. 344, off Key West, Florida; USNM 425352).

vexativa Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:77, pl. 7: fig. 11 (San Pedro, California; USNM 160200).

vexator, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) rollei 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104348); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):488, 490, pl. 110: fig. 1.

viaregis, Cerion 1920, Carnegie Institution, Washington, Dept. Mar. Biol., 14:1–55, especially p. 13; pls. 5–31 (along King's Road, Bastian Point, Andros, Bahamas; USNM 234722 [334722]).

vicentensis Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) deceptor** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):248, 249, pl. 14: fig. 7 (Costanera de San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492721).

vicina Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyretes) sinuosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, pl. 14: fig. 13 (Sierra Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492724).

vicola Dall and Bartsch, **Cerithiopsis** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):284, pl. 35: fig. 12 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum).

vicola Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:153, pl. 16: fig. 11 (San Pedro Bay, California; USNM 206899).

victoriana Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):501, pl. 44: fig. 6 (Victoria, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 126660a); 1909, USNMB, 68:61, pl. 5: fig. 3.

victoris Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 369, pl. 50: figs. 7–9 (Zona de Caleta, Maisi, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535654).

vigiaense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyrium violaceum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 400, pl. 28: fig. 1 (La Vigia, near Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493282).

viguetense Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona) berryi** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 210, pl. 17: fig. 8 (La Vigueta, N side of Cubitas Mts., between Paso de la Guanaja and Los Paredones [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 535478).

Vilia Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:10. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia (Vilia) pilsbryi* Dall and Bartsch, 1904.

villosa, Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) chrysalidiformis 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 315858); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 473, pl. 108: fig. 2.

vinalense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):32, 33, pl. 7: figs. 4–6 (Ensenada de los Baños, near Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535929).

vinalensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularops) tryoni** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):301, pl. 32: fig. 7 (El Cuajani, E end of Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356160).

vincentensis, Platyraphe (Platyraphe) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (St. Vincente Id., Philippines; USNM 239868).

vincentensis, Teredo (Teredora) 1922, USNMB, 122:33, 35: pl. 27: figs. 1,2 (St. Vincent, West Indies; USNM 17622 [17672]).

vincta Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:165, pl. 17: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 162762).

vineae, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):81, 83, pl. 12: figs. 22, 36 (Wood's Hole, Massachusetts, and Branford, Connecticut; USNM 203757, 203756).

vira, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363088).

virginalis Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1909, USNMB, 68:160, pl. 18: figs. 7, 7a. New name for *Evalea gracilenta* (Carpenter) Keep, 1888, not *Odostomia gracilenta* Montero-

soto, 1884. (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 46152).

virginica Henderson and Bartsch, **Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):421, pl. 14: fig. 2 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252570).

virginica Henderson and Bartsch, **Diastoma** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):419, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252569).

virginica Henderson and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):418, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252576).

virginica Henderson and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):416, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252573).

virginicum Henderson and Bartsch, **Epitonium** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):414, pl. 13: fig. 1 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252568).

viridoflavus, Amphidromus entobaptus 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):29, pl. 14: figs. 1–3 (Malubutglubut Id., Philippines; USNM 215600).

Viridrillia 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):90. Type-species by original designation: *Viridrillia williami* Bartsch, 1943.

Viridrillina, subgenus of *Viridrillia,* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):99. Type-species by original designation: *Viridrillia (Viridrillina) hendersoni* Bartsch, 1943.

virile, Incertipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 174, pl. 30: fig. 8 (Haiti; USNM 504145).

viscainoi, Turbonilla (Mormula) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):663, pl. 43: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268734).

vishnui, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 39, pl. 7: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561631).

Visma Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla,* 1904, PBSW, 17:8. Type-species by original designation: *Eulimella tenuis* Sowerby.

vitaense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomisca) solidulum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 380, pl. 39: fig. 6 (W side of Vita harbor [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 468968).

vitrea Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Dysmea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:174, pl. 44: figs. 13–14 (*Albatross* sta. 3850, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173001).

vizcayana, Cochlostyla macrostoma 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):302, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218403).

vladivostokensis, Alaba 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:137, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369049).

vladivostokensis, Chrysodomus 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:138, pl. 4: fig. 7 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369034).

vladivostokensis, Corbula 1929, IHEMURSS, 10: 133, pl. 2: figs. 1–7 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369060).

vladivostokensis, Spisula 1929, IHEMURSS, 10: 132, pl. 1: figs. 1–7 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369067).

vladivostokensis, Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:135, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369053).

Voluspa Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella,* 1904, PBSW, 17:4. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella auricoma* Dall, 1889.

wagneri, Iolaea 1955, SMC, 125(2):59, pl. 15: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561676).

waikikia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Limopsis** 1938, BBPBM, 153:42, fig. 13; pl. 7: fig. 1 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484219).

waikikius Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pecten** 1938, BBPBM, 153:95, pl. 24: figs. 5–6 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337523).

walcottiana, Sonorella 1903, PBSW, 16:103 (Palm Springs, San Diego County, California; USNM 170007); [as *wolcottiana*] 1904, SMC, 47(1481): 188, pl. 28; pl. 31: fig. 4.

washingtona, Xylophaga 1921, PBSW, 34:31, 32 (San Juan Id., Washington; USNM 344479 [334479]).

washingtonia, Odostomia (Amaura) 1920, JWAS, 10(20):571 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334490); [as *washingtona*] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):20, pl. 4: fig. 10.

webberi, Obba listeri 1936, JWAS, 26(2):64, fig. 1 (Tres Reyes Id., near Marinduque, Philippines; USNM 314057).

webbi, Amphidromus maculiferus 1919, PBSW, 32: 183 (Cabacan, Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 217035).

webbi, Hemiglypta 1919, PBSW, 32:15 (La Union, Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 219038).

webbi, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) semisculpta 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Donsal, Sorsogon, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311379).

webbi, Ryssota (Ryssota) 1938, PBSW, 51:102, 116 (Ilocos Sur, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311568).

webbi, Schistoloma (Schistoloma) mcgregori 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):197, 202 (Caguray, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 296610).

weberi, Amphidromus versicolor 1918, JWAS, 8(11): 366 (Mantangule Id., Palawan passage, Philippines; USNM 218422).

weberi, Camaena trailli 1918, PBSW, 31:199 (Bulilikan, S Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219056).

weberi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):60, 62, pl. 15: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561699).

weberi, Cochlostyla 1919, PBSW, 32:181 (Candaraman Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 336048).

weberi, Ryssota (Lamarckiella) zeus 1939, PBSW, 52:48, 49 (Cambulayan, Sibuyan, Philippines; USNM 311551).

weberi, Sigaretus 1918, PBSW, 31:187 (Alfonzo XIII, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219050).

weberi, Turricula 1918, PBSW, 31:185 (Bancalan Id., Philippines; USNM 219052).

weeksi, Leptopoma nitidum 1919, PBSW, 32:19 (Bohol Id., Philippines; USNM 310073).

Weinlandipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:138, 156. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma blandii* Weinland, 1880.

welchi Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella) mayariensis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):381, pl. 56: figs. 4–6 (N of Miranda in Mercedes Valley, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535632).

welchi Bartsch, **Poteria (Cyclobakeria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 116, 118, pl. 16: figs. 1–3 (Dolphin Mt. [Westmoreland Parish], Jamaica; USNM 535977).

welchi Bartsch, **Ptychocochlis** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 88, pl. 13: figs. 28–30 (Hardware Gap, St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535966).

welchi Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Eutudorex)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):250, 251, pl. 23: fig. 6 (Sierra de Paso Real de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493420).

weldi Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:86, pl. 8: fig. 11 (Univ. California sta. 14, off Point Fermin, California; USNM 206868).

wetmorei, Abbottella moreletiana 1946, USNMB, 192:146, 148, pl. 26: figs. 8–10 (Pelican Keys, San Lorenzo Bay, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504119).

wetmorei Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Neocyclotus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):203, pl. 41: figs. 13–15 (Tierra Nueva, Sierra Negros, Magdalena, Colombia; USNM 536033).

wetmorei, Cepolis 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):6, pl. 3: figs. 4–6 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403908).

wetmorei, Chondropoma (Chondropomium) 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):2, pl. 1: figs. 8, 10 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403886); [as *Chondropoma (Wetmorepoma) wetmorei*] 1946, USNMB, 192:6, pl. 1: fig. 3.

wetmorei, Haitipoma eutyches 1946, USNMB, 192: 105, pl. 15: fig. 2 (Pettigrew Plantation, Fort Liberté, NW Haiti; USNM 504030).

Wetmorepoma, subgenus of *Chondropoma,* 1946, USNMB, 192:5, 6. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) wetmorei* Bartsch, 1932.

whiteavesi, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 93, pl. 12: figs. 32, 38 (Shediac Bay, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 83409, 203793).

whitei, Anachis 1928, JWAS, 18(3):70, fig. I–11 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367977).

whitei, Mangilia 1928, JWAS, 18(3):66, fig. I–1 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367966).

whitei, Odostomia (Evalea) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):19, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Point Firmin [Fermin], California; USNM 362545).

wickhami Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** 1909, USNMB, 68:106, pl. 10: fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 32, off Santa Catalina Id., California; USNM 206879).

willcoxi, Odostomia (Evalea) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 84, 86, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561675).

willetti, Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsina) 1921, PBSW, 34:36 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 268746); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):23, pl. 5: fig. 1.

willetti, Odostomia (Evalea) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):666, pl. 43: fig. 6 (Waterfall Cannery, W side of Prince of Wales Id., Alaska; USNM 274007).

williami, Viridrillia (Viridrillia) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):92, pl. 8: fig. 2; pl. 10: fig. 2; pl. 15: fig. 3 (*Eolis* sta. 140, off Government Cut, Miami, Florida; USNM 354269).

willisi, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):97, 99, pl. 13: fig. 42 (Summerside, Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 203796).

wilmoti, Haplocion 1947, JWAS, 37(8):288, fig. 3 (near Chihuahua city, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 543595).

wilmoti, Holospira 1951, JWAS, 41(4):147, fig. 2 (Cerro del Fraile, near Villa Garcia, Nuevo Leon, Mexico; USNM 595020).

wilmoti, Liocentrum 1948, JWAS, 38(10):352, fig. 2 (between Oaxaca and Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 589051).

winkleyi, Odostomia (Evalina) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):100, pl. 13: fig. 47 (Branford, Connecticut; USNM 203797).

winkleyi, Pyramidella (Syrnola ?) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):71, 74, pl. 11: fig. 1 (Branford River, Connecticut; USNM 203745).

winkleyi, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1909, PBSNH, 34 (4):82, 90, pl. 12: figs. 35, 37 (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203776).

winslowae, Alvania 1928, N, 41(4):141. New name for *Alvania almo* Bartsch, 1915, not 1911.

wolcottiana, Sonorella 1904, PBSW, 17:101. Emendation of *walcottiana*.

woodi, Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) semisculpta 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Manila, probably the market, Philippines; USNM 311383).

woodringi, Chondropoma (Articulipoma) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 45, pl. 20: fig. 7 (5 miles N of Hatillo on road to Sabana de la Mar, Dominican Republic; USNM 536861).

woodringi, Chrysallida 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 70, pl. 15: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561709).

woodringi, Mormula 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 30, pl. 4: figs. 8a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561685).

woodringi, Syntomodrillia 1934, SMC, 91(2):25, 26, 27, pl. 8: figs. 5,7,9 (*Blake* sta. 273, off Barbados; USNM 87477c).

worcesteri, Cochlostyla 1909, PUSNM, 37(1705): 295, pl. 29: figs. 14, 16 (Bantayan Id., Philippines; USNM 205213).

worcesteri, Geophorus 1918, JWAS, 8(20):647 (Leyte Id., Philippines; USNM 184931).

worcesteri, Obba 1913, PUSNM, 45(1993):549, pl. 43: figs. 1–3 (Olanivan Id. (Sarangani group) [SE Mindanao], Philippines; USNM 252067).

worcesteri, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105(Pasacao, Ragay Gulf, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311509).

wrighti Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):367, 380, pl. 55: figs. 4–6 (E of Ermitage, between Santiago and Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356328 [recataloged as 535634]).

wrighti Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyra (Plicathyra)** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):263, 264, pl. 16: fig. 8 (La Guira, E of Sierra San Carlos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 10981).

wrighti Torre and Bartsch, **Crocidopoma (Cyclocubana) gundlachi** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):41, 42, pl. 8: figs. 4–6 (Potosi, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535774).

wrighti Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):12, 13, pl. 2: figs. 22–24 (Loma Santa Cruz, near Senado, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535891).

Wrightudora Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 275. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora (Wrightudora) enode* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1860).

xantusi, Cyclostrema 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):171, fig. 6. (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4035).

Xenopomoides Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):134, 217. Type-species by original designation: *Xenopomoides delicatulum* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.

xilaensis Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) hamlini** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):250, pl. 13: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Vega de Xila Couret, near Mogote del Cerra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367902).

yallahsensis Bartsch, **Poteria (Cyclobakeria)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):116, 123, pl. 17: figs. 16–18 (Yallahs River, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 356093).

yamai, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 38, pl. 6: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561629).

yaoi, Oncomelania 1939, JWAS, 29(4):173, figs. 1–2 (Wang Ling Hsiang, Pingyang Hsien, Kwangsi Province, China; USNM 469149).

yaquense, Haitipoma 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 107, pl. 16: fig. 11 (Guayubin, Rio Yaque del Norte, Dominican Republic; USNM 355342).

yaterasensis Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora (Ramsdenia) nobilitata** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):259, 261, pl. 25: fig. 4 (Yateras region, NE of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356484).

yoshidai, Katayama nosophora 1925, JWAS, 15(4): 72 (Kurume, Kyushu Id., Japan; USNM 362024); 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 23, pl. 1: fig. 1; pl. 2: fig. 9; pl. 4: fig. 2; 1939, Vol. Jub. Prof. Sadao Yoshida, 2:639, pl. 1: fig. 3; pl. 2: figs. 4, 7.

youngi Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:16, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211542; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):277, pl. 37: fig. 6.

yucatanensis, Holospira (Liostemma) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):143, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Mujeres Id., Yucatan, Mexico; USNM 187980). [Type locality is around Boquillas, northern Coahuila, Mexico; see Drake 1952, p. 131; Rehder 1966, p. 292.]

yumeriense Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pictum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 334, 335, 337, pl. 29: fig. 6 (Yumeri Valley near Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 499602).

yumuriensis Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Annularella)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 374, pl. 52: figs. 4–6 (Boca de Yumuri, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535646).

yunquense Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen (Farcimen)** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):6, pl. 2: figs. 19–21 (Yunque de Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535888).

zambalesana, Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) pruinosa 1942, PBSW, 55:30 (San Antonio, Zambales, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311413).

zamboanga, Obba marginata 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM).

zamboangensis, Vivipara 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518): 137, pl. 11: fig. 19 (Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192956).

zenobia, Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) 1915, USNMB, 91:79, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249701).

zeteki, Bankia (Neobankia) 1921, PBSW, 34:26 (Balboa, Canal Zone; USNM 341128); 1922, USNMB, 122:9, pls. 6, 7, 30: fig. 1.

zeteki, Cylichnella 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):571, pl. 88: fig. 4 (Panama City, Panama; USNM 216840).

zeteki, Odostomia (Chrysallida) 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):572, pl. 88: fig. 5 (Panama City, Panama; USNM 216905).

zethusi, Pyrgiscus 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 38, pl. 7: figs. 7a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561630).

Zonulispira 1950, N, 63(3):89. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma zonulata* Reeve.

Zopoteredo, subgenus of *Teredo,* 1923, PBSW, 36: 96. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Zopoteredo) clappi* Bartsch, 1923.

Aves

hendersoni, Porzana flaviventris 1917, PBSW, 30: 131 (Trou Caiman, Haiti; ♀; USNM 253731).

Tunicata

Appendicula 1915, PBSW, 28:145. New name for *Appendicularia* Fol, 1874, not Cham. & Eis., 1821.

Fritillum 1915, PBSW, 28:146. New name for *Fritillaria* Fol, 1874, not Huxley, 1857.

Literature Cited

Arnold, Ralph

1907.* New and Characteristic Species of Fossil Mollusks from the Oil-bearing Tertiary Formations of Santa Barbara County, California. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,* 50 (4) :419–447, plates 50–58. [Reprinted separately, number 1781, pages 1–29, plates 50–58, December 13.]

Barnes, Irston B.

1952. Paul Bartsch, Biologist and Naturalist. *Atlantic Naturalist,* 7(5):217–229, May–August.

1953. Paul Bartsch, part 2, Smithsonian Curator. *Atlantic Naturalist,* 8:124–139, January–February.

1954. Paul Bartsch, part 3. The Lebanon Years. *Atlantic Naturalist,* 9 (3) :116–126. January–February.

Boettger, Caesar R.

1962. Paul Bartsch (1871–1960). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde,* 91 (1/3) :117–121.

Boss, Kenneth J., Joseph Rosewater, and Florence A. Ruhoff

1968. The Zoological Taxa of William Healey Dall. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 287, 427 pages, November 27.

Clench, William J., and Ruth D. Turner

1962. New Names Introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication* 4, 218 pages.

Dall, William Healey

1903.* Contributions to the Tertiary Fauna of Florida with Especial Reference to the Silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene Beds of the Caloosahatchie River, Including in Many Cases a Complete Revision of the Generic Groups Treated of and Their American Tertiary Species: Part VI. Concluding the Work. *Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Philadelphia,* 3(6) :1219–1654, plates 48–60, October.

1908.* Note on *Turbonilla castanea* and *Odostomia montereyensis. Nautilus,* 21 (11) :131, March 7.

1908.* Descriptions and Figures of Some Land and Freshwater Shells from Mexico, Believed to be New. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 35 (1642) :177–182, plates 29–30, November 10.

1913.* Diagnoses of New Shells from the Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 45 (2002) :587–597, June 11.

1919.* Descriptions of New Species of Mollusca from the North Pacific Ocean in the Collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 56(2295) :293–371, August 30.

1927.* Small Shells from Dredging off the Southeast Coast of the United States by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in 1885 and 1886. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 70 (2667) :1–134, April 20.

Dall, William H., and Paul Bartsch

1901.* A New Californian *Bittium. Nautilus,* 15 (5) :58–59, September.

1902.* A New *Rissoa* from California. *Nautilus,* 16 (8) :94, December.

1903.* Pyramidellidae *in* Ralph Arnold, The Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences,* 3:269–285, plates 1–2; plate 4: figure 14, June 27.

1904.* Synopsis of the Genera, Subgenera and Sections of the Family Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 17:1–16, February 5.

1906.* Notes on Japanese, Indo Pacific, and American Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 30(1452) :321–369, plates 17–26, May 9.

1907.* The Pyramidellid Mollusks of the Oregonian Faunal Area. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 33 (1574) :491–534, plates 44–48, December 31.

1909.* A Monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 68: 258 pages, 30 plates, December 13.

1910.* New Species of Shells Collected by Mr. John Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Canada Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Memoir,* 14–N:5–22, plates 1–2.

1911.* New Species of Shells from Bermuda. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 40 (1820) : 277–288, plate 35, May 8.

1913.* New Species of Mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of Canada. *Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin* 1:139–146, plate 10, October 23.

1915.* Espèces nouvelles de Mollusques du littoral canadien de l'Atlantique et de celui du Pacifique. *Canada Commission géologique, Musée commémoratif Victoria Bulletin,* 1:159–165, 23 Octobre 1913, plate 10. [Translation of the above paper.]

Dall, William H., Paul Bartsch, and Harald A. Rehder

1938.* A Manual of the Recent and Fossil Marine Pelecypod Mollusks of the Hawaiian Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin,* 153: 233 pages, 28 figures, 58 plates, July 25.

Dall, William H., and Charles T. Simpson
1901.* The Mollusca of Porto Rico. *United States Fish Commission Bulletin,* 20 (1) :351–524, plates 53–58, November.

Drake, Robert J.
1952. *Haplocion yucatanensis* (Bartsch) from Coahuila. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre" Habana,* 8 (3) :131–132, 1 plate, April 25.

Fulton, Hugh C.
1923. An Index to "A Classification of the American Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae" by John B. Henderson and Paul Bartsch, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1920, vol. lviii, p. 49. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London,* 15 (4) : 189–194.

Henderson, John B., and Paul Bartsch
1914.* Littoral Marine Mollusks of Chincoteague Island, Virginia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 47 (2055) :411–421, plates 13–14, October 29.
1920.* A Classification of the American Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 58(2327) : 49–82, July 8.

International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by the XV International Congress of Zoology. 1964. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, 176 pages, London.

Morrison, Joseph P. E.
1955.* Notes on American Cyclophoid Land Snails, with Two New Names, Eight New Species, Three New Genera, and the Family Amphicyclotidae, Separated on Animal Characters. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 45 (5) :149–162, 31 figures, May.

Neave, Sheffield Airey
1939. *Nomenclator Zoologicus,* A List of the Names of Genera and Subgenera in Zoology from the Tenth Edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. London: Zoological Society of London.

Nichols, John T., and Paul Bartsch
1945. *Fishes and Shells of the Pacific World.* 201 pages, 16 plates. New York: Macmillan Co.

Oldroyd, Ida S.
1924. Marine Shells of Puget Sound and Vicinity. *Washington (State) University Puget Sound Biological Station Publications,* 4:1–272, 49 plates, March.

Rehder, Harald A.
1961. Obituary: Paul Bartsch 1871–1960. *Journal of Conchology,* 25 (1) :41–43.
1961. Dr. Paul Bartsch 1871–1960. *Annual Report Bulletin of the American Malacological Union,* 27:5–6.
1966. The Non-marine Mollusks of Quintana Roo, Mexico, with the Description of a New Species *Drymaeus* (Pulmonata: Bulimulidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 79:273–296. 20 figures, December 1.

Seidenschnur, Christiane E., and Stanwyn G. Shetler
1965. The botanical activities of Paul Bartsch (1871–1960). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 78:275–292, December 31.

Torre, Carlos de la, and Paul Bartsch
1938.* The Cuban Operculate Land Shells of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 85(3039) :193–423, figures 71–101, plates 7–29.
1941.* The Cuban Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae, Exclusive of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum,* 89 (3096) :131–385, plates 9–57, April 2.
1942.* The Cyclophorid Mollusks of Cuba *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 181 (1) :3–42, plates 1–8, August 21.
1942. A Revision of the Classification of the Operculate Land Mollusks of Cuba Belonging to the Family Annulariidae, and a List of the Known Subspecies. *Proceedings of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, Biological Sciences: Zoology,* 3:335–379.

Torre, Carlos de la, Paul Bartsch, and Joseph P. E. Morrison
1942.* The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin,* 181: 306 pages, 42 plates, August 21.

List of Species

Arranged alphabetically by genera or subgenera

* new genus, subgenus, or higher taxon [ ] variation of spelling

Abarbatia*
hawaia
hendersoni
hiloa
molokaia
oahua
Abbottella*
abbotti
domingoensis
gabiella
haitensis
kriegeri
peninsularis
pilsbryi
samanensis
sanchezi
sosuaensis
wetmorei
Abra
africana
Acar
bailyi
hawaiensis
laysana
panamensis
Acesta
butonensis
celebensis
verdensis
Achasmea*
Aclis
bermudensis
californica
carolinensis
cubana
dalli
eolis
floridana
rushi
verrilli
Acrilla
thalia
Actaeopyramis
digitalis
norna
Acteocina
smithi
Adamsiella
gratiosa
leoni
Adamsiellinae*
Adamsiellops*
Adanaclava*
adana
Adelopoma
bakeri
costaricense
Aesopus
idae
Aforia
chosenensis
diomedea
okhotskensis
sakhalinensis
Aguayotudora*
aguayoi
asperata
barreti
bermudezi
chorrillensis
crassiuscula
cristata
guaicanamarensis
martiensis
najazaensis
obesa
sibanicuensis
suavis
tuberculata
varicosa
Alaba
catalinensis
guayaquilensis
jeannettae
vladivostokensis
Alabina
africana
alfredensis
barbarensis
californica
diegensis
diomedeae
hamlini
ignati
io
monicensis
phalacra
phanea
Allogramma
oahuensis
Alvania [Alvanea]
alfredensis
almo
almo
bakeri
bartolomensis
burrardensis
californica
clarionensis
cosmia
dalli
dinora
fossilis
galapagensis
halia
hoodensis
iliuliukensis
ima
ima
kyskaensis
lara
montereyensis
nemo
nemo
nigrescens
oldroydae
pedroana
profundicola
rosana
sanjuanensis
trachisma
winslowae
Amaura
arctica
eldorana
elsa
engbergi
farallonensis
gouldi
grippiana
helena
iliuliukensis
kennerleyi
lastra
martensi
montereyensis
mortatora
nota
orcia
pesa
sanjuanensis
sillana
subglobosa
subturrita
talpa
washingtonia
Amphicyclotulus
dominicensis
guadeloupensis
mineri
perplexus
Amphidromus
aborlanensis
apoensis
basilanensis
bilatanensis
boholensis
buluanensis
busuangensis
canabunganensis
cataganensis
caxisiganensis
coronensis
cosmius
cotabatensis
culionensis
demesai
floresi
gossi
hidalgoi
higginsi
ledyardi
linapacensis
malindangensis
mearnsi
mindoroensis
monticolus
negrosensis
palawanensis
samarensis
secamensis
suluensis

viridoflavus
webbi
weberi
Amphiperas
smithi
Amphithalamus
africanus
stephensae
tenuis
turtoni
Amygdalum
newcombi
Anabathron
muriei
Anachis
dalli
io
reedi
strongi
tabogaensis
whitei
Anguipecten*
gregoryi
Angulus
hawaiensis
Anisodonta
angulata
lutea
Anisospira
blandi
stearnsi
Annularella*
arquesi
conapuensis
hendersoni
holguinensis
libanoensis
mayariensis
natensoni
nipensis
tanamensis
toroensis
victoris
welchi
wrighti
yumuriensis
Annularex*
incerta
intercisa
Annularia
aberrans
arquesi
attenuata
bairensis
barbouri
bermudezi
biayensis
blanesi
boqueronensis
cabrerai
camoensis
canapuensis
canoaensis
cantarillensis
capestanyi
catalinensis
cautoensis
chorrerensis
chorrillensis
cortinai
crassilabris
cumbrensis
cumbrensis
distincta
euglypta
eurystoma
excelsa
fallax
guitarti
hendersoni
holguinensis
incerta
indioensis
infiernalis
insularis
intercisa
juliani
latistoma
libanoensis
libanoensis
lirata
lucifer
magistra
mayariensis
mimetica
minaensis
morenoi
morsei
najazaensis
nana
narcisi
natensoni
natensoni
negrosensis
nipensis
nipensis
obliterata
obsoleta
obsoleta
organicola
pallens
palomarensis
parva
payroli
perezi
perplexa
pilsbryi
plicata
ramsdeni
rocai
rocai
sifontesi
songoensis
tacrensis
tanamensis
tanamensis
terneroensis
toroensis
transitoria
victoris
vinalensis
welchi
wrighti
yumuriensis
Annulariidae*
Annularisca*
aberrans
pallens
tacrensis
Annularita*
catalinensis
crassilabris
cumbrensis
excelsa
narcisi
Annularodella*
morenoi
Annularodes*
canoaensis
cantarillensis
guitarti
indioensis
obsoleta
perezi
terneroensis
Annularodisca*
Annularops*
attenuata
chorrerensis
cortinai
cumbrensis
minaensis
morsei
nana
natensoni
organicola
perplexa
plicata
vinalensis
Annularosa*
juliani
Anomalocardia
alfredensis
Antiplanes
diomedea
major
profundicola
Aperostoma
agassizi
allantayum
amazonense
aureum
balsasense
boliviense
brujense
burringtoni
carabobense
carmioli
castaneum
chrysacme
cookei
cumingi
currani
dunoonense
dyeri
ecuadorense
exiguum
fossile
fultoni
haughti
hedui
hinkleyi
hitomi
humile
kobelti
kugleri
leai
limellum
malleatum
manabense
masvense
mcsweeni
merrilli
nanum
nevadense
nicaraguense
nirafe
olivaceum
paezense
paezicolum
pailaense
peruense
pichinchense
pizarroi
portobellense
pulchellum
pygmaeum
redfieldi
ruatanense
salengoense
sallei
scabratum
simile
stirlingi
sumichrasti
umblicatum
utriaense
valerioi
venezuelense
veracochanum

wetmorei
Aperostominae*
Aplysia
cedrosensis
Appendicula* (Tunicata)
Arca
vetula
Arcinella
cruda
hawaiensis
laysana
thaanumi
Articulipoma*
bodariense
caibai
caroli
cieloense
fluxum
naniculum
russelli
tesbori
woodringi
Ashmunella
townsendi
Asmunda*
churia
Assiminea
capensis
Astyris
clementensis
Athleenia*
burryi
Atrichoconcha*
antimonana
bakeri
cataduanensis
libmanana
maculaboensis
panayensis
paracaleana
polagana
tayabasana
webbi
woodi
Atrina
alfredensis
recta
Aurinia
schmitti
Austrocyclotus*
burringtoni
carabobense
kugleri
limellum
mcsweeni
Autocoptis
beatensis
Babella*
caelatior
Balcis
arnoldi
berryi
capa
catalinensis
columbiana
comoxensis
cosmia
draconis
elenensis
grippi
halia
lastra
macra
montereyensis
peninsularis
prefalcata
taravali
tia
townsendi
Baldra*
archeri
Bankia
barthelowi
braziliensis
canalis
chiloensis
davaoensis
excolpa
gouldi
jamesi
johnsoni
mexicana
orcutti
philippinensis
smithi
zeteki
Bankiella*
davaoensis
gouldi
mexicana
Barbacyclus*
Barbarca*
hua
maunaluana
nuttingi
Barbatia
alfredensis
cafria
hawaia
hendersoni
hiloa
molokaia
oahua
Barleeia
bentleyi
californica
carpenteri
coronadoensis
dalli
oldroydi
orcutti
sanjuanensis
smithi
Bartschella
parkeri
semela
Bathyarca
pisum
Bela
maurellei
Bentharca
hawaiensis
kauaiensis
Bermudaclis*
bermudensis
tampaensis
Bermudezia*
bermudezi
capestanyi
euglypta
obliterata
payroli
Bermudezsiphona*
bermudezi
caguanense
camajanense
cucullatum
greenfieldi
guajabanense
guayosense
insulanum
lamellosum
lowei
lucasense
murinum
palmeri
plateroense
prominulum
puntillense
quintanense
scopulorum
seibaboense
subobtectum
sulcosum
tinajaense
trincherasense
Besla*
callimorpha
excolpa
Bittium
arnoldi
barbarensis
bartolomensis
boreale
californicum
catalinensis
cerralvoense
challisae
fetellum
giganteum
icelum
ingens
inornatum
johnstonae
larum
latifilosum
lomaense
mexicanum
montereyensis
multifilosum
munitoide
nicholsi
oldroydae
ornatissimum
panamense
sanjuanensis
santamariensis
serra
subplanatum
tumidum
vancouverensis
Blaesospira
infiernalis
lucifer
rocai
Boreotrophon
macouni
Bornia
africana
arfica
farica
Borsonella
pinosensis
Bostrichocentrum
eurybia
galathea
goldmani
hidalgoensis
ronzoni
tamaulipensis
veracruzicolum
Botula
hawaiensis
laysana
Botulina
bakeri
Brachidontes
houstonius
Buccinum
derjugini
Buckleyia
bicincta
Bullia
aepynota
alfredensis
almo
lara
Burchia*
Cadella*
mauia

oahuana
Caecum
dalli
diegense
grippi
licalum
Calacyclotus*
atratensis
Calaperostoma
leai
pittieri
Calliostoma
africana
eucosmia
Calloarca
hua
maunaluana
nuttingi
Callolima*
borneensis
dalli
hughi
philippinensis
rathbuni
smithi
Callolongchaeus*
Calocochlea
bartschi
cavitala
laymansa
manlaysa
perpallida
Camaena
bugsukensis
weberi
Cancellaria
dalli
Canetoma*
tersa
Caporbis*
africana
Carditella
hawaiensis
Carditopsis
alfredensis
Careliopsis
bermudensis
carifa
stenogyra
Carinoturris*
fortis
Cepolis
beatensis
elevata
lincolni
wetmorei
Ceratodiscus
beatensis
Ceratopoma
cabaliana
cagayanica
igorota
iota
manilana
Cerion
baconi
casablancae
mayori
paracuta
pepperi
peracuta
viaregis
Cerithiopsida*
diegensis
rowelli
Cerithiopsidella*
alcima
antefilosa
cosmia
fia
onealensis
santacruzana
Cerithiopsina*
adamsi
necropolitana
signa
willetti
Cerithiopsis
abreojosensis
adamsi
alcima
alfredensis
anaitis
antefilosa
antemunda
ara
arnoldi
aurea
bakeri
berryi
bicolor
carpenteri
cesta
cesta
charlottensis
cosmia
curtata
cynthia
diegensis
dina
diomedeae
erna
fatua
fia
fossilis
fraseri
galapagensis
gloriosa
grippi
halia
helena
hero
ingens
io
iontha
magellanica
montereyensis
movilla
necropolitana
nina
nisaba
onealensis
oxys
paramoea
pedroana
pesa
rowelli
saba
santacruzana
signa
stephensae
stephensi
tumidum
vanhyningi
vicola
virginica
willetti
Cerodrillia*
clappi
perryae
schroederi
Cestoma*
eurybia
Chama
hendersoni
rubropicta
Chemnitzia [Chemninzia]
abseida
acisi
acosmia
actopora
admeta
adonisi
aepynota
alcmena
antaeusi
approximata
atlasi
augeasi
cacusi
cerberusi
clarinda
engbergi
eurytioni
garrettiana
geryoni
hesperusi
hippolyta
houseri
hydra
hypolispa
infantula
iolausi
kelseyi
montereyensis
muricatoides
oenoa
paramoea
raymondi
rimaca
santarosana
terra
theone
Chlamys
cookei
hawaiensis
kauaiensis
stearnsi
Chlorostoma
barkeri
Chondropoma
abbotti
acklinsense
aguayoi
alleni
anafense
annae
antonense
appendiculatum
arangoi
arcahaiense
arenarium
auspicatum
azuense
baconi
bairense
barahonense
bayatense
bellense
bibijaguense
biserranum
blanchardi
bodariense
bonacheum
brittoni
burnetense
caballosense
cabrerai
caibai
caicosense
camaronense
camoense
canaliculatum
canasiense
candicans
cantillense
caroli
catalinense
catalinitense
celsum

cieloense
cognatum
colombense
cometense
cookei
coroni
corrientesense
cottonense
dessalinesi
domingense
dominicum
enneryense
erroneum
eyerdami
figuroense
finitimum
fluxum
fortunatum
gambelense
ganuzaense
genevievae
gimbiense
goanni
gonavense
gossypinum
graniferum
greenfieldi
guantanamense
guauraboense
guisaense
hershei
ignotum
inaequilabrum
inaguativum
inaguellum
inaguicolum
jaulense
jibacoense
johnsoni
kazikum
kriegeri
lembeyi
leoni
malcolmense
manielense
marci
mariguanicolum
mayense
mochense
molense
montalbense
montanum
montivagum
moralesi
moronense
naniculum
nassauense
navarretense
necopium
negrosense
neyi
nicolasi
nipense
nonuni
nubilum
obsoletum
occidentale
palenquense
palmasolense
panense
panniculum
pannosum
parishae
perplexum
petersi
pilotense
pilsbryi
planaense
planicolum
portuandoi
providencialense
puertoplatense
quisquense
rabelense
rathbuni
rosariense
rubrum
russelli
saccharinetense
salarium
salinum
sallei
saltrouense
santafeum
santaluciense
saturatum
saxicolum
sculptior
solum
sosuense
stolidum
subappendiculatum
subdilatatum
subguantanamense
subobesum
sulaense
tanamense
tanamensis
tesbori
toroense
toroense
tortugaense
tuobi
varaderense
verettense
vermiculatum
vitaense
wetmorei
woodringi
yumeriense

Chondropomartes*
camaronense
canasiense
candicans
figuroense
palenquense
panense
portuandoi
Chondropomatus*
mimetica
Chondropomella*
[Chrondopomella]
Chondropometes*
affine
alveare
angusticulum
antoniense
antonitense
arangoi
azucarellum
azucarense
bellisimum
bruneocinctum
caponense
carnicolor
celadense
cereum
cingulatum
clappi
collumelare
concolor
cumbrense
disjunctum
elisabethae
eximium
exquisitum
felipense
flammilabre
flavidum
fogonense
fontei
gratiosum
ignicolor
infernale
iosaturatum
jaguaense
jarucense
lagunitasense
laureani
lucifer
luteilabre
magister
magnum
malleatum
mameyi
martillense
mendozense
minaense
notatum
pallidulum
palmaritense
parvum
perplexum
piadae
poenitentis
portalesense
puertecitense
punctolineatum
rinconadense
rubicollum
saccharinum
scopulorum
segregatum
signae
spe
sporadicum
torrei
vallei
venerabile
Chondropominae*
Chondropomisca*
aguayoi
greenfieldi
obsoletum
providencialense
rubrum
saccharinetense
tanamense
vitaense
Chondropomium*
azuense
barahonense
catalinitense
domingense
gimbiense
ignotum
inaequilabrum
nubilum
puertoplatense
sallei
saltrouense
saturatum
vermiculatum
wetmorei
Chondropomodes*
santaluciense
Chondropomorus*
alleni
bayatense
biserranum
bonacheum
cookei
coroni
dessalinesi
dominicum
enneryense
erroneum
kriegeri
mayense
moronense

nassauense
navarretense
nipense
nonuni
perplexum
pilotense
pilsbryi
santafeum
sosuense
subdilatatum
toroense
tuobi
Chondrops*
arenarium
baconi
bellense
caicosense
cometense
cottonense
gambelense
inaguicolum
neyi
planaense
rathbuni
salarium
sulaense
Chondrothyra*
atristoma
aurantia
catharina
crassa
cumbrensis
hesperia
lactea
luctifera
natensoni
nebulosa
paterna
pertosta
rutila
subegregia
toroensis
tosta
umbrata
uniplicata
wrighti
Chondrothyrella*
abronensis
anafensis
caimitensis
caroli
cisnerosi
culminis
cuzcoensis
elisabethae
gemma
guirensis
maceoi
perturbata
riohondensis
signata
subtenebrosa
Chondrothyretes*
affinis
albolabris
albostoma
amabilis
amoena
atriola
aurantiaca
ayuensis
barbouri
bellamaria
brevior
canaletensis
catalinensis
cerina
clivicola
costanerensis
cumbrensis
delectabilis
deviata
encinarensis
fossularis
fratercula
fraterna
fumata
galerensis
gigantea
guamensis
guanensis
hyans
impressa
itineraria
mameyensis
montalvensis
murallensis
ornata
palmaris
parilis
pellucida
peregrina
perplexa
petricola
petricolella
polita
portica
porticola
puella
reticulata
reticulella
rosariensis
roseoapicata
saccharinella
scalaris
scripta
scrobicula
simonis
solacia
subcerina
subincrassata
tenebrata
variabilis
versicolor
Chondrothyrium*
atkinsi
banaoense
clerchi
doloresi
fomentense
gonzalesi
ignotum
leteranense
maguasense
manatiense
montanei
mortei
rocai
saugeti
serranum
sopimpense
tenue
vigiaense
Chondrothyroma*
angusticulum
arangoi
bellisimum
carnicolor
cereum
concolor
cumbrense
disjunctum
elisabethae
eximium
exquisitum
felipense
fontei
lagunitasense
laureani
magister
magnum
malleatum
mameyi
mendozense
notatum
parvum
perplexum
portalesense
punctolineatum
rubicollum
saccharinum
scopulorum
segregatum
signae
spe
sporadicum
vallei
Christophipoma*
Chrondropomella = Chondropomella
Chrysallida [Crysallida]
acrybia
aldrichi
astricta
ata
benthina
bushiana
capa
catalinensis
chacei
clementensis
clementina
collea
cookei
cooperi
cumshewaensis
dalli
deceptrix
defolinia
dicella
diegensis
difficilis
dux
era
eugena
excelsa
fia
gardnerae
harrisi
helga
heterocincta
hipolitensis
holmesi
lapazana
leai
licina
locklini
loomisi
lucca
macneili
mansfieldi
mcgintyi
melitta
montereyensis
nioba
oldroydi
olssoni
oonisca
oregonensis
pacha
palmerae
pilsbryi
promeces
pulcherrima
pulcia
quilla
reedi
rinella
ritteri
salinasensis

sanctorum
santamariensis
sapia
sayi
scammonensis
simpsoni
smithi
stimpsoni
talama
taravali
thalia
torrita
toyatani
trachis
tremperi
tuomeyi
tyleri
vaughani
vicola
vincta
vira
virginalis
weberi
willisi
woodringi
zeteki
Chrysallis
albolabris
avittata
binuangana
bulalacaoana
calavitana
camorongana
caniceps
conica
contracostana
corrugata
demesai
edgari
endosa
fuscata
ilogana
jayi
juani
lunai
macilenta
macra
maita
mangarina
minuta
niger
nigra
nigriceps
nubifer
obnubila
osborni
palliobasis
perpusilla
pertubator
pettiti
rarior
robusta
rosea
roseolabra
vexator
villosa
Chrysodomus
vladivostokensis
Cingula
alaskana
katherinae
montereyensis
Cingulina
aglaia
callista
laticingula
urdeneta
Circe
alfredensis
Circulus
cerrosensis
cosmius
diomedeae
liriope
Cithna
africana
Clanculus
alfredensis
Clavatula
haliplex
halistrepta
helena
Clenchipoma*
clenchi
Clionella
elizabethae
nereia
sybaritica
turtoni
Cochlodryas
aureola
fastidiosa
mateoi
sibolonensis
signa
Cochlostyla
acrybia
aguinaldoi
albolabris
ambulonensis
antimonana
antipolana
antiqua
aureola
avittata
balabacensis
banahaoana
bancalanensis
banosana
bartschi
benguetana
binuangana
boacana
bulalacaoana
buriasensis
cabrasensis
cagurana
calavitana
callimorpha
callipepla
calusaensis
camorongana
caniceps
canonizadoi
capulensis
cavitala
cerina
conica
contracostana
corrugata
culionensis
darangana
demesai
domingoi
donsalana
edgari
enodosa
euconica
fastidiosa
fugensis
fulva
fuscata
guntingana
higginsi
ilogana
ilongata
jayi
johnsoni
juani
juani
laymansa
lillianae
lucbana
lunai
lunai
macilenta
macra
maita
majayjayana
makabengana
mangarina
manilana
manlaysa
mantangulensis
marmorosa
mateoi
menagei
minuta
montalbana
negrosa
niger
nigra
nigriceps
nubifer
obnubila
olanivanensis
osborni
palliobasis
pandana
perpallida
perpusilla
pertubator
pettiti
pharcida
podagra
rarior
robusta
rosea
roseolabra
sapolana
sibolonensis
signa
steerei
subpallida
tagbayugana
tayabasana
tayasana
tidepolensis
toppingi
ulugana
varaderoana
veroderoana
vexator
villosa
vizcayana
weberi
worcesteri
Coelocentrum
anconai
bourgeoisae
guatemalensis
huertai
marianum
palmeri
pittieri
Coelostemma
adana
adria
anconai
antricola
balsasensis
bourgeoisana
freytagi
herrerae
igualaensis
iqualaensis
presidioensis
Coeloteredo*
mindanensis
Colobostyloides*

Colonella*
acklinensis
henryi
planaensis
Colonina*
fortunensis
haitensis
inaguella
manielensis
minor
molensis
moustiquensis
nana
tortuensis
Colubraria
alfredensis
Columbella
alfredensis
deveyrai
io
somersiana
Cominella
alfredensis
multilirata
Compsodrillia
disticha
nana
petersoni
Condylocardia
io
Conus
alfredensis
eugrammatus
halitropus
hammatus
lavendulus
magdalenensis
roosevelti
signae
smirna
sozoni
spiceri
Coptocheilus
mcgregori
Corbula
vladivostokensis
Corculum
aselae
levigatum
obesum
Corneocyclas
davisi
Cornuteredo*
milleri
Coronadoa*
simonsae
Cossmannica*
pinellasi
Costaclis*
cubana
Couthouyella*
Crassispira
sanibelensis
tampaensis
Crassispirella*
sanibelensis
tampaensis
Crenella
alfredensis
Crocidopoma
abbotti
elevatum
gundlachi
ignotum
milleri
orcutti
toroense
wrighti
Crossepoma
australe
cayesense
gibbosum
hendersoni
insulanum
jacmelense
vachense
Crossostephanus
palmeri
Cryptopecten*
alli
Ctena
clippertonensis
transversa
Cubadamsiella*
gratiosa
leoni
Cubitasiphona*
claudens
deviatum
escalerense
guanajaense
litorale
manatiense
poeyi
quinti
sanchezi
sosai
viguetense
Cuna
concentrica
Curtitoma*
hecuba
Cuspidaria
dispar
hawaiensis
pailoloana
Cycladamsia*
fossile
humile
scabratum
Cyclobakeria*
balnearis
chittyi
magister
nana
taylori
welchi
yallahsensis
Cycloblandia*
Cyclocaymania*
Cyclocerion*
baconi
Cyclocubana*
gundlachi
ignotum
toroense
wrighti
Cyclohaitia*
haitia
Cyclohidalgoa*
dunoonense
haughti
pygmaeum
Cyclojamaicia*
Cyclopilsbrya*
glenburniensis
hendersoni
Cyclopomops*
[Cylcopomops]
Cyclostrema
admasi
alfredensis
baldridgei
diegensis
miranda
xantusi
Cyclostremella
africana
californica
concordia
dalli
farica
Cyclovendreysia*
Cylichna
africana
Cylichnella
zeteki
Cylindrobulla
turtoni
Cylindrosiphona*
bacillum
garciai
Cynisca
africana
alfredensis
gloriosa
Cyrtotoma
avus
fischeri
goldmani
ignotum
palmeri
Cythara
ima
Dallsiphona*
Dallspira*
dalli
lowei
Daphnella
alfredensis
Darbya*
lira
Diala
africana
almo
capensis
Diastoma
chrysalloidea
oldroydae
stearnsi
virginica
Digitaria
africana
Dimya
filipina
lima
mimula
molokaia
Dinoplax
alfredensis
Diplodon
huapensis
Diplodonta
africana
almo
Diplopinax*
cumingi
duponanus
möllendorffi
tagbilleranus
Diploplax*
americana
bahamensis
exquisita
funisicola
Diplopoma
libanoensis
obsoleta
pilsbryi
ramsdeni
songoensis
tanamensis
Discopsis
africana
alfredensis
argentea
panamensis
turtoni
Dissotropis*
blandi

stearnsi
Docomphala*
arifca
berryi
columbiana
stearnsi
Donovania
stimpsoni
Dorisca*
cookei
Douglassia*
enae
Drillia
halidoma
lara
signa
Drymaeus
herrerae
veracruzensis
Dunkeria
andrewsi
arata
excolpa
genilda
hipolitensis
sedillina
Dysmea*
vitrea
Eastonia
africana
Egila*
poppei
Egilina*
turtoni
Elachista*
californicum
Eldridgea*
johnsoni
Elephantanellum*
carpenteri
Elodiamea
gisna
Engina
earlyi
mantensis
panamensis
tabogaensis
Eoteredo*
philippinensis
Epiphragmophora
avus
awania
coelata
colusaensis
coronadoensis
cuyamacensis
isidroensis
lowei
miwoka
phlyctaena
proles
tularica
venturensis
Epirobia
coahuilensis
nelsoni
Epitonium
africanum
aglaia
caamanoi
reedi
strongi
tollini
virginicum
Eralia = Evalea
Ervilia
ambla
Erycina
alfredensis
carifa
ima
rifaca
Eucalodium
guatemalensis
Eucyclophorus
isabelanus
Eudaphne*
allemani
Eudaphnella*
Eudistemma
picta
Eudoxus
canonizadoi
steerei
Euglandina
nelsoni
pilsbryi
Eugyrina
lepta
Eulima
capillastericola
ptilocrinicola
Eulimastoma*
harbisonae
harbisoni
olssoni
Eulimella
pinellasi
tampaensis
Eulimostraca*
galapagensis
Eumeta
bia
eucosmia
Euthria
turtoni
Eutrochatella
beatensis
sphaerula
Eutudora*
azucarensis
cabrerai
distincta
latistoma
transitoria
Eutodorella*
Eutudorex*
antoniensis
azucarensis
barroi
complanata
laureani
palmaritensis
rocai
welchi
Eutudorisca*
blanesi
camoensis
Eutudorops*
azucarensis
Evalea [Eralea]
acrifa
aethra
aleutica
altina
amchitkana
andersoni
angularis
bachia
baldridgeae
baranoffensis
barkleyensis
calcarella
californica
callimene
calliope
capitana
cassandra
cifara
clessini
columbiana
cookeana
culta
cypria
deliciosa
donilla
emeryi
esilda
eyerdami
fernandina
franciscana
gea
granadensis
hagemeisteri
herilda
hypatia
inflata
io
jewetti
kadiakensis
killisnooensis
lucasana
minutissima
movilla
nemo
notilla
nunivakensis
obesa
orfordensis
palmeri
parella
phanea
phanella
pleioregona
pocahontasae
pomeroyi
pratoma
profundicola
quadrae
raymondi
resina
ryalea
ryclea
santarosana
septentrionalis
serilla
skidegatensis
socorroensis
spreadboroughi
stearnsii
stephensi
strongi
tacomaensis
thea
tillamookensis
unalaskensis
valdezi
valeroi
vancouverensis
virginica
whitei
willcoxi
willetti
youngi
Evalina*
americana
winkleyi
Eyerdamia*
eyerdami
princesa
Farcimen
anafense
arangoi
balneorum
bayamense
biayaense
camagueyanum
catalinense
clenchi
collare

crassum
elephantinum
florencianum
giganteum
guanense
guantanamense
guitarti
gundlachiellum
gutierrezi
hendersoni
holguinense
itinerarium
lagunillense
leonellum
leoni
magister
magnificum
martianum
mayajiguense
mayariense
mayense
multistriatinum
najazaense
obesum
perconvexum
poeyi
pseudotortum
rocai
scopulorum
semivestitum
senectum
subobesum
subventricosum
superbum
turquinoense
vinalense
wrighti
yunquense
Farcimoides*
domingoense
sallei
Fargoa*
archeri
calesi
Fartulum
bakeri
hemphilli
occidentale
Fasciolaria
alfredensis
Felaniella
alfredensis
olivacea
Fenella
almo
Fenimorea*
janetae
Filocyclus*
Fissuridea
bermudensis
Folinella*
Folinia
signae
Fossarus
guayaquilensis
Fossularia*
boqueronensis
Foveothyra*
catharina
cumbrensis
natensoni
toroensis
Fragum
thurstoni
Fritillum* (Tunicata)
Funitoma*
areta
eurybia
Fusinus
helenae
Fusisyrinx*
fenimorei
Fusiturricula
enae
Geophorus
basiaoensis
benguetanus
boholensis
calayanensis
caramoanus
catainganus
cumingi
duponanus
leytensis
mansalayanus
marivelesanus
masbatensis
möllendorffi
negrosensis
palananus
palauiensis
palawanensis
perezi
romblonensis
romblonensis
siargaoensis
siquijorensis
surigaoanus
tagbilleranus
tantalus
ticaoensis
worcesteri
Gibbula
aglaia
derjugini
hera
medusa
rifaca
thalia
Glycymeris
diomedea
kauaia
kona
mauia
molokaia
nux
oahua
Glyphostoma
elsae
epicasta
hendersoni
herminea
oenoa
Glyphostomops*
hendersoni
oenoa
Granotoma*
Graphis
africana
underwoodae
Graypoma*
Guajaibona*
Gundlachtudora*
Gutierrezium*
bairense
canaliculatum
guisaense
montanum
negrosense
Gyraulus
mindanensis
Haitipoma*
abbotti
catalinense
genevievae
hinchense
marcense
poolei
rabelense
wetmorei
yaquense
Haldra*
Halicardia
gouldi
Haliella
abyssicola
chilensis
Haliotis
alfredensis
aulaea
hattorii
smithsoni
sorenseni
turveri
Halocochlea*
lillianae
Haminea
alfredensis
Haplocion
campoi
guaymasensis
lichenophora
mariae
mathewsoni
mazatlanica
tantalus
townsendi
wilmoti
Haumea*
juddi
Hawaiarca*
alia
rectangula
Heida*
kelseyi
Heliacus
africanus
panamensis
Helicorbis
mearnsi
Helicostyla
atra
johnsoni
majayjayana
mearnsi
paracaleana
sapolana
saturata
Hemiaclis
benedicti
carolinensis
dalli
marguerita
rushi
tanneri
verrilli
Hemiglypta
webbi
Hemiplecta
batanensis
Hemitrichia
albayana
antimonana
aparriana
badajosana
bakeri
balerana
batanensis
batangasana
casigurana
cataduanensis
libmanana
maculaboensis
makabengana
malupana
matuliana
mearnsi
moellendorffi

palanana
panayensis
pandana
paracaleana
polagana
polilloensis
principensis
quadrasi
romblonensis
sibuyanensis
tauitana
tayabasana
webbi
woodi
zambalesana
Hendersonida*
bicolor
decolor
Hendersonina*
bicolor
decolor
galalonensis
maculata
Hendersonoma*
Henrya*
goldmani
henryi
morrisoni
Hipponix
fimbriata
Hispanipoma*
cabaretense
charmettense
monticolum
Hitia*
ovalis
Hochstetteria
alfredensis
paramoea
Hololoma*
coronensis
Holospira
adana
adria
albertoi
alvarezensis
amalthea
anacachensis
andromeda
bachia
balsasensis
creightoni
durangoensis
eurybia
filia
galathea
goldmani
herrerae
hidalgoensis
hyperia
infanta
iqualaensis
lichenophora
melea
mexicana
mitraensis
monclovana
morelosensis
oaxacana
orcutti
painteri
palmeri
pedroana
picta
rehderi
rosei
tamaulipensis
tantalus
teotitlana
topochicoana
townsendi
wilmoti
yucatanensis
Hypselostylus
cabrasensis
guntingana
menagei
Imaclava*
ima
pilsbryi
Incerticyclus*
bowdenensis
perplexus
schermoi
Incertipoma*
diaphanum
difficile
elegantissimum
ferox
goavense
lamellosum
nesiotes
samanicolum
sanjuanense
subglobosum
virile
Incidostoma*
hedui
hitomi
kobelti
malleatum
nirafe
pichinchense
pizarroi
stirlingi
Inodrillara*
acova
avira
gibba
hatterasensis
martha
miamia
vetula
Inodrillia*
acova
avira
dido
gibba
hatterasensis
hesperia
hilda
ino
martha
miamia
vetula
Inodrillina*
dido
hilda
ino
Iolaea
amianta
eucosmia
hendersoni
wagneri
Iphiana*
lischkei
Ischnochiton
bermudensis
Ivara*
terricula
turricula
Ividella*
mariae
orariana
pedroana
Ividia*
delmontensis
navisa
Juannularia*
insularis
Kancoha*
rosea
Katayama
cantoni
fausti
lii
tangi
yoshidai
Kellia
hawaiensis
Kisslingia*
bahorucensis
hinchensis
poloensis
Klattea*
capillacissima
Knefastia
dalli
Kona*
bucki
Kurtzia*
gordoni
Kurtziella
perryae
Kurtzina*
Lagocyclus*
Lagopoma*
lagopoma
Lamarckiella
balacbacana
balerana
benguetana
bournsi
cervantesana
deveyrai
guimarasensis
legaspii
lepantoana
mcgregori
möllendorffi
negrosensis
salcedoi
semperi
sibuyanensis
smithi
steerei
ticaoensis
weberi
Lambertia
cookeana
Lancea
pentalopha
Lancella*
bella
peasei
Lasaea
hawaiensis
Lasea
turtoni
Leda
penderi
Leiochasmea*
Leiostraca
schwengelae
Lepidotrichia*
Leptinaria
bahamensis
Leptodrillia
loria
splendida
Leptogyra
africana
alaskana
Leptopisthosiphon*
coloni
ferdinandi
henryi
Leptopoma
anaitis
ancilis

artemisia
atropos
basiaoensis
butauananensis
cebuensis
cotabatensis
darajuayensis
freeri
guimarasensis
leytensis
maculaboensis
makabengana
mcgregori
panayensis
romblonensis
samarensis
siquijorensis
unionensis
weeksi
Leptothyra
africana
alfredensis
carminea
fenestrata
Leucosyrinx
janetae
Levipoma*
inaguativum
inaguellum
petersi
Licina
cayemitensis
gimbiensis
michelensis
pestelensis
Liguus
caroli
Lima
africana
auaua
borneensis
butonensis
celebensis
dalli
hawaiana
hughi
keohea
lahaina
parallela
philippinensis
rathbuni
smithi
verdensis
Limadora*
scabrata
sillaensis
Limadorex*
limonensis
Limopsis
waikikia
Lindenipoma*
goanni
kazikum
Liocentrum
wilmoti
Liocyma
schefferi
Liostemma*
durangoensis
yucatanensis
Liracyclotus*
Lirobittium*
catalinensis
cerralvoense
inornatum
lomaense
munitoide
ornatissimum
Lirularia
smithi
Lissodrillia*
schroederi
Lithophaga
fasciola
hawaia
Littorina
schmitti
tryphena
Locklinia*
fargoi
ornata
pliocena
Longchaeus
calesi
clenensis
galesi
marionae
mazatlanica
mexicana
Lonoa*
hawaiensis
Loripinus
hawaiensis
Loxoglypta*
Lucidella
beatensis
Lugarenia*
biayensis
chorrillensis
eurystoma
lirata
najazaensis
palomarensis
parva
sifontesi
Lyonsia
lucasana
oahuensis
Lyrodus
linaoana
townsendi
Lysacme*
Macoma
lama
Macroceramus
beatensis
Macromphalina
occidentalis
Mactra
alfredensis
thaanumi
Malinchea*
arellanoi
politecnicae
queretaroensis
Mangilia
arata
arteaga
benjamini
dina
eucosmia
gisna
hecetae
helga
herilda
humerosa
nisga
nympha
whitei
Margarites
smithi
Marginella
alfredensis
almo
cleo
cosmia
eucosmia
lepta
roosevelti
turtoni
Martesia
americana
bahamensis
exquisita
funisicola
hawaiensis
Megacyclotus*
Megalomastoma
petiti
Megalomastominae*
Megalomastomoides*
Megasurcula
granti
Meiocardia
hawaiana
Melanella
abreojosensis
acrifa
alfredensis
arnoldi
asser
baldra
berryi
borealis
californica
capa
carifa
catalinensis
cifara
columbiana
comoxensis
cosmia
dalli
draconis
elenensis
farica
grippi
halia
hemphilli
icafra
iota
iotoides
irafca
lastra
macra
mexicana
monicensis
montereyensis
necropolitana
ochsneri
oldroydi
olssoni
panamensis
peninsularis
portlandica
prefalcata
tacomaensis
taravali
thalia
tia
townsendi
Menestho
amilda
bedequensis
carifa
chilensis
enora
exara
exaratissima
excisa
farma
fetella
ficara
gloriosa
harfordensis
hypocurta
morseana
ovilensis
pharcida
rifaca

Metaxia
diadema
Mexcyclotus*
Micranellum*
barkleyense
catalinense
oregonense
pedroense
profundicolum
rosanum
Micrarionta
orcuttiana
Microsetia
gisna
halia
helga
irma
Milda*
Miralda
aepynota
agana
galapagensis
gordonae
hemphilli
Miraldella*
gordonae
Mirapecten*
thaanumi
Mirisiphon*
Mitra
amanda
arnaloti
carifa
haycocki
helena
ima
marshalli
nigritella
palawanensis
salinasensis
signa
Modiolaria
africana
ima
Monilispira*
monilis
Monodonta*
beatensis
Mormula
ambusta
anira
aulica
catalinensis
cifara
clementina
cookei
enna
eschscholtzi
gardnerae
harrisi
heterolopha
ignacia
inca
mansfieldi
marshalli
palmerae
periscelida
phalera
pilsbryi
regina
robertsonae
santosana
scammonensis
sebastiani
teskeyae
vaughani
viscainoi
woodringi
Morrisonella*
Murex
alfredensis
Musculus
aviarius
laysanus
molokaius
oahuus
pailolous
Myonera
dispar
pailoloana
Myurella
duplicatoides
Myurellina*
duplicatoides
Myurellisca*
Natica
africana
alfredensis
nemo
saldontiana
stimpsoni
Nausitora [Nausitoria]
braziliensis
excolpa
jamesi
smithi
Navicula
kauaia
mauia
Nematoma*
hokkaidoensis
Neobankia*
barthelowi
johnsoni
orcutti
zeteki
Neocyclotus
aureum
chrysacme
cookei
dyeri
hinkleyi
nicaraguense
ruatanense
sallei
sumichrasti
valerioi
wetmorei
Neodrillia*
antiguensis
barbadensis
cydia
encia
jamaicensis
Neoteredo*
healdi
miraflora
reynei
Nephronaias
flucki
Nesobornia*
Nisiturris*
crystallina
Niso
alfredensis
excolpa
hendersoni
hipolitensis
lomana
Nitidella
baileyi
Nodipecten
langfordi
Nodotoma*
Nodulus
africanus
asser
kelseyi
kyskensis
Nototeredo*
Nuttalia
petri
Nyctilochus
alfredensis
Obba
balutensis
barthelowi
batanensis
benguetana
boholensis
bolinaoana
bongabona
cabrasensis
cagurayana
caloocana
campoensis
catanduanensis
ecijana
halcona
hernandezensis
ilinensis
ilogana
johnsoni
joloensis
lanaona
lubangensis
majayjayana
mangarina
mansalayana
marivelesensis
mayabigana
mayae
mearnsi
medioensis
mesai
palmasensis
paluana
panglaoensis
perezi
radcliffei
richi
rizalana
sablayana
salcedoi
samarensis
siboloensis
smithi
valenciensis
varaderoana
verdensis
webberi
worcesteri
zamboanga
Obesotoma*
japonica
Ocinebrina
caribbaea
Odetta
callipyrga
felix
lectissima
Odostomella
farica
Odostomia
acrifa
acrybia
aepynota
aethra
agana
aleutica
altina
amchitkana
americana
amianta
amilda
andersoni
angularis
arctica
arfica
astricta

ata
babylonia
bachia
baldridgeae
baranoffensis
barkleyensis
bassleri
bedequensis
benthina
burnsi
bushiana
calcarella
californica
callimene
callimorpha
calliope
callipyrga
capa
capitana
carifa
cassandra
catalinensis
chacei
chilensis
cifara
clementensis
clementina
clessini
collea
columbiana
conradi
cookeana
cooperi
cooperi
coronadoensis
coxi
culta
cumshewaensis
cypria
deceptrix
defolinia
deliciosa
delmontensis
desimana
dicella
diegensis
difficilis
dinella
donilla
dotella
dux
eldorana
elsa
emeryi
engbergi
enora
era
esilda
eucosmia
eugena
exara
exaratissima
excelsa
excisa
excolpa
eyerdami
farallonensis
farella
farica
farma
felix
fernandina
fetella
fia
ficara
franciscana
gabbi
galapagensis
gea
gisna
gloriosa
gouldi
grammatospira
granadensis
grippiana
gunteri
hagemeisteri
harfordensis
heilprini
helena
helga
hemphilli
hendersoni
herilda
heterocincta
hipolitensis
hypatia
hypocurta
icafra
iliuliukensis
inflata
io
irafca
jewetti
johnsoni
kadiakensis
kelseyi
kennerleyi
killisnooensis
lapazana
lastra
laxa
lecta
lectissima
licina
limpida
loomisi
lucasana
lucca
mara
mariae
martensi
matsoni
mauritiana
melitta
meta
minutissima
montereyensis
montereyensis
moratora
morseana
movilla
navisa
nemo
nicoli
nioba
nota
notilla
nunivakensis
obesa
oenoa
oldroydi
olssoni
oonisca
orariana
orcia
orcutti
oregonensis
orfordensis
ovilensis
pacha
palmeri
parella
pedroana
pesa
phanea
phanella
pharcida
pilsbryi
pinellasensis
pleioregona
pocahontasae
pomeroyi
poppei
pratoma
profundicola
promeces
pulcherrima
pulcia
quadrae
quilla
raymondi
reedi
resina
richi
rifaca
rinella
ritteri
ryalea
ryclea
salinasensis
sanctorum
sanjuanensis
santamariensis
santarosana
sapia
scammonensis
schwengelae
septentrionalis
serilla
sillana
skidegatensis
socorroensis
spreadboroughi
stearnsi
stearnsii
stephensi
stephensoni
strongi
subglobosa
subturrita
tacomaensis
talama
talpa
taravali
terricula
thalia
thea
tillamookensis
torrita
toyatani
trachis
tremperi
tropidita
turricula
turtoni
tyleri
unalaskensis
upoluensis
valdezi
valeroi
vancouverensis
vicola
vincta
vira
virginalis
virginica
washingtonia
whitei
willcoxi
willetti
willisi
winkleyi
youngi
zeteki

Oligostylus
hegewischi
mariae
Oliva
palawanensis
philippinensis
Olivella
guayaquilensis
salinasensis
Omphalina
pittieri
Oncomelania
elgonata
multicosta
yaoi
Onoba
asser
jacksoni
Ootomella*
Opalia
tremperi
Ophiodermella*
montereyensis
Opisthocoelex*
gibbosum
magnum
simulans
Opisthocoelicum*
gibbosum
mabuyense
magnum
opisthocoele
simulans
Opisthocoelops*
Opisthoporus
busuangensis
palawanensis
turturinganus
Opisthosiphon
abacoellus
abacoensis
acklinsensis
alleni
bacillum
bermudezi
bibijaguaense
bryanti
caguanense
camajanense
claudens
coloni
columbense
cucullatum
deviatum
drewi
eleutheraensis
escalerense
exumaensis
ferdinandi
garciai
goldingi
greenfieldi
guajabanense
guanajaense
guayosense
henryi
insulanum
lamellosum
litorale
lowei
lucasense
manatiense
masticensis
mayori
millsi
murinum
nicolasi
nutricius
occidentalis
pallidus
palmeri
pannosus
phoenicopterus
plateroense
plicatum
poeyi
prominulum
providentialis
puntillense
quintanense
quinti
reticulatus
saccharinus
sanchezi
scopulorum
seibaboense
simpsoni
sosai
subobtectum
sulcosum
tinajaense
trincherasense
turiguanoense
turkensis
vaughani
velazquezi
viguetense
Opisthosiphona*
abacoensis
acklinsensis
bibijaguaense
bryanti
columbense
plicatum
saccharinus
simpsoni
turiguanoense
velazquezi
Orcuttipoma*
blanchardi
cayemitense
fauxcapense
orcutti
vachecolum
Oreohelix
baileyi
mariae
Orinella*
africana
alfredensis
ima
locklini
pliocena
vanhyningi
Orthostylus
euconica
Oscilla
grammatospira
Ostrea
benefica
kauaia
kupua
laysana
thaanumi
Oxychona
currani
Parachondrella*
Parachondria
baracoensis
gonavicola
guantanamensis
mayariensis
mayensis
portillensis
ramonensis
songoensis
tanamensis
turquinensis
Parachondrisca*
cayemitensis
Parachondrops*
baracoensis
clenchi
guantanamensis
mayariensis
mayensis
ramonensis
songoensis
tanamensis
turquinensis
Pararyssota*
[Pararysota]
davaoana
mearnsi
Partenina
meta
Particoma*
Peasiella
roosevelti
Pecten
diomedeus
waikikius
Periglypta
edmondsoni
Peristichia
martschi
Petasipoma*
bombardopolense
Pharcidella
ava
calesi
galesi
magdalenensis
moffati
panamensis
Phasianella
africana
Philobrya
africana
Phlycticoncha*
Phlyctiderma*
lucasana
Pholas
alfredensis
Pilsbryspira*
pilsbryi
Pinctada
galtsoffi
Pinguitellina
nucella
Pinna
exquisita
hawaiensis
oahua
Plagioptycha
beatensis
Planorbis
eucosmius
mearnsi
mindanensis
vaughani
Platyraphe
bakuitana
balabakensis
balanacana
balukensis
bonahaoana
bonahoana
bulusana
buriasensis
businensis
busuangensis
cagayanica
calamianensis
calayanensis
camarinana

catanduanensis
cebuensis
cruzana
guimarasensis
jordana
leytensis
lubangensis
malibagoana
marinduquensis
masbatensis
mindanensis
montalbana
negrosensis
pagbilaoensis
palauiensis
palmasensis
princessana
samarensis
saranganiensis
sibuyanensis
surigaoana
ticaoensis
toledoana
toppingi
ulugana
vincentensis
Platyraphella*
bakuitana
calamianensis
camarinana
cruzana
malibagoana
Platyraphida*
montalbana
Platyraphina*
calayanensis
catanduanensis
Pleurodonte
debooyi
Plicathyra*
crassa
uniplicata
wrighti
Plicathyrella*
abronensis
caimitensis
cisnerosi
culminis
gemma
guirensis
maceoi
signata
subtenebrosa
Plicifusus
olivaceus
Policordia*
diomedea
Polystira
florencae
macra
Pondorbis*
alfredensis
Poromya
transversa
Porzana (Aves)
hendersoni
Poteria
balnearis
burringtoni
chittyi
imitator
magister
nana
plana
taylori
welchi
yallahsensis
Privigna*
pilsbryi
Prochilus
ambulonensis
cagurana
cerina
fulva
marmorosa
subpallida
Prodallia*
barthelowi
dalli
johnsoni
smithi
Propeamussium
diomedeum
kauaium
molokaium
nesiotum
pailoloum
Propebela
diomedea
exquisita
profundicola
smithi
Propilsbrya*
nelsoni
Pselliogyra*
adaba
Psiloteredo*
escarceoana
jamaicensis
knoxi
sigerfoosi
stimpsoni
tryoni
Pteria
laciniata
Ptycheulimella
abreojensis
erna
hespera
magdalenensis
magdalinensis
melea
Ptychocentrum*
bourgeoisae
marianum
Ptychocochlis
adamsi
clappi
gossei
hendersoni
manchesterensis
marianna
montegoensis
orcutti
petricola
savannensis
senex
shawae
simpsoni
subglobosa
taylori
vendreysi
welchi
Ptychodonta*
Punctoterebra*
Puncturella
africana
Pyramidella
africana
aganea
alfredensis
ava
bairdi
camara
cerrosana
collea
cossmanni
digitalis
dodona
dunkeria
elenensis
fernandina
floridana
georgiana
hera
ima
jacksonensis
japonica
lischkei
magdalenensis
mazatlanica
mexicana
moffati
norna
olssoni
panamensis
pyrrha
tarpeia
winkleyi
Pyrgisculus
candidissima
eucosmia
guilleni
monilifera
swani
Pyrgiscus [Pyrgisus]
adusta
aesoni
almejasensis
almo
annettae
antemunda
antestriata
apolloi
apsa
aragoni
atossa
auricoma
aya
baegerti
bartolomensis
branfordensis
buteonis
cabrilloi
cadmusi
callia
callimene
callipeplum
canfieldi
cascoensis
castanea
ceralva
clionae
collea
conoma
corsoensis
cortezi
delmontana
delmontensis
dianae
dina
dora
edwardensis
eucosmobasis
eva
evadna
favilla
grippi
halidoma
harmoniae
hebeae
hecuba
helena
histias
ina
inoae

intia
ista
jewetti
lamna
lara
larunda
latifundia
latonae
lazaroensis
lepta
macbridei
macra
maia
mara
mariana
marshalli
melea
mighelsi
miona
morchi
nereia
nuttalli
nuttingi
obesa
pequensis
phaetoni
pluto
pocahontasae
powhatani
pyrrhusi
recta
rima
sanctorum
senilis
shimeki
signae
silenusi
sisyphusi
somnusi
sumneri
superba
sylvanusi
tantalusi
tecalco
tefunta
telamoni
tellusae
thestiusi
tia
tityusi
toyatani
tritonia
ulloa
venusae
verrilli
vexativa
vineae
virginica
vishnui
weldi
whiteavesi
wickhami
winkleyi
yamai
zenobia
zethusi
Pyrgocythara
hemphilli
Pyrgolampros
[Prygolampros]
acosta
adleri
alaskana
amava
angea
arnoldi
berryi
eyerdami
franciscana
gloriosa
gouldi
halia
halibrecta
halistrepta
hannibali
hemphilli
ilfa
keepi
lituyana
lowei
lyalli
macouni
middendorffi
newcombei
oregonensis
painei
pedroana
pesa
petri
pugetensis
ridgwayi
rinella
shuyakensis
stelleri
talama
talma
taylori
tremperi
valdezi
victoriana
vladivostokensis
Pyrgulina
arfica
lecta
mara
upoluensis
Pythina
africana
Radobornia*
araia
Ramsdenia
canetensis
mayariensis
mirandensis
natensoni
notata
yaterasensis
Rectiplanes*
Rhiostoma
smithi
Rhodopetoma*
Rhytidopoma
anafense
cabrasense
candelaense
colombense
ergastulum
hepericum
itinerans
jumaguaense
occidentale
ottonis
palenquense
pinense
rosarioense
Rhytidopominae*
Rhytiodothyra*
aurantiaca
nana
rosacea
rosea
straminea
Ringicula
africana
turtoni
Rissoa
kelseyi
Rissoella
californica
excolpa
Rissoellidae*
Rissoina
adamsi
allemani
bakeri
barthelowi
burragei
calia
californica
cerrosensis
cleo
coronadensis
coronadoensis
dalli
dina
eucosmia
excolpa
favilla
gisna
helena
histia
io
kelseyi
lapazana
mazatlanica
mexicana
nereina
peninsularis
pleistocena
signae
townsendi
Rocellaria
hawaiensis
kanaka
oahuana
Rochefortia
elsa
enora
farma
helena
io
milda
Rolleia
haitensis
Rubellatoma*
diomedea
Ryssota
babuyanensis
balacbacana
balerana
bataana
batanensis
benguetana
benguetana
bournsi
bulacana
buriasensis
calaviteana
calawagana
calayanensis
camiguinensis
canonizadoi
catanduanensis
cebuensis
cervantesana
dalupiriensis
davaoana
demesai
deveyrai
divitija
domingoana
dryas
ecijana
eldi
elerai
globosa

guimarasensis
igbarasana
isabelana
legaspii
lepantoana
maculaboensis
maquilingana
mcgregori
mearnsi
möllendorffi
montalbana
morongana
negrosensis
pagbilaoensis
palauiensis
pilsbryi
polioana
richi
romblonensis
sabtanensis
salcedoi
samarensis
sauli
semperi
sibulana
sibuyanensis
smithi
steerei
tarlacana
ticaoensis
uniona
webbi
weberi
worcesteri
Sabanaea
pyrrha
thalia
Sabinella
bakeri
chathamensis
meridionalis
ptilocrinicola
Saccoina*
Salassia
balchi
fargoi
oenoa
tropidita
Salassiella*
balchi
laxa
richi
Sallepoma*
bonbonense
cayemiticolum
corailense
mutabile
occidentale
pulchellum
vachense
Saxicava
hawaiensis
Scabricola
marshalli
Scala
caamanoi
Scalenostoma
babylonia
dotella
Schistoloma
coronensis
mcgregori
mindoroensis
pygmaea
romblonensis
sibuyanensis
tablasensis
webbi
Schistopinax*
siquijorensis
Schistosomophora*
minima
robertsoni
slateri
Schwengelia*
floridana
Scintilla
hiloa
turtoni
Scissilabra*
dalli
Scissurella
dalli
Scobinapoma*
galalonensis
maculata
Seila
africana
alfredensis
montereyensis
smithi
Semelangulus
dichrous
diodorus
nebulosus
oahuensis
Semele
tita
Semibittium
boreale
larum
latifilosum
multifilosum
nicholsi
subplanatum
vancouverensis
Seminella
alfredensis
Septifer
rudis
vaughani
Sigaretus
weberi
Sistrum
alfredensis
Solariorbis
arnoldi
Solecurtis
baldwini
Solen
alfredensis
Soletellina
petri
Solutapex*
Sonorella
ashmuni
baileyi
dalli
fisheri
goldmani
mearnsi
merrilli
nelsoni
orcutti
walcottiana
wolcottiana
Spisula
vladivostokensis
Spondervilia
ambla
Spondylus
gloriosus
hawaiensis
kauaiensis
mimus
parvispinus
serratissimus
sparsispinosus
Stalactella*
rosei
Stellatoma*
Stenolena*
hawaiensis
Stenoplax
bermudensis
Sthenorytis
caroli
cubana
epae
hendersoni
torrei
Stomega*
Striopyrgus*
hybridus
Striospira*
lucasensis
tabogaensis
Strioturbonilla
abyssicola
aresta
asser
ata
attrita
bakeri
barkleyensis
buttoni
caca
calvini
canadensis
capa
carpenteri
cookeana
dinora
doredona
dracona
electra
encella
enna
evagone
galapagensis
galianoi
haycocki
hua
humerosa
idothea
imperialis
kincaidi
leta
mexicana
montezuma
myia
nemea
nicholsi
nonica
nychia
pazana
peilei
phanea
profundicola
pyrrha
redondoensis
rhea
santamariana
schmitti
secura
serrae
simpsoni
sirena
smithsoni
stearnsii
stephanogyra
theona
thyne
Strombiformis
alaskensis
almo

barthelowi
burragei
californica
hemphilli
hua
inca
lapazana
panamensis
paria
riversi
salsa
townsendi
Strophiops
pepperi
Stylidium
icelum
montereyensis
Styliola
africana
Subannularia*
nipensis
Subeulima
magnifica
Subula
roosevelti
Sulcorinella*
camara
dodona
locklini
Sulfurina
banahaoana
pagbilaoensis
Syncera
magdalenensis
panamensis
Synceratidae*
Syntomodrillia
carolinae
tantula
woodringi
Syrnola
aganea
collea
fernandina
floridana
georgiana
hera
pyrrha
tarpeia
tryoni
winkleyi
Syrnolina*
Tegula
barkeri
Teinostoma
alfredensis
Tellina
alfredensis
Terebra
roosevelti
Terebrina*
Teredo
atwoodi
beachi
beaufortana
chamberlaini
clappi
diegensis
dominicensis
escarceoana
floridana
gregoryi
hawaiensis
healdi
jamaicensis
kauaiensis
knoxi
linaoana
luzonensis
matocotana
milleri
mindanensis
mindoroana
miraflora
morsei
novangliae
panamensis
parksi
pujadana
radcliffei
reynei
siamensis
sigerfoosi
smithi
stimpsoni
tanonensis
townsendi
tryoni
vincentensis
Teredolithus*
Teredops*
diegensis
floridana
hawaiensis
kauaiensis
Teredora*
gregoryi
panamensis
vincentensis
Teredothyra*
atwoodi
dominicensis
radcliffei
smithi
tanonensis
Terua*
crypta
pacifica
Theora
alfredensis
Thericium
browni
Thysanophora
alta
beatensis
Tiberia
dunkeri
jacksonensis
japonica
Tomocyclus
constrictus
lunai
siphonis
Torrecoptis*
Torrella*
camaronensis
grillensis
simpsoni
terneroensis
trinidadensis
Torellisca*
simpsoni
terneroensis
trinidadensis
Trachycardium
hawaiensis
Triphoris
adamsi
africana
atea
bermudensis
bicolor
callipyrgus
capensis
carpenteri
catalinensis
chathamensis
dalli
elsa
excolpus
galapagensis
helena
hemphilli
ima
madria
milda
montereyensis
nina
oreada
panamensis
pedroanus
peninsularis
postalbus
pyrrha
sabita
smithi
stearnsi
unicolor
Triptychus
olssoni
pliocena
Tristemma*
hyperia
melea
Tritonalia
caribbaea
Trochomorpha
pagbilaoensis
Tropaeas*
Troschelvindex
abbotti
bairensis
barbouri
cautoensis
fallax
gonaivensis
laferrierensis
magistra
miragoanensis
negrosensis
rocai
tortuensis
Tudora
abbotti
aguayoi
antoniensis
arcticoronata
asperata
azucarensis
baracoensis
barreti
barroi
bermudezi
canetensis
chorrillensis
complanata
crassiuscula
cristata
guanicanamarensis
gundlachi
laureani
martiensis
mayariensis
mirandensis
najazaensis
natensoni
notata
obesa
palmaritensis
rocai
sibanicuensis
suavis
tuberculata
varicosa
welchi
yaterasensis

Tudorellata*
Tudorina*
Tudorisca*
Tudorops*
Turbonilla [Tubonilla, Turbinella]
abreojensis
abseida
abyssicola
acisi
acosmia
acosta
acra
actopora
adaba
adleri
admeta
adonisi
adusta
aepynota
aglaia
alaskana
alcmena
almejasensis
almo
amava
ambusta
andrewsi
angea
anira
annettae
antaeusi
antemunda
antestriata
approximata
apsa
aragoni
arata
archeri
aresta
arnoldi
asser
ata
atlasi
atossa
attrita
augeasi
aulica
auricoma
axeli
aya
baegerti
bakeri
barkleyensis
bartolomensis
bella
bermudensis
berryi
branfordensis
buteonis
buttoni
cabrilloi
caca
cacusi
caelatior
callia
callimene
callipeplum
callista
calvini
canadensis
candidissima
canfieldi
capa
carifa
carpenteri
cascoensis
castanea
catalinensis
centrota
ceralva
cerberusi
churia
cifara
clarinda
clementina
collea
conoma
cookeana
corsoensis
cortezi
crystallina
delmontana
delmontensis
delmontensis
diegensis
dina
dinora
dora
doredona
dracona
edwardensis
electra
encella
engbergi
enna
enna
erna
eschscholtzi
eucosmia
eucosmobasis
eurytioni
eva
evadna
evagone
excolpa
eyerdami
favilla
franciscana
galapagensis
galianoi
garrettiana
genilda
geryoni
gilli
gloriosa
gouldi
grippi
guilleni
halia
halibrecta
halidoma
halistrepta
hannibali
haycocki
hecuba
helena
hemphilli
hespera
hesperusi
heterolopha
hipolitensis
hippolyta
histias
houseri
hua
humerosa
hydra
hypocurta
hypolispa
idothea
ignacia
ilfa
ima
imperialis
ina
inca
infantula
intia
iolausi
ista
jewetti
juani
keepi
kelseyi
kincaidi
lamna
lara
larunda
laticingula
latifundia
lazaroensis
lepta
leta
lituyana
lowei
lucana
lyalli
macbridei
macouni
macra
magdalenensis
magdalinensis
maia
mara
mariana
marshalli
melea
melea
mexicana
middendorffi
mighelsi
miona
monilifera
montereyensis
montezuma
morchi
muricatoides
myia
nemea
nereia
newcombei
nicholsi
nonica
nuttalli
nuttingi
nychia
obesa
oenoa
oregonensis
painei
paramoea
pazana
peasei
pedroana
peilei
pentalopha
pequensis
periscelida
pesa
petri
phalera
phanea
pluto
pocahontasae
powhatani
profundicola
pugetensis
pyrrha
raymondi
recta
redondoensis
regina
rhea
ridgwayi
rima

rimaca
rinella
salinasensis
sanctorum
santamariana
santarosana
santosana
scammonensis
schmitti
sebastiani
secura
sedillina
semela
senilis
serrae
shimeki
shuyakensis
signae
simpsoni
sirena
smithsoni
stearnsii
stelleri
stenogyra
stephanogyra
sumneri
superba
swani
talama
talma
taylori
tecalco
tefunta
terra
theona
theone
thyne
tia
toyatani
tremperi
tritonia
tryoni
typica
ulloa
urdeneta
valdezi
verrilli
vexativa
victoriana
vineae
virginica
viscainoi
vladivostokensis
weldi
whiteavesi
wickhami
winkleyi
zenobia
Turricula
bancalanensis
weberi
Turripoma*
bermudezi
Turritella
stimpsoni
Turrithyra*
andreas
bermudezi
cerroensis
echinella
hutia
mendax
opposita
persimilis
pinalillensis
rhachitica
saguaensis
scalaris
vicentensis
vicina
xilaensis
Turrithyretes*
echinella
hutia
opposita
rhachitica
vicina
Turritoma*
diomedea
exquisita
profundicola
smithi
Turritomella*
Ugartea*
juani
locklini
Ulfa*
cossmanni
Ungoteredo*
chamberlaini
matocotana
pujadana
Ungulina
alfredensis
Urocoptis
beatensis
Vagna*
Vanikoro
africana
Varicella
bahamensis
beatensis
Venericardia
africana
Venus
hawaiensis
Venustoma*
harucoa
Vilia*
pilsbryi
Viridrillia*
bahamensis
cervina
hendersoni
williami
Viridrillina*
hendersoni
Visma*
Vitrinella
alaskensis
arifca
berryi
cifara
columbiana
eshnauri
facira
ficara
oldroydi
rifaca
smithi
stearnsi
thomasi
Vivipara
bagangensis
boholensis
buluanensis
cebuensis
clemensi
davaoensis
gilliana
lanaonis
mainitensis
mamanua
mearnsi
mindanensis
misamisensis
pagodula
partelloi
solana
surigensis
tubayensis
zamboangensis
Volsella
newcombi
Voluspa*
cerrosana
Weinlandipoma*
conceptum
excisum
meridianum
milleri
orcutti
robustum
Wetmorepoma*
wetmorei
Wrightudora*
arcticoronata
baracoensis
gundlachi
Xenophora
longleyi
Xenopoma
aguayoi
hendersoni
spinosissimum
Xenopomoides*
delicatulum
Xylophaga
californica
washingtona
Xylotrya
gouldi
Zonulispira*
reigeni
Zopoteredo*
clappi

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973—516-219/4

Publication in *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*

Manuscripts for serial publications are accepted by the Smithsonian Institution Press, subject to substantive review, only through departments of the various Smithsonian museums. Non-Smithsonian authors should address inquiries to the appropriate department. If submission is invited, the following format requirements of the Press will govern the preparation of copy.

Copy must be typewritten, double-spaced, on one side of standard white bond paper, with 1½" top and left margins, submitted in ribbon copy with a carbon or duplicate, and accompanied by the original artwork. Duplicate copies of all material, including illustrations, should be retained by the author. There may be several paragraphs to a page, but each page should begin with a new paragraph. Number consecutively all pages, including title page, abstract, text, literature cited, legends, and tables. The minimum length is 30 pages, including typescript and illustrations.

The *title* should be complete and clear for easy indexing by abstracting services. Taxonomic titles will carry a final line indicating the higher categories to which the taxon is referable: "(Hymenoptera: Sphecidae)." Include an *abstract* as an introductory part of the text. Identify the *author* on the first page of text with an unnumbered footnote that includes his professional mailing address. A *table of contents* is optional. An *index,* if required, may be supplied by the author when he returns page proof.

Two *headings* are used: (1) text heads (boldface in print) for major sections and chapters and (2) paragraph sideheads (caps and small caps in print) for subdivisions. Further headings may be worked out with the editor.

In *taxonomic keys,* number only the first item of each couplet; if there is only one couplet, omit the number. For easy reference, number also the taxa and their corresponding headings throughout the text; do not incorporate page references in the key.

In *synonymy,* use the short form (taxon, author, date:page) with a full reference at the end of the paper under "Literature Cited." Begin each taxon at the left margin with subsequent lines indented about three spaces. Within an entry, use a period-dash (.—) to separate each reference. Enclose with square brackets any annotation in, or at the end of, the entry. For *references within the text,* use the author-date system: "(Jones, 1910)" and "Jones (1910)." If the reference is expanded, abbreviate the data: "Jones (1910:122, pl. 20: fig. 1)."

Simple *tabulations* in the text (e.g., columns of data) may carry headings or not, but they should not contain rules. Formal *tables* must be submitted as pages separate from the text, and each table, no matter how large, should be pasted up as a single sheet of copy.

Use the *metric system* instead of, or in addition to, the English system.

Illustrations (line drawings, maps, photographs, shaded drawings) can be intermixed throughout the printed text. They will be termed *Figures* and should be numbered consecutively; however, if a group of figures is treated as a single figure, the components should be indicated by lowercase italic letters on the illustration, in the legend, and in text references: "Figure 9*b*." If illustrations (usually tone photographs) are printed separately from the text as full pages on a different stock of paper, they will be termed *Plates,* and individual components should be lettered (Plate 9*b*) but may be numbered (Plate 9: figure 2). Never combine the numbering system of text illustrations with that of plate illustrations. Submit all legends on pages separate from the text and not attached to the artwork. An instruction booklet for the preparation of illustrations is available from the Press on request.

In the *bibliography* (usually called "Literature Cited"), spell out book, journal, and article titles, using initial caps with all words except minor terms such as "and, of, the." For capitalization of titles in foreign languages, follow the national practice of each language. Underscore (for italics) book and journal titles. Use the colon-parentheses system for volume, number, and page citations: "10(2):5-9." Spell out such words as "figures," "plates," "pages."

For *free copies* of his own paper, a Smithsonian author should indicate his requirements on "Form 36" (submitted to the Press with the manuscript). A non-Smithsonian author will receive 50 free copies; order forms for quantities above this amount with instructions for payment will be supplied when page proof is forwarded.